

*America's #1 Preferred Appliance Brand*



*GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America according to a recent Louis Harris Poll.*

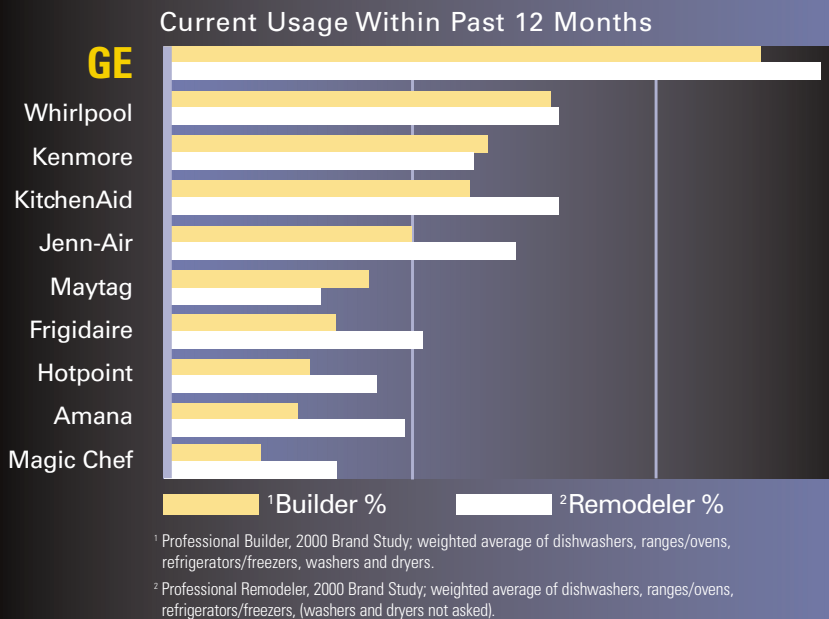


***We bring good things to life.***



# Thank you for making us number one. Again.

For the sixth year in a row, GE has been named the first choice of builders and remodelers.

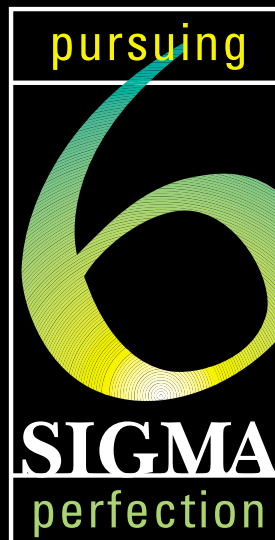


According to a recent Professional Builder\* survey, GE is the leading source of appliances (and has been for six consecutive years). Consumers agree...and have selected GE as America's #1 preferred appliance brand, offering the best products and services.\*\*

\*Professional Builder's 2000 Brand Use Study

\*\*GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America.

Source: Louis Harris Poll, 2000.



Quality is an obsession at GE.

That's why quality experts put the GE product through rigorous testing before you put them in your customer's home. All new GE appliances have to prove they will perform their tasks over and over again.



# Table of Contents

Product	Page	Specifications and Installation
<b>Refrigerators</b>		
Side-by-Side Refrigerators.....	8-21	164-170
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators.....	22-29	170-174
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators.....	30	175
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators.....	31	176
Compact Refrigerators.....	32	177
Freezers.....	33-35	178
Refrigeration Trim Kits.....		179
<b>Built-In Cooking Products</b>		
Advantium™ Ovens.....	36-43	180-181
Wall Ovens.....	44-58	182-190
Warming Drawers.....	59	191
Cooktops.....	60-71	192-199
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges.....	72-79	200-206
<b>Free-Standing Cooking Products</b>		
Electric Ranges.....	80-91	206-209
40" Electric Ranges.....	91	209
Gas Ranges.....	92-99	210-212
Ventilation Options.....	100-101	213-215
<b>Microwave Ovens</b>		
Over-The-Range.....	102-108	216-217
Wall Ovens.....	105	218
Countertop.....	109-113	218-220
Countertop Microwave Optional Oven Trim Kits.....	113	221
<b>Dishwashers</b>		
Built-In Dishwashers.....	114-119	222-223
Undersink and 18" Built-In Dishwashers.....	119	224-225
Convertible Dishwashers.....	120	224
Disposers and Compactors.....	121	226
<b>Clothes Care</b>		
Washers and Dryers.....	122-131	227-229
Front Loading Washers and Dryers.....	132-133	230
Dryer Exhausting and Installation Information.....		231-233
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers.....	134-135	234-235
Commercial Washers and Dryers.....	135-137	236-237
<b>Water Systems</b>		
Filtration Systems.....	138-145, 149	238-240
Softening Systems.....	146-148	240
<b>Air Conditioning</b>		
Built-In "J" Series.....	150-153	242-243
Zoneline®.....	154-155	244-246
Room Air Conditioners and Heat/Cool Series.....	156-157	241
Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire.....	158	241
Dehumidifiers.....	158	246
Warranty Information.....	160-163	
Nomenclatures.....	247-251	



## On the cover:

Cabinetry by  
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.

Style: Knollwood (cherry)

Finish: Chocolate Glaze

Decorative Hardware:  
Antique pewter and copper  
knob and pull, #7025 &  
7026, respectively

KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.  
Middlefield, OH 44062  
440/632-5333 (Trade)  
800/571-1990 (Consumers)  
[www.kraftmaid.com](http://www.kraftmaid.com)

Sinks by Kohler.

Main Sink: Dickinson  
undercounter kitchen sink  
shown with antique  
kitchen faucet.

Island sink: Undertone/  
Lyric single basin kitchen  
sink with antique single  
control faucet.

Call 1-800-4-Kohler for  
more information.

Doing business with GE is more efficient and easier than ever.

Our online network gives you fast, reliable access to GE products and services, 24/7.



### **GE Appliances web site—16 million hits a year!**

[www.GEAppliances.com](http://www.GEAppliances.com)

Everything you need to know about GE products is here. Access up-to-date information, find out “what’s new,” obtain dimensions, get installation tips and more. Extremely user-friendly, this one-stop site lets you research by brand, category or model number.



### **Introducing GE Selection Center**

[www.geselectioncenter.com](http://www.geselectioncenter.com)

The easiest way to sell options and upgrades with every home you build.



### **GE CustomerNet**

[www.gecustomernet.com](http://www.gecustomernet.com)

A complete online ordering and marketing system that interfaces with GE to serve customers better.

One click connects you to award-winning technology.

GE puts a wide variety of resources at your fingertips.

Get all the information you need with a simple phone call or press of a button.



#### **GE Answer Center®**

**Saves you time.**

**800.626.2000**

**GEAppliances.com**

This 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service provides answers on product features, installation, service and more.



#### **Consumer Service**

**Peace of mind, everywhere.**

**800.GE.CARES**

Our network of 1100 GE factory-trained service technicians and 8500 authorized Customer Care service centers extends across the U.S.



#### **QuickSpecs**

**Project planning made simple.**

**800.432.3729**

Product features and dimensions are faxed to you FREE, wherever and whenever you need them.



#### **Productivity solutions:**

**ICR**—No computer system? Use our ICR (intelligent character recognition) program for faxing efficiency in placing orders.

**IVR**—Check price availability, order status and conduct business 24 hours a day, 7 days a week with the immediate response of IVR (intelligent voice recognition).



#### **Distribution**

**On-time delivery you can count on.**

Our sophisticated distribution system takes the guesswork out of availability and logistics.



#### **GE Sales Professionals and Authorized Distributors**

Whether you're dealing with a GE Sales Manager or a GE Authorized Distributor, you have an excellent resource—a professional dedicated to making your job easier. Authorized Distributors can provide local support and assistance, including a broad range of custom services.



GE continues to produce innovative, award-winning products.

Faster, Bigger, Quieter appliances.



**The GE Profile Arctica™ Refrigerator is The Ultimate in Refrigeration.™**

GE has invested hundreds of millions of dollars to make 2001 refrigerators more innovative than ever. The result is Arctica, The Ultimate in Refrigeration™. From the fresh food to the fresh technology, Arctica gives homebuyers exactly what they want.



**The GE Profile Advantium™ Oven**

The latest in GE Speedcook innovation, the Advantium 120 oven cooks savory, browned-to-perfection dishes up to four times faster than a traditional oven. Plus, it's versatile enough to adapt to every cooking need, with speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming modes.



**GE Profile Spectra™ Range**

Want to cook big? This new range is the largest,\* most accurate oven in America. The Spectra cooktop turns high technology into truly time-saving features, with lots of innovative ways to prepare great food—just the way you like to cook. *\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.*

Leading-edge appliances with technology and design options you need.  
Our new appliances are a unique combination of style, convenience and performance.



**GE Profile Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens.**

Our award-winning microwave ovens have been redesigned with improved built-in vents and cooktop lighting to provide optimal cooking performance and convenience. For kitchens with a 36" cooktop, GE offers an upgraded 36" model as the perfect complement.



**GE Profile Wizard™ Washer and Dryer.** Designed for easy operation, our intelligent washer and dryer system has touchpad controls and a powerful memory. The Wizard remembers the last load washed, and it continually adapts to a range of household variables to assure a highly accurate wash every time. It's "simply brilliant."

The GE Stainless Portfolio presents infinite design possibilities.  
A wide variety of configurations, giving you tremendous freedom of choice.



# "The Ultimate in Refrigeration."™

GE Profile Arctica™ refrigerators

bring a breath of **fresh** air to your kitchen

and your life. This new line performs on

demand with **innovative** cooling

capabilities. It impresses with its sophisticated,

**dramatic** design. And it offers

tremendous flexibility through a

user-friendly storage system. What's behind

this breakthrough? GE has engineered

new refrigerators to meet energy

and environmental requirements for

2001 and 2003. We've invested hundreds

of millions of dollars to make Arctica

the **ultimate** in refrigeration.

## **CustomCool™ technology**

Exclusive CustomCool technology gives you the ability to chill and thaw much faster than ever before possible. It also lets you select just-right temperatures for a variety of fresh foods.



## **ClimateKeeper™ system**

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system helps preserve refrigerator contents by providing consistent cooling.



## **Contoured style**

Arctica's clean contours and lines are perfectly compatible with any kitchen setting.



## **Optimal accessibility**

The interior is thoughtfully designed to offer exceptional convenience and flexibility.





*GE Profile Arctica refrigerators offer exclusive cooling capabilities, dramatic styling and flexible features.*

# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Specialized settings let consumers customize cooling for a variety of foods.

GE Profile Arctica™ side-by-side refrigerators include a number of high-performance capabilities. Perhaps the most notable is our exclusive CustomCool™ technology. A fresh take on cooling, this bottom-bin feature offers three settings for different lifestyle needs:

**ExpressChill™** setting chills foods and beverages in minutes, not hours.

**ExpressThaw™** setting thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days.

**SelectTemp™** setting allows consumers to select just-right temperatures for specific foods.

Using these specialized settings, consumers are able to avoid the last-minute rush and simply relax. Whether the occasion calls for impromptu hors d'oeuvres for 20 or filet mignon for two, CustomCool takes care of everything.



**It chills!**



**It thaws!**



**It preserves!**



*CustomCool express settings speed up thawing and chilling, and a variable temperature setting assists in food preservation.*



### Easy access

Slide 'n Store™ freezer baskets extend fully, making foods accessible. Wire mesh design allows air to circulate.



### Consistent temperature

Our exclusive ClimateKeeper™ system makes Arctica the perfect haven for fresh foods.



### Brilliant lighting

The revolutionary tri-level lighting system brightens the fresh food compartment with 200 watts of light.



### Tall dispenser

The LightTouch! dispenser fills tall orders, accommodating everything from blenders to pitchers.

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models: 29 to 25 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • Electronic touch temperature controls • Digital temperature display • CustomCool™ technology • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • FreshSaver™ filter • Beverage rack • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Wire slide-out freezer basket • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • Tri-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



CustomCool technology chills food and beverages in minutes not hours, thaws frozen food in hours not days and allows you to select just-right temperatures for fruits and vegetables

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper System combines an air tower, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.



Slide 'n Store freezer baskets extend fully, making foods accessible. Wire mesh design allows air to circulate.



Refreshment Center provides easy access to frequently-used items.



## GE Profile™ Dispenser models

### **PSS29NGM**

• **28.6 cu. ft. capacity**

**PSS27NGM** (not shown)

• **26.6 cu. ft. capacity**

**PSS25NGM** (not shown)

• **25.3 cu. ft. capacity**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSS25NGM)



## GE Profile™ Dispenser models

### **PSS29NHM**

• **28.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Refreshment center

**PSS27NHM** (not shown)

• **26.8 cu. ft. capacity** • Refreshment center

**PSS27SHM** (not shown)

• **26.8 cu. ft. capacity** • Refreshment center

• **Stainless steel model with black handles and black dispenser**

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 164.

**These models include** • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • Electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • FreshSaver™ filter • Beverage rack • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • Contoured Profile handles • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Quick Ice feature provides ice up to 40 percent faster than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.



Taller LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



Premium Quiet Design—GE's best noise reduction system.




FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 164.




**GE Profile™**  
*Dispenser models*

- PSS27SGM** Stainless steel
- **26.6 cu. ft. capacity** • CustomCool™ technology • Digital temperature display
  - Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting • Black handles and black dispenser
- PSS25SGM** (not shown)
- 25.3 cu. ft. capacity • CustomCool™ technology • Digital temperature display
  - Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting • Stainless steel model with black handles and black dispenser

 As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.  
(Model PSS25SGM)

**GE Profile™**  
*Dispenser models*

- PSS29MGM**
- **28.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Dual-level lighting
- PSS27MGM** (not shown)
- **26.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Dual-level lighting
- PSS25MGM** (not shown)
- 25.4 cu. ft. capacity
  - Dual-level lighting

 As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.  
(Model PSS25MGM)

# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

## Trimless and installed trim models



### *GE Profile™* *Trimless Model* **PSC23NGMWW**

#### **Trimless models:**

**Installation made easy,  
simply slide in.**

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. Because they align with counters, CustomStyle refrigerators instantly look built-in. And there's nothing to attach or custom build. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.

Trimless models shown on page 16.



### *GE Profile™* *Installed Trim Model* **PSI23MGMBB**

#### **Installed trim models:**

**Another way to customize.**

Whether you're building a brand-new kitchen or planning for a renovation, GE opens a world of design possibilities. CustomStyle refrigerators accept a variety of door panels: stainless steel, as well as acrylic panels in white, bisque or black from GE. You also have the option of making or installing your own custom wood panels.

The choices are simple. Installed trim models shown on page 17.

*Shown with a custom wood panel  
and optional collar trim TRMBISBB.*

## *Side-By-Side Refrigerators*

*Others extend up  
to 33" from wall*



*GE CustomStyle  
extends 26" from wall*



Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!



## GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side trim and panel options

### Installed Trim Models

**Optional door panels are another way to customize.**

When you choose GE CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim, the choices of design are practically endless. Order stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white, bisque or black from GE, or make and install your own custom wood panels to accent the cabinetry in your kitchen.

#### Panels available:

Model PSI23MCM is available with white, bisque, black or your own custom wood panel options.

Models PSI23MGM and PSI23NGM are available with stainless steel, white, bisque, black or your own custom wood panel options.

### Dispenser Models



#### PSI23NGMBB

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. SmartWater™ Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.



#### PSI23NGMBB

Shown with custom wood panels. SmartWater Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.



#### PSI23MGMWW

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. SmartWater Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.



#### PSI23MGMCC

Shown with custom wood panels. SmartWater Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.



#### PSI23NGMCC

Shown with optional bisque acrylic panels. SmartWater Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.

### Non-Dispenser Models



#### PSI23MCMBB

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Non-dispenser.



#### PSI23MCMWW

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Non-dispenser.



**Optional collar trim is available for all models listed here.** The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, creating the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar trim: TRMBISSS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISCC, TRMBISBB.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 165-168.

# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Models: 23 cu. ft.

**These models include** • ClimateKeeper™ system • Electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • FreshSaver™ filter • Beverage rack • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • QuickSpace™ shelf • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper™ System combines an air tower, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The ExpressThaw™ setting in the exclusive CustomCool bin thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days!

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



SmartWater Plus filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



GE's exclusive FreshSaver filter absorbs the ethylene gases that can hasten the deterioration of fruits and vegetables.



**GE Profile™**

*Trimless dispenser models*

**PSC23SHM Stainless steel**

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Refreshment center • Digital temperature display • CustomCool™ technology • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting • Trimless rounded doors, **black contoured Profile™ handles and black dispenser**

**PSC23NHM (not shown)**

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Refreshment center • Digital temperature display • CustomCool technology • Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting • Trimless rounded doors



**GE Profile™**

*Trimless dispenser models*

**PSC23NGM**

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Digital temperature display • CustomCool technology • Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting

**PSC23SGM Stainless steel (not shown)**

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Digital temperature display • CustomCool technology • Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting • Trimless rounded doors, **black contoured Profile™ handles and black dispenser**



**GE Profile™**

*Trimless dispenser model*

**PSC23MGM**

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Dual-level lighting

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 165.

**GE Profile™***Installed trim dispenser model***PSI23NGM**

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Digital temperature display • CustomCool™ technology • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting • Squared doors

*Trimless dispenser model***PSI23SGM Stainless steel** (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Digital temperature display • CustomCool technology • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Tri-level lighting • Squared doors, **full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser**

**GE Profile™***Trimless non-dispenser model***PSI23SCL Stainless steel**

- 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, **full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser**

*Installed trim non-dispenser model***PSI23MCL\*** (not shown)

- 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles

\*15% more efficient than 2000 standard.

**GE Profile™***Installed trim dispenser model***PSI23MGM**

- 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors • Dual-level lighting

**Your SmartWater™ Replacement Filter** (GWF) can be ordered through the GE Answer Center® (1-800-626-2000), Customer Service Parts Center (1-800-626-2002) or through your Authorized GE Dealer.

**Water Filter Warranty:** Limited 30 days parts only warranty.

System Tested and Certified by NSF International against ANSI/NSF Standards 42 & 53 for:

Standard No. 42 Aesthetic Effects:

- Chemical Unit
- Taste and Odor Reduction
- Chlorine Reduction, Class I
- Mechanical Filtration Unit
- Particulate Reduction, Class I

Standard No. 53 Health Effects:

- Chemical Reduction Unit
- Lead Reduction
- Mechanical Filtration Unit
- Turbidity Reduction
- Cyst Reduction

**SmartWater™ models only**



## Side-By-Side “P” Exclusive Builder Series Model: 25 cu. ft.



Convenient upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.



Slide-out, spill-proof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



### GE Dispenser model

#### **GSS25PGM**

- 24.7 cu. ft. capacity • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Water filter indicator light • Three adjustable slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Sealed pan
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/ fruit crisper • Clear window door bins • Gallon door storage • Three slide-out wire freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bin • Deluxe quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • Premium handles • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

## Side-By-Side “W” Exclusive Builder Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

- These models include*** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser • Water filter indicator light • Three adjustable slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Gallon door storage • Snack pan • One slide-out wire freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Premium handles • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Deluxe Quiet Design—new design and enhanced components ensure quiet operation.



SmartWater Plus filtration system provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser.



### GE Dispenser models

#### **GSS25WGM**

- **24.9 cu. ft. capacity**

#### **GSS22WGM** (not shown)

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

## Side-By-Side “S” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock • Water filter indicator light • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Gallon door storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • One wire slide-out freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • Black premium deluxe handles • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Convenient upfront electronic temperature controls are easy to see and set.



Adjustable humidity crisper and adjustable temperature meat pan keep foods fresh longer.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH22SGM and GSH25SGM)



### GE Dispenser models

**GSS22SGM** Stainless steel  
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors with black handles and black dispenser trim

**GSS25SGM** Stainless steel (not shown)  
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Trimless rounded doors with black handles and black dispenser trim

**GSH22SGM** Stainless steel (not shown)  
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors with black handles and black dispenser trim

**GSH25SGM** Stainless steel (not shown)  
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Trimless rounded doors with black handles and black dispenser trim

## Side-By-Side “K” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock • Water filter indicator light • QuickSpace shelf • Two adjustable slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • One wire slide-out freezer basket • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • Premium handle • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Taller LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



Fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



### GE Dispenser models

**GSS25KGM**  
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity**

**GSS22KGM** (not shown)  
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

**GSH25KGM** (not shown)  
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity**

**GSH22KGM** (not shown)  
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH22KGM and GSH25KGM)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 169.

## Side-By-Side “J” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • LightTouch! tall dispenser • Three adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • Sealed crisper • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Gallon door storage • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • Premium handles • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Deluxe Quiet Design—new design and enhanced components ensure quiet operation.



Sealed crisper and adjustable temperature meat pan keeps foods fresh longer.



GE  
Dispenser models

**GSS22JEM**

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

**GSS25JEM** (not shown)

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

## Side-By-Side “I” Series Models: 22 to 20 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • Three adjustable glass shelves • Sealed crispers • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Deluxe Quiet Design—new design and enhanced components ensure quiet operation.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 169.



GE  
Non-dispenser models

**GSS22IBM**

• **21.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Two adjustable fresh food door bins • Equipped for optional electronic automatic icemaker

**GSS20IBM** (not shown)

• 19.8 cu. ft. capacity



GE  
Dispenser model

**GSS20IEM**

• 19.9 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! tall dispenser • Adjustable temperature meat pan



# Side-By-Side “D” Series Model: 20 cu. ft.



Deluxe Quiet Design—new design and enhanced components ensure quiet operation.



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



GE  
Non-dispenser model  
**GSS20DBM**  
• 19.8 cu. ft. capacity • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional electronic automatic icemaker • Two sealed crispers • Four fresh food door bins, two with gallon storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • NeverClean™ condenser

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 169-170.

# GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## Top Performance.

Elegant curvaceous design graces Arctica top-freezer refrigerators, which are distinguished by radius doors and rounded storage bins.

Arctica's performance is even more dramatic.

The innovative ClimateKeeper™ system adapts to levels of activity and location, keeping the temperature on an even keel.

Arctica top-freezers not only provide precise temperature management, but they also offer optimal ease and accessibility.

Adjustable storage bins put all contents within convenient reach, while the dual fresh food lighting system and freezer dome light let you fully satisfy your midnight cravings.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Rapid recovery

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system quickly recovers from such variables as frequent door openings and changes in external temperature.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Freezer innovation

Exclusive FrostGuard™ technology reduces freezer burn.



*Stunningly styled inside and out, the GE Profile Arctica top-freezer refrigerators give you a brand-new way to enhance your kitchen.*

# GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • ClimateKeeper™ system • FrostGuard™ technology • Premium quiet design • ShelfSaver™ rack • Lift-off, slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves, three adjustable/split • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Pivot-out pan removal system • One full-width, fixed tall bottle door bin • ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Spill-proof freezer floor • Tilt-out locking freezer door bin • Improved upfront lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Convenient upfront electronic touch temperature controls are extremely accurate, easy to see and easy to set.



Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

Locking tilt-out freezer bin conveniently tilts forward for easy access to items stored inside.



New seamless spill-proof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 170.



**GE Profile™**  
*Non-dispenser models*

**PTS22LBM**

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

**PTS25LBM** (not shown)

• **24.6 cu. ft. capacity**

**PTS22SBM** (not shown)

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • **Stainless steel model**

**PTS25SBM** (not shown)

• **24.6 cu. ft. capacity** • **Stainless steel model**



# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## Trimless and installed trim models



### *GE Profile™* *Trimless Model* **PTC22SFMBSS**

#### **Trimless models:**

**Installation made easy,  
simply slide in.**

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. Because they align with counters, CustomStyle refrigerators instantly look built-in. And there's nothing to attach or custom build. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.

Trimless models shown on page 26.



### *GE Profile™* *Installed Trim Model* **PTI22SFMBSS**

#### **Installed trim models:**

**Another way to customize.**

Whether you're building a brand-new kitchen or planning for a renovation, GE opens a world of design possibilities. CustomStyle refrigerators accept a variety of door panels: acrylic white or black and stainless steel, panels. The choices are simple.

CustomStyle refrigerators accept a variety of door panels: acrylic white or black and stainless steel, panels. The choices are simple.

Installed trim models shown on page 26.

## *Top-Freezer Refrigerators*

*Others extend  
up to 31" from wall*



**31"**

*GE CustomStyle  
extends 26"  
from wall*



**26"**

*saves  
nearly 5"*

Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer trim and panel options

Installed Trim Models

Optional door panels are another way to customize.

When you choose GE CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim, the choices of design are practically endless. Order stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white or black from GE, or make and install your own custom wood panels to accent the cabinetry in your kitchen.

Panels available:

Models PTI22MBM and PTI22MFM are available with stainless steel, white, black or your own custom wood panel options.

Dispenser Models



**PTI22MFMWW**  
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. SmartWater™ Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.



**PTI22MFMBB**  
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. SmartWater Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.



**PTI22MFMBB**  
Shown with custom wood panels. SmartWater Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.



**PTI22SFMBB**  
Shown with installed stainless steel panels. SmartWater Plus filtration system, LightTouch! dispenser.

Non-Dispenser Models



**PTI22MBMBB**  
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Non-dispenser.



**PTI22MBMBB**  
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Non-dispenser.



**PTI22MBMBB**  
Shown with custom wood panels. Non-dispenser.



**Optional collar trim is available for all models listed here.**

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, creating the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar trim: TRMBISSS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISBB.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 171-172.

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Models: 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Beverage rack • Adjustable slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Slide-out, spill-proof crisper cover • ClearLook™ gallon door bins • Quick Store™ bin • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable dairy compartment • Upfront fresh food lighting

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Slide-out, spill-proof crisper cover pulls out for easy access and quick cleanup.



QuickSpace™ shelf slides back to store tall items.



ClearLook™ adjustable door bins store gallon containers with ease.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water.



## GE Profile™

### Trimless dispenser models

#### **PTC22SFMR Stainless steel**

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **LightTouch! dispenser** delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- **SmartWater™** filtration system • Trimless rounded doors, **black Profile™** handles and **black dispenser**

#### **PTC22MFMR (not shown)**

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **LightTouch! dispenser** delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- **SmartWater™** filtration system

### Trimless non-dispenser models

#### **PTC22SBM Stainless steel (not shown)**

- 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, **black Profile™** handles

#### **PTC22MBM (not shown)**

- 21.9 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTC22SFMR and PTC22MFMR)



## GE Profile™

### Installed trim dispenser models

#### **PTI22SFM Stainless steel**

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim, full-length handles and black dispenser** • **LightTouch! dispenser** delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • **SmartWater™** filtration system

#### **PTI22MFM (not shown)**

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **LightTouch! dispenser** delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- **SmartWater™** filtration system

### Installed trim non-dispenser models

#### **PTI22SBM Stainless steel (not shown)**

- 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • **Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim and full-length handles**

#### **PTI22MBM (not shown)**

- 21.9 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTI22SFM and PTI22MFM)



## Top-Freezer “W” Builder Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Upfront fresh food lighting • Factory-installed electronic icemaker • Four adjustable slide-out, spill-proof, easy lift-off glass shelves • Three modular gallon door bins • One fixed tall bottle door bin • Snack pan • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Spill-proof freezer floor • Tilt-out locking freezer door bin • Deluxe quiet design • Freezer dome light • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



FrostGuard™ technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed (22 cu. ft. model only).



Spill-proof glass shelves make cleanup easy.



GE  
Icemaker models  
**GTS22WCM**  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity  
• FrostGuard™ technology  
**GTS18WCM** (not shown)  
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

## Top-Freezer “K” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Upfront fresh food lighting • Four adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • Three modular gallon door bins • One fixed tall bottle door bin • Snack pan • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Spill-proof freezer floor • Tilt-out locking freezer door bin • Deluxe quiet design • Freezer dome light • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever (22 cu. ft. model only).



Newly-designed freezer floor has recessed edges to catch spills and simplify cleaning.



GE  
Non-icemaker models  
**GTS22KBM**  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity  
• Pivot-out pan removal system • FrostGuard technology • Clear utility bin • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker  
**GTS18KBM** (not shown)  
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Clear utility bin • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 173.

## Top-Freezer “I” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Upfront fresh food lighting • Three glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • Two full-width encapsulated door bins, one with gallon storage • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Deluxe Quiet Design—new design and enhanced components ensure quiet operation.



### GE Icemaker models

#### **GTS18ICM**

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • **Equipped with factory-installed electronic icemaker**

#### **GTS22ICM** (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • **FrostGuard™ technology** • **Equipped with factory-installed electronic icemaker**

### Non-icemaker models

#### **GTS18IBM** (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Utility bin • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GTS22IBM** (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • **FrostGuard™ technology** • Utility bin • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

## Top-Freezer “D” Series Models: 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Three wire shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Three door shelves with gallon storage • Deluxe quiet design • Upfront fresh food lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Upfront illuminated temperature controls are easy to see and set.



### GE Icemaker model

#### **GTS18DCM**

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • **Equipped with factory-installed electronic icemaker**

### Non-icemaker model

#### **GTS18DBM** (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Utility bin

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 173-174.

# Top-Freezer “B” and “A” Series Models: 18 to 10 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront temperature controls • Two wire full-width shelves • Deluxe quiet design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
Non-icemaker model  
**GTR18BBM**  
• **17.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles  
• **Utility bin** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers  
• Two fixed door bins with tall bottle storage  
• Two fixed freezer door shelves • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GE  
Non-icemaker model  
**GTS17BBM** (not shown)  
• **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Two fixed door bins with tall bottle storage • Two fixed freezer door shelves  
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker  
**GTR17BBM** (not shown)  
• **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles  
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Icemaker model  
**GTS17BCM** (not shown)  
• **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Two fixed door bins with tall bottle storage • Two fixed freezer door shelves  
• Equipped with factory-installed electronic automatic icemaker

GE  
Non-icemaker model  
**GTS15BBM** (not shown)  
• **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Two fixed door bins with tall bottle storage • Two fixed freezer door shelves  
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker  
**GTR15BBM** (not shown)  
• **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles  
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Icemaker model  
**GTS15BCM** (not shown)  
• **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Two fixed door bins with tall bottle storage • Two fixed freezer door shelves  
• Equipped with factory-installed electronic automatic icemaker

GE  
Non-icemaker model  
**GTS12BBM** (not shown)  
• **11.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Two fixed door bins with tall bottle storage • Two fixed freezer door shelves  
• Divided crisper • Two and one-half fixed door bins • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GE “A” Series  
Non-icemaker model  
**GTS10AAM** (not shown)  
• **9.8 cu. ft. capacity** • Two wire full-width shelves • One full-width vegetable/fruit crisper • One wire full-width freezer shelf



# Top-Freezer Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

**These models include** • Adjustable Wire Everwhite cabinet shelves • Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper • Tall bottle storage

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-Width Crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.



## GE Cycle Defrost Models

### **TDX11SNY**

- 11.0 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable • **3 adjustable cabinet shelves**
- Full-width freezer shelf

### **TDX9SNY** (not shown)

- 9.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 mini Ice 'N Easy trays • 4 door shelves, 3 adjustable
- 2 adjustable cabinet shelves



## GE Manual Defrost Model

### **GMS10AAM**

- 9.6 cu. ft. capacity • 2 adjustable wire Everwhite shelves



# Bottom-Freezer Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Modular gallon door bins • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Modular Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Spill-Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



ShelfSaver™ rack provides a new space for odd shapes and sizes.



Brita filtered water door module holds up to one liter of water (Profile™ models only).



## GE Profile™

### Bottom-Freezer Drawer Models

#### PDS18SBM Stainless steel

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Brita® water door module • ShelfSaver™ rack • Four adjustable split, spill-proof glass shelves (two slide-out)
- One full-width, two split sliding freezer baskets

#### PDS18LBM (not shown)

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • **Brita water door module** • ShelfSaver™ rack • Four adjustable split, spill-proof glass shelves (two slide-out)
- One full-width, two split sliding freezer baskets



## GE

### Bottom-Freezer Door Models

#### GBS22LBM

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • ShelfSaver™ rack
- **Four adjustable split, spill-proof glass shelves** • Full-width sliding freezer basket
- One full-width freezer shelf

#### GBS18KBM (not shown)

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spill-proof glass shelves • Full-width sliding freezer basket • Two split freezer shelves

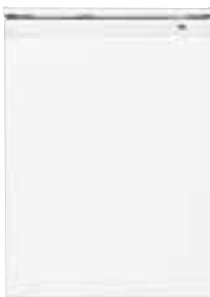
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 176.

# Compact 6.0 to 1.8 cu. ft. Spacemaker™ Refrigerators

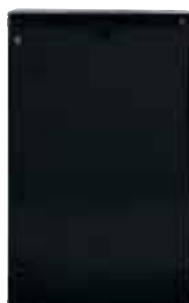
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
Compact Model  
**GMR06AAM**  
• 6.0 cu. ft. capacity • Two adjustable cabinet shelves  
• **3 door shelves** • **Optional black panel available with TK6 trim kit** • Available in White



GE  
Compact Model  
**GMR04AAM**  
• 4.3 cu. ft. capacity • Two adjustable cabinet shelves  
• **Two and one-half door shelves** • **Vegetable/fruit pan**  
• **Can rack** • Available in White and Black



GE  
Compact Models  
**GMR02AAM**  
• 1.8 cu. ft. capacity • One cabinet shelf  
• **One and one-half door shelves** • Available in White and Black



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 177.



# Chest Freezers

## These models include

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost drain
- Limited food loss warranty

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Lift-Out and Sliding Wire Baskets simplify loading and unloading.



Interior Light brightens for easy access.



### GE Chest Freezer Models

#### FCM20DM

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Interior light • Built-in lock

#### FCM25DM (not shown)

- 24.9 cu. ft. capacity • 4 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Interior light • Built-in lock

#### FCM15DM (not shown)

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity • 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Interior light • Built-in lock



### GE Chest Freezer Model

#### FCM15SM

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity • 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

#### FCM9SM (not shown)

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity • 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket



### GE Chest Freezer Models

#### FCM9DM

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity • 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Interior light • Built-in lock

#### FCM7DM (not shown)

- 7.2 cu. ft. capacity • Power "ON" light
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket
- Built-in lock

#### FCM5DM (not shown)

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • Power "ON" light
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Fast freeze



### GE Chest Freezer Model

#### FCM5SM

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 178.

# Upright Freezers

**These models include** • Cabinet shelves • Adjustable temperature control • Built-in lock • Interior light

• Limited food loss warranty **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Refrigerated Cabinet Shelves keep items extra cool.



Temperature Monitor with Audible Alarm ensures temperature control.



Slide-Out Bulk Storage Basket for maximum freezer capacity.



Safety Lock provides security.



## GE Deluxe Upright Frost-Free Models

### FUF20DM

• **20.3 cu. ft. capacity** • 2 Slide-out bulk storage baskets • **5 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable** • **6 door shelves**

### FUF17DM (not shown)

• **16.7 cu. ft. capacity** • **4 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable** • 5 door shelves

### FUF14DM (not shown)

• **13.7 cu. ft. capacity** • **3 cabinet shelves, 2 adjustable**

### FUF20PM (not shown)

• **20.3 cu. ft. capacity** • Power "ON" light • **4 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable** • 2 slide-out bulk storage baskets • 2 tip-out door storage shelves • Audible temperature alarm

### FUF17PM (not shown)

• **16.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Power "ON" light • **4 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable** • **2 slide-out bulk storage baskets** • 2 tip-out door storage shelves • Audible temperature alarm

### FUF14PM (not shown)

• **13.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Power "ON" light • 3 cabinet shelves, 2 adjustable • 1 slide-out bulk storage basket • 2 tip-out door storage shelves • Audible temperature alarm

## GE Deluxe Upright Manual Defrost Models

### FUM17DM

• **17.1 cu. ft. capacity** • Slide-out bulk storage basket • **4 cabinet shelves, 1 adjustable** • 5 door shelves • Defrost drain

### FUM21DM (not shown)

• **20.6 cu. ft. capacity** • **5 cabinet shelves, 1 adjustable** • **6 door shelves** • Defrost drain

### FUM14DM (not shown)

• **14.1 cu. ft. capacity** • 4 cabinet shelves, 1 adjustable • 4 door shelves • Defrost drain





GE  
Standard Upright Manual Defrost Models

**FUM12SM**

- 11.6 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 4 door shelves • Defrost drain

**FUM14SM** (not shown)

- 14.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves • Defrost drain

**FUM17SM** (not shown)

- 17.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves • Defrost drain

**FUM21SM** (not shown)

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves
- 6 door shelves • Defrost drain



GE  
Standard Upright Manual Defrost Models

**FUM9SM**

- 8.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 4 door shelves

**FUM5SM** (not shown)

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 cabinet shelves
- 3 door shelves



Technology for discriminating  
tastes and demanding schedules.

At today's busy speed of life, putting

healthy, home-cooked meals on

the table can be a real challenge.

The solution is **Advantium™** Speedcook

technology, a revolutionary cooking

process that uses light to deliver

fast, flavorful results.

This award-winning light technology

is now available in the Advantium oven

and the new **Advantium 120** oven.

Both offer a change of

cooking pace, bringing tremendous

convenience to your kitchen.

#### **Speed performance**

Imagine the luxury of preparing a salmon steak in less time than it takes to set the table. Or the convenience of 16 stuffed mushrooms cooked in five minutes with the press of a button. This is the extraordinary capability of the Advantium ovens' Speedcook technology.



#### **Great-tasting food**

Advantium ovens cook amazingly fast, with great-tasting results. Foods not only cook faster with light, but they also retain their natural juices, moisture and flavor.



#### **Versatility**

Advantium ovens let you prepare oven-quality meals you never dreamed of cooking during the week. They bake, broil, brown, roast and grill, with no preheating.



#### **Installation flexibility**

The Advantium wall oven can be installed by itself, over a traditional wall oven or over a warming drawer. The Advantium above-the-cooktop ovens can be conveniently located over a counter, range or cooktop.





Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Great-tasting food up to eight times faster!\*

Providing the technology you need when time is of the essence, the Advantium oven proves that faster is better.

The Advantium oven harnesses the energy of light to deliver great-tasting food in mere minutes.

Its revolutionary Speedcook technology bakes, broils, browns, roasts and even grills food, with no preheating!

Serve mouth-watering filet mignon in 6 minutes, spicy barbecued ribs in 18 minutes or broccoli casserole in 16 minutes.

The possibilities are almost endless!

\*Compared to a conventional oven.

Favorite foods cook in minutes.  
Compare the Advantium oven to a conventional oven.

Food	Advantium Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	20 minutes	119 minutes
Breaded Seafood Filets	3-1/2 minutes	30 minutes
Crescent Rolls	4-1/2 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	4 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	10 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	5-1/2 minutes	23-1/2 minutes







Speedcook technology harnesses the power of light to cook foods up to eight times faster than a conventional oven. And there's no preheating required.



The revolutionary Advantium oven comes preprogrammed with more than 100 of your favorite dishes. With the easy-to-use controls, just select your dish, press START and get ready to eat.



The Advantium oven delivers great-tasting food, fast. Rolls are browned to golden perfection in 4-1/2 minutes. And filet mignon is moist and flavorful within 6 minutes.



Cooking at home costs less—less than restaurant food, less than gourmet carryout. And with no preheating and shorter cook times, the Advantium oven saves time.

Not all features available on all models.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile Advantium™ Wall Ovens

***These models include*** • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave with sensor • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver



*GE Profile™*  
*Wall Oven*  
**SCB2001CSS** Stainless steel



*GE Profile™*  
*Wall Oven*  
**SCB2000CCC** Bisque  
**SCB2000CWW** White on white (not shown)  
**SCB2000CBB** Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 181.

# GE Profile Advantium™ Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

**These models include** • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave mode • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver • Full-view cooktop lighting



*GE Profile™*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA2000BBB** Black on black



*GE Profile™*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA2000BWW** White on white  
**SCA2001BSS** Stainless steel (not shown)  
**SCA2000BCC** Bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 180.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# The New GE Profile Advantium™ 120 Oven

## Great-tasting food up to four times faster!\*

Introducing the latest in GE Speedcook innovation: the GE Profile Advantium 120 oven. Unlike conventional ovens that take their own sweet time, the Advantium 120 cooks with light to deliver great-tasting meals in minutes. Combining speed and versatility, the new Advantium 120 oven helps you rediscover the joy of cooking!

This new oven offers revolutionary Speedcook technology, along with traditional oven, microwave and warming capabilities. It cooks up everything from pizza to peach cobbler—fast!

\*Compared to a conventional oven.

Favorite foods cook in minutes.  
Compare the Advantium 120 oven to a conventional oven.

Food	Advantium 120 Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	40 minutes	119 minutes
Breaded Seafood Filets	12 minutes	30 minutes
Crescent Rolls	10 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	10 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	11 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	13 minutes	23-1/2 minutes



This flexible, above-the-cooktop configuration makes the most of your kitchen space and installs with ease. Just mount it over a counter, range or cooktop and plug it into any standard 120-volt power outlet.



The Advantium 120 oven offers a full range of cooking modes including Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming.

# GE Profile Advantium™ 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

**These models include** • Four cooking modes: Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Sophisticated contoured design • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Custom recipe saver • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting



*GE Profile™*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA1001DSS** Stainless steel



*GE Profile™*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA1000DWW** White on white  
**SCA1000DCC** Bisque (not shown)  
**SCA1000DBB** Black on Black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 180.

GE provides cooking  
inspiration through innovation.

GE helps you make the most of your  
meals, bringing innovation to

every aspect of your cooking needs. Our

cooking products cater to your

flexibility requirements with a

wide range of heat settings and smooth,

easy-to-clean surfaces. They also

make a high-performance contribution

with advanced cooking capabilities

and an array of convenience

functions. And when it comes to style,

GE offers a variety of attractive

options. Whether you choose black

or stainless, built-in or slide-in,

you're sure to find the perfect

complement to your decor.

Our gas cooktops boast 15,000 BTUs  
of cooking power, delivering incredible  
cooking flexibility with a 12,000-BTU  
element for boiling and a 700-BTU  
element for simmering.



Our electric cooktop line gives you a  
vast array of versatile options. Expandable  
heating elements, electronic controls  
and a warming zone are just a few of  
the many conveniences.



Built-in wall ovens make a dramatic design  
statement. Installed in a wall, under a  
counter or in a cabinet, these ovens  
integrate beautifully into any kitchen.



GE's essential warming drawer helps you  
keep just-cooked foods warm while you're  
waiting for guests or preparing other dishes.







Refrigeration

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## GE Built-In Single and Double Wall Ovens

### Exceptional cooking performance.

Thanks to TrueTemp™ technology, GE wall ovens perform with amazing accuracy. The SmartLogic electronic controls continually monitor the temperature, sense any variation and quickly respond to maintain the desired temperature. And an innovative bake element provides total coverage and even cooking with 3400 watts of power. TrueTemp control means dishes are cooked consistently every time.



*JT950SA Double Oven*

The most accurate oven in America\* is also the most versatile.

GE wall ovens give you everything you need to get cooking. Among the many professional touches, the Gourmet Shelf, along with the proof setting, allows dough to rise more quickly and efficiently.

Versatility extends to installation, as well. GE wall ovens go wherever they're needed: in a wall, between cabinets or under a counter. All models fit into common cutouts, making it easy to replace an existing oven with an upgrade. And the flush installation appearance makes the most of your kitchen space.

\*Includes all 30" and 27" ovens.



Refrigeration

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# GE Profile Performance™ Wall Ovens

Convection capability gives you more ways to cook great food!



1. Conventional Baking



2. Conventional Broil  
(variable temp)



3. Convection Bake



4. Convection Roast

GE Profile Performance wall ovens provide excellent convection heat capability. Roasts are beautifully browned, yet tender and juicy inside. Cookies are baked to golden perfection. And meats are broiled to your liking.



All models deliver “true European convection” cooking by means of a third dual-loop heating element located in the back wall. A fan evenly circulates air throughout the oven cavity. This process delivers uniform, savory results. Convection cooking also saves time and allows you to cook at lower temperatures.

GE Profile Performance wall ovens are remarkably easy to clean.



Our CleanDesign wall ovens are distinguished by a smooth, elegant surface that blends almost seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry. But the real beauty of these ovens is their sleek styling, which makes cleanup simple. There are no endcaps on the control panels or handles, nor are there any rims or gaps that can catch grease and dirt. And, of course, the oven itself is self-cleaning.

Not all features available on all models.

And you get superb results with minimal effort.



*GE's SmartSet  
Electronic controls are  
simple to understand  
and operate. Just read  
and touch.*



Setting the time and temperature is easy. For example, if you want to bake at 350°, you press 3...5...0... then press Start.



Centigrade or Fahrenheit, it's your choice.



GE touch pads are extremely user-friendly. Increase or decrease temperature or time with a touch of the finger.



GE's SmartLogic controls constantly monitor oven temperatures, automatically making necessary adjustments. If you wish to manually switch from conventional to convection, all you have to do is press a button.



#### **Seven-Rack Baking. A GE Exclusive!**

Multiple baking racks let you satisfy the demands of the heartiest appetites. You can bake several sheets of cookies or even 14 nine-inch pizzas at once!

# Built-In Double Ovens: 30" Electric

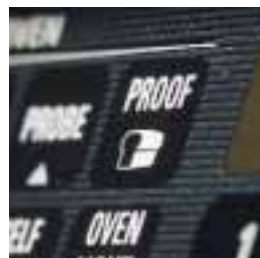
## These models include

- Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Control lock capability
- Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View windows • Upfront interior oven lights

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven in America."



Dough rises more quickly and efficiently with our new Proofing option.



Exclusive Gourmet Shelf features "baking stones" as part of the rack.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 182.

## Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



## Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



## GE Profile Performance™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT950CA** Bisque
- JT950WA** White on white (not shown)
- JT950AA** Almond on almond (not shown)
- JT950BA** Black on black (not shown)

## GE Profile Performance™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT950SA** Stainless steel
- CleanDesign oven interior
- Integrated designer handles

### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks
- **Gourmet Shelf** • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer
- **Proofing option**

### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks
- 6 embossed rack positions

## Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



## GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JTP56WA** White on white
- CleanDesign oven interior • Integrated designer handles • Control lock capability

### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast
- Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Eight-pass bake element
- Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer

### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

- JTP56AA** Almond on almond (not shown)

- JTP56BA** Black on black (not shown)



## Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

*GE Profile™*  
*30" Built-In Double Oven*

**JTP47SC** Stainless steel  
 • Extra-large self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • **Integrated designer handles** • Variable broil  
 • Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.

## Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE  
30" Built-In Double Oven

**JTP45WA** White on white  
 • **Two extra-large self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option** • Sure Grip designer-style handles  
 • Variable broil • Two oven racks (each oven)  
 • Six embossed rack positions

**JTP45BA** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower

GE  
30" Built-In Double Oven

**JTP27BA** Black on black  
 • Sure Grip designer-style handles • Six embossed rack positions (both ovens) • Two oven racks (each oven)

**Upper Oven**

• Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Variable broil

**Lower Oven**

• Extra-large standard clean oven • Rotary controls

**JTP27WA** White on white (not shown)



CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.

# Built-In Double Ovens: 30" and 27" Electric

## These models include

- Flush appearance installation • Frameless glass oven doors

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Sensor Microwave Cooking Controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 182.

## Microwave Upper/Convection Lower



### GE Profile™

#### 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JTP95WA** White on white
- Fits most 30" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Upfront interior oven lights

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Convection Lower Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- CleanDesign oven interior • Convection Bake
- Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack
- Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer
- Integrated designer handle • Exclusive Big View window • Control lock capability

**JTP95BA** Black on black (not shown)

## Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JTP85WA** White on white
- Fits most 30" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Upfront interior oven lights

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Lower Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Variable broil • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Exclusive Big View window
- Designer-style handle • Control lock capability

**JTP85BA** Black on black (not shown)

## Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

- JKP85BA** Black on black
- Fits most 27" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost • Double Duty™ shelf • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Lower Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Designer-style handle • Variable broil
- Audible preheat signal • Exclusive Big View window
- Control lock capability

**JKP85WA** White on white (not shown)

# Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

## These models include

- Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Control lock capability
- Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View windows

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven in America"

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Exclusive Gourmet Shelf features "baking stones" as part of the rack.

## Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE Profile Performance™ 27" Built-In Double Oven

#### JK950WA White on white

- CleanDesign oven interior
- Integrated designer-style handles

#### Convection Upper Oven

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • **Gourmet Shelf** • Roasting rack
- Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer
- **Proofing option**

#### Thermal Lower Oven

- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Two oven racks



### GE Profile Performance™ 27" Built-In Double Oven

#### JK950AA Almond on almond



### GE Profile Performance™ 27" Built-In Double Oven

#### JK950BA Black on black

#### JK950CA Bisque (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

**These models include** • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • Frameless glass oven doors

• Exclusive Big View windows

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven  
in America."



True convection ovens  
provide even cooking and  
superior baking results.



Flush Installation Appearance  
integrates into cabinetry and  
makes cleanup easy.



SmartSet Electronic Controls  
are simple to understand and  
easy to use.

## Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE Profile™ 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP56BA** Black on black

• **CleanDesign oven interior** • SmartSet Electronic Controls • **Integrated designer handles**

#### Convection Upper Oven

• Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• **Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer**

#### Thermal Lower Oven

• Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• Two oven racks

**JKP56WA** White on white (not shown)

**JKP56AA** Almond on almond (not shown)

## Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



### GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP45WA** White on white

• **Two large self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option** • **SmartSet Electronic Controls** • Sure Grip designer-style handles • Two oven racks (each oven)

**JKP45BA** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



### GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP27WA** White on white

• Sure Grip designer-style handles • Two oven racks (each oven)

#### Upper Oven

• Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Variable broil

#### Lower Oven

• Large standard clean oven • Rotary control

**JKP27BA** Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 186.

# Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

**These models include** • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • CleanDesign oven interior • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven light

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



TrueTemp™ System  
"The Most Accurate Oven  
in America."



True convection ovens  
provide even cooking and  
superior baking results.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Exclusive Seven Rack  
Baking provides more usable  
shelf capacity.

## Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or under-counter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 184 and 185 for approved cooktop use.

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile Performance™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JT910SA** Stainless steel  
• Integrated designer handle • Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• Convection Bake • Convection Roast  
• Three oven racks • **Gourmet Shelf**  
• Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions  
• Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • **Proofing option**



### GE Profile Performance™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JT910WA** White on white  
**JT910AA** Almond on almond (not shown)  
**JT910BA** Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile Performance™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JT910CA** Bisque

# Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

**These models include** • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ System • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven light • Control lock capability

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.

## Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or under-counter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 184 and 185 for approved cooktop use.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

## Self-Clean Convection



### *GE Profile™* 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JTP18BA** Black on black  
• Integrated designer handle • Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• **CleanDesign oven interior** • **Convection Bake** • **Convection Roast** • **Three oven racks** • **Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions** • **Roasting rack** • **Variable broil** • **Eight-pass bake element** • **Automatic meat thermometer**

**JTP18WA** White on white (not shown)

**JTP18AA** Almond on almond (not shown)

## Self-Clean



### *GE Profile™* 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JTP17SC** Stainless steel  
• **Integrated designer handle** • Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• **Two oven racks** • **Six embossed rack positions**

## Self-Clean



### *GE Profile™* 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JTP15WA** White on white  
• **Sure Grip designer-style handle** • Extra-large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • **Two oven racks** • **Six embossed rack positions**

**JTP15AA** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JTP15BA** Black on black (not shown)



# Built-In Single Ovens: 27" Electric

**These models include** • Flush appearance installation • Fits 27" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Frameless glass oven door

• Big View window • Control lock capability (except model JKS05BA) **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



True convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.



Flush Installation Appearance integrates into cabinetry and makes cleanup easy.



Exclusive Gourmet Shelf features "baking stones" as part of the rack.

## Installation Flexibility

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 189 for approved cooktop use.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 188.

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile Performance™ 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JK910WA** White on white

- Integrated designer handle • TrueTemp™ System
- Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- CleanDesign oven interior • Convection Bake
- Convection Roast • Three oven racks • **Gourmet Shelf** • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • **Proofing option**

**JK910CA** Bisque (not shown)

**JK910AA** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JK910BA** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean



### GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JKP15WA** White on white

- **TrueTemp™ System** • Sure Grip designer-style handle • **Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option** • **Six-pass bake element** • Two oven racks

**JKP15AA** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JKP15BA** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile™ 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JKP18WA** White on white

- TrueTemp™ System • Large self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • **CleanDesign oven interior** • **Convection Bake** • **Convection Roast**
- **Three oven racks** • **Roasting rack** • Variable broil • **Automatic meat thermometer** • **Integrated designer-style handle**

**JKP18AA** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JKP18BA** Black on black (not shown)

## Standard Clean



### GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JKS05BA** Black on black

- Sure Grip designer-style handle • Large standard clean oven • Two oven racks

Refrigeration

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



## Built-In Double and Single Ovens: 24" Electric

### *These models include*

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Frameless glass oven doors • Designer-style handles • Two oven racks (each oven)

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.



GE  
24" Built-In Double Oven

**JRP24BW** Black on black

#### **Upper Oven**

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold
- Variable broil

#### **Lower Oven**

- Standard clean oven • Rotary controls



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JRP15WW** White on white

- **Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option**
- Variable broil • Control lock capability • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

**JRP15BW** Black on black (not shown)

**JRS04BW** Black on black

- Standard clean oven • Variable broil • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

## Built-In Single Ovens: 24" Gas

### *These models include*

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Electronic pilotless ignition
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Self-Clean Ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 186-190.



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JGRP17WEW** White on white

- **Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option**
- Control lock capability • In-oven broiling
- Storage drawer

**JGRP17BEW** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JGRS14BEW** Black on black

- Standard clean oven • Separate broiler drawer

# Built-In Warming Drawers: 30" and 27" Electric

**These models include** • Flush appearance installation • Temperature control with Proof, Low, Medium and High settings • Crisp/Moist humidity control • ON/OFF switch • "ON" indicator light • One-half rack • Frameless drawer front • Integrated designer-style handle

• Removable stainless steel drawer pan • 5-piece commercial pan set (available at additional cost)



Half Rack provides even heat distribution and allows extra space to keep food warm and tasty before serving.



Warming Drawer keeps plates warm, ready and waiting to serve that special meal.



Hidden Temperature Control has Proof, Low, Medium and High settings for warming flexibility.



**GE Profile Performance™**  
*Built-In Warming Drawer*  
**JTD910SB** Stainless steel  
• 30" width  
**JKD910SB** Stainless steel (not shown)  
• 27" width



**GE Profile Performance™**  
*Built-In Warming Drawer*  
**JTD910CB** Bisque  
• 30" width  
**JKD910CB** Bisque (not shown)  
• 27" width



**GE Profile Performance™**  
*Built-In Warming Drawer*  
**JTD910BB** Black on black  
• 30" width  
**JTD910WB** White on white (not shown)  
• 30" width  
**JTD910AB** Almond on almond (not shown)  
• 30" width  
**JKD910WB** White on white (not shown)  
• 27" width  
**JKD910AB** Almond on almond (not shown)  
• 27" width  
**JKD910BB** Black on black (not shown)  
• 27" width

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 191.

GE caters to today's busy cooks with a wide variety of cooktop options.

**GE cooktops make a dramatic difference in the kitchen, both in terms of appearance and performance.**

Distinguished by a continuous, smooth surface, these cooktops add immediate visual interest. High-tech features include an electronic sensor that automatically adjusts the size of the element to fit the pan, a sensor that indicates when an element is left on and a convenient warming option.



**Now you can enjoy the superior performance of gas, along with ease of cleaning.**

Thanks to GE innovation, serious cooks can make gas cooktops a prominent part of their kitchens without the usual worry about cleanability. High-output or simmer burners give you precise control over heat intensity, while the smooth, sealed surface beneath these burners lets you control spills and messes. A professional-style grid of continuous burner grates allows easy pot shifting.

And every model wipes clean, whether it's the deep, recessed cooktop or the gas-on-glass version.







**Electric cooktops offer an array of convenient extras.**

GE electric cooktops deliver an impressive lineup of design features and performance capabilities. Among these is the bridge element, which combines two elements to create an elongated cooking area. Models with electronic controls also feature a cooking timer and lockout option.



**Gas cooktops provide outstanding performance.**

When it comes to power, our gas cooktops go to extremes. The 15,000-BTU burners supply the intense heat needed for sautéing and stir-frying. They also provide precise temperature control and consistent, gentle simmering.



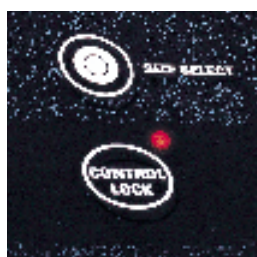
# Built-In Cooktops: 36" Electric CleanDesign

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Fingerprint and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop • Five hot surface indicator lights

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



Helps protect your family's safety with control lockout capability.



A convenient kitchen timer lets you set a reminder at the appropriate cooking time, making precision cooking easy.



Pan presence sensor reminds you when an element is left on and automatically shuts it off when not in use.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 192.



## GE Profile™

### 36" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

**JP968BC** Black on black

- Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls**
- **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lock-out** • **Kitchen timer** • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", **one 7" with warmer**, one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Flush mount installation capability

**JP968SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP968WC** White on white (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability

**JP968CC** Bisque (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability



## GE Profile™

### 36" CleanDesign Electric Cooktop

**JP960TC** True white

- Frameless true white cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Flush mount installation capability



## GE Profile™

### 36" CleanDesign Electric Cooktop

**JP960CC** Bisque

- Frameless cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner
- Flush mount installation capability



## GE Profile™

### 36" CleanDesign Electric Cooktop

**JP960SC** Stainless steel

- Frameless cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner

**JP960BC** Black on black (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability

# Built-In Cooktops: 30" Electric CleanDesign

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Fingerprint and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Energy-efficient pan size sensor selects a 6" or 9" element to match the pan you are using.



Flush Mount Installation creates a stunning visual effect.  
(Not available on stainless steel models)



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



6"/9" Dual Element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 192.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

**JP938BC** Black on black

- Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls**
- **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor**
- **Control lock-out** • **Kitchen timer** • Four ribbon heating elements: **one 6" with warmer**, one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Four hot surface indicator lights
- Flush mount installation capability

**JP938SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP938WC** White on white (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability

**JP938CC** Bisque (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability



## GE Profile™

### 30" CleanDesign Electric Cooktop

**JP930SC** Stainless steel

- Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" **with connecting bridge burner** • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP930BC** Black on black (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability

**JP930TC** True white (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability

**JP930CC** Bisque (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability



## GE Profile™

### 30" CleanDesign Electric Cooktop

**JP350CC** Bisque

- Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: **one dual (6"/9")**, two 8" and one 6" • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP350SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP350TC** True white (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability

**JP350WC** White on white (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability

**JP350BC** Black on black (not shown)

- Flush mount installation capability



## GE

### 30" CleanDesign Electric Cooktop

**JP340WC** White on white

- Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: two 6" and two 8" • Hot surface indicator light • Flush mount installation capability

**JP340BC** Black on black (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



## Built-In Cooktops: 36" and 30" Electric Coil

***These models include*** • Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements  
• Infinite heat rotary controls      **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



GE  
36" Electric Cooktop  
**JP626WV** White on white  
• One-piece chrome drip bowls • **Upfront color-matched glass control panel**  
**JP626AV** Almond on almond (not shown)



GE  
30" Electric Cooktop  
**JP326BV** Black on black  
• One-piece drip bowls • Color-matched glass control panel  
**JP326WV** White on white (not shown)  
**JP326AV** Almond on almond (not shown)  
**JP326CV** Brushed-chrome (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktops: 21" Compact



GE  
21" Electric Cooktop  
**JP200V** White porcelain-enamel  
• One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating elements  
• Infinite heat rotary controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element "ON" indicator light  
**JP201CB** Stainless steel (not shown)

# Built-In Cooktops: Electric Downdraft

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Four hot surface indicator lights • Powerful 400 CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls



*GE Profile™*  
*30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop*  
**JP989TD** True white  
• Frameless true white cooktop  
**JP989WD** White on white (not shown)  
• Frameless patterned white cooktop



*GE Profile™*  
*30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop*  
**JP989CD** Bisque  
• Frameless patterned bisque cooktop



*GE Profile™*  
*30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop*  
**JP989BD** Black on black  
• Frameless patterned black cooktop

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 194.



# Built-In Cooktops: 36" Gas

*These models include* • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Maximum Plus Burner  
15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make clean-up a snap.



*GE Profile™*

*36" Deep Stainless Gas Cooktop*

**JGP963SEC** Stainless steel

- **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates



*GE Profile™*

*36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop*

**JGP963BEC** Black on black

- **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • **15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner** • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP963WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP963CEC** Bisque (not shown)



*GE Profile™*

*36" Gas on Glass Cooktop*

**JGP962SEC** Stainless steel

- **Gas on glass cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP962TEC** True white (not shown)

**JGP962BEC** Black on black (not shown)



*GE Profile™*

*36" Gas Cooktop*

**JGP960SED** Stainless steel

- Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • 12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 196-197.



GE

36" Gas Cooktop

**JGP636CED** Bisque

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast iron  
grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise  
Simmer burners • 12,000 BTU Maximum  
Output burner

**JGP636WED** White on white (not shown)

**JGP636AED** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JGP636BED** Black on black (not shown)



GE

36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP628CEC** Bisque

• Deep porcelain cooktop • Precise Simmer  
burner • Continuous grates

**JGP628WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP628BEC** Black on black (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktop: 36" Gas Downdraft



Shown with JVB96SA Telescopic Downdraft unit.

*GE Profile™*

36" Gas Integrated Downdraft Cooktop

**JGP656BB** Black on black

• Tempered glass cooktop • Four sealed  
gas burners • Continuous cast iron grates  
• Electronic pilotless ignition • 350 CFM  
retractable downdraft venting system  
• Upfront variable speed fan control  
• JXBA56WW or JXBA56BB Downdraft  
Venting Kit required for installation

• Optional JXRB57 kit for installation of  
blower and motor below the floor. Use  
optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for  
outdoor installation of blower and motor.

**JGP656WB** White on white (not shown)



# Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas

**These models include** • Sealed burners (except JGP320EC) • Electronic pilotless ignition

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Maximum Plus Burner  
15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make clean-up a snap.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP933WEC** White on white

• **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP933SEC** Stainless steel (not shown)

• Deep stainless cooktop

**JGP933CEC** Bisque (not shown)

**JGP933BEC** Black on black (not shown)

## GE Profile™

### 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP932TEC** True white

• **Gas on glass cooktop** • **Continuous deluxe cast iron grates** • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

## GE Profile™

### 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP932BEC** Black on black

• **Gas on glass cooktop** • **Continuous deluxe cast iron grates** • Four sealed gas burners • **Maximum Plus burner** • Precise Simmer burner • **Dishwasher-safe grates**

**JGP932SEC** Stainless steel (not shown)





*GE Profile™*  
30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP930SED** Stainless steel  
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast iron  
grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise  
Simmer burner • 12,000 BTU Maximum  
Output burner



GE  
30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP336WED** White on white  
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast iron  
grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise  
Simmer burner • 12,000 BTU Maximum  
Output burner

**JGP336CED** Bisque (not shown)

**JGP336AED** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JGP336BED** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP328BEC** Black on black  
• Deep porcelain cooktop • Four sealed  
gas burners • Precise Simmer burner  
• Continuous grates

**JGP328WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP328CEC** Bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP320EV** White or black  
• Lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel  
• Standard porcelain steel grates • Four  
standard gas burners

# Built-In Cooktops: Downdraft Electric Select-Top™ Modular

**These models include** • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful 400 CFM downdraft venting system  
• Heating element "ON" indicator light **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

## Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



**Grill Module**  
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



**Griddle Accessory**  
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



**Ribbon Module**  
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



**Calrod® Module**  
One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod® heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

## Grill Cover (not shown)

Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



**GE Profile™**  
**30" Dual Modular Cooktop**  
**JP389WV** White on white  
• 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Both sides accept optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50VW and Grill module JXDL44N.



**GE Profile™**  
**30" Dual Modular Cooktop**  
**JP389BV** Black on black  
• 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Both sides accept optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB.



**GE**  
**30" Single Modular Cooktop**  
**JP385WV** White  
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.



**GE**  
**30" Single Modular Cooktop**  
**JP385BV** Black  
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.  
**JP385CV**  
Brushed-chrome (not shown)

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models				
	JP389WV	JP389BV	JP385WV	JP385BV	JP385CV
Calrod® Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 198.

## Built-In Cooktops: Patio Grill



### GE 30" Patio Grill

#### JP380BV Black

- Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed grill elements each side • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost

U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

## Built-In Cooktops: Downdraft Gas Modular



### GE Profile™ 30" Single Modular Gas Cooktop

#### JGP389WEV White on white

- Fixed standard gas burners (right side) • Left side accepts optional cooking modules • Powerful downdraft venting • Electronic pilotless ignition • Upfront controls

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

#### JGP389BEV Black on black (not shown)

### Optional Modules (available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module for standard burners

JXGB89W—White on white

JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas grill module

JXGG89

Griddle for use with optional Grill module

JXGL89

Grill Cover

JXGC89W—White on white

JXGC89B—Black on black

## Common Cooktop Cutouts

### Common Cutouts—30" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	JP938	CleanDesign
	JP930	CleanDesign
	JP350	CleanDesign
	JP340	CleanDesign
	JP326	Calrod®
	JGP933—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP932—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP930—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP336—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP328—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP320—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JP989	Electric Downdraft
28-7/8" x 20-5/8"	JP389	Modular Downdraft
	JP385	Modular Downdraft
	JP380	Patio Grill

### Common Cutouts—36" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	JP968	CleanDesign
	JP960	CleanDesign
	JP626	Calrod®
	JGP963—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP962—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP960—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP636—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP628—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP656—Gas	Sealed Burner Downdraft
34-9/16" x 21"		

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 198-199.



## GE Slide-In and Drop-In Ranges

### The perfect fit.

GE slide-in and drop-in ranges fit every kitchen decor and cooking style. They install almost flush with surrounding cabinetry and counters, creating a dramatic effect. Accenting the contemporary design is the sleek stainless exterior, which complements just about any color or wood finish. The performance features are equally versatile.



*GE slide-in and drop-in ranges give the effect of added space, opening up kitchens and making them more inviting.*

Versatile features are the key ingredients to our slide-in and drop-in ranges.



#### Bridge Element

For total cooking flexibility, the bridge element gives you the freedom to match longer gourmet pans or skillets to the heating elements. A simple switch lets you combine two burners into one large cooking area.



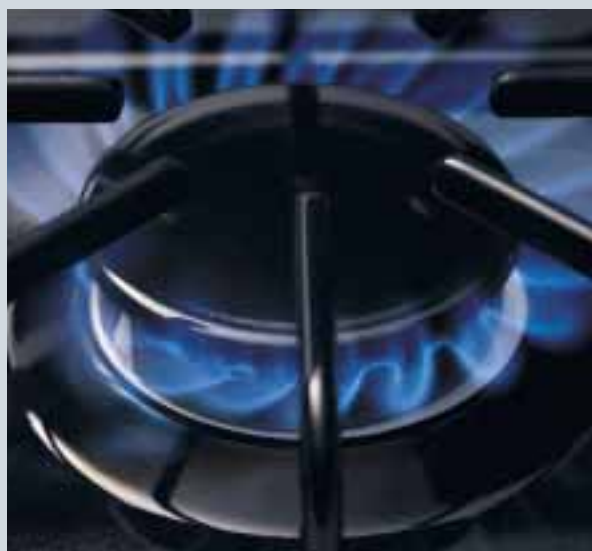
#### Warming Zone

The warming zone is specifically designed to keep foods warm and ready to enjoy. This is a perfect option to help you coordinate numerous dishes and serve one fantastic meal.



#### Electronic control panel

The electronic control panel is innovatively styled with soft touchpads, a digital display and sleek, easy-turn dials. Plus, it's ergonomically angled for optimal, user-friendly operation.



#### Sealed Burners

The gas burners are sealed to the cooktop to help contain spills, making cleanup quick and easy. These burners ignite electronically, so you don't have to deal with troublesome pilot lights. Power capacities range from low simmer to high output.

# Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

**These models include** • SmartSet Electronic Touch Controls • Four hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint and scratch-resistant patterned glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Integrated designer handle • Control lock capability • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



SmartSet Electronic Touch Controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



The Warming Zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.



## *GE Profile™*

### *30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range*

**JS966SD** Stainless steel

• Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element • **Fifth element warming zone** • **Stainless steel oven door with window** • **CleanDesign oven interior** • Convection bake • Convection roast • **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light**

**JS966TD** True white (not shown)

**JS966WD** White on white (not shown)

**JS966CD** Bisque (not shown)

**JS966BD** Black on black (not shown)



## *GE Profile™*

### *30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range*

**JSP56WD** White on white

• **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • **Convection bake** • **Convection roast**

**JSP56CD** Bisque (not shown)

**JSP56BD** Black on black (not shown)



## *GE Profile™*

### *30" Slide-In CleanDesign Electric Range*

**JSP46CD** Bisque

• Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element

**JSP46WD** White on white (not shown)

**JSP46BD** Black on black (not shown)



**These models include** • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements

• Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation.

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



GE

30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSP34AW** Almond on almond

• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

• Control lock capability

**JSP34WW** White on white (not shown)

**JSP34BW** Black on black (not shown)



GE

30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSP26BW** White or almond

• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability



GE

30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSS26BW** Black on black

• Standard clean oven • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

**JSS16PW** White or almond (not shown)

• Standard clean oven • Color-matched oven door • Visor handle

# Slide-In Ranges: 30" Gas

**These models include** • Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleaning.



Maximum Output Burners have high power performance, making cooking convenient.



Precise Simmer Burner provides more temperature control with a low 700 BTU setting.

## Optional Accessory Trim Kits

Enhance the built-in look of these Slide-In Gas ranges with optional accessory trim kits (all models except JGSS05BEA), see page 196.

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 202.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSP44WEY** White on white

- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Sealed burners
- Standard simmer burner • **Maximum output burner** • **Deluxe cast grates** • **Sure Grip designer-style handle** • **Glass cooktop**
- Storage drawer

**JGSP44AEY** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JGSP44BEY** Black on black (not shown)



## GE

### 30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSP23WEY** White on white

- **SmartSet Electronic Controls** • **Sealed burners**
- **Standard Simmer burner** • **Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option** • **Control lock capability** • **White porcelain-enameled cooktop** • **Standard cast grates**
- **Storage drawer**

**JGSP23BEY** Black on black (not shown)



## GE

### 30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSS05BEA** Black on black

- Extra-large standard clean oven • **Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop** • **Twin rod supports**
- **Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid** • **Standard porcelain steel grates**

# Slide-In Ranges: 30" Downdraft Electric

**These models include** • Powerful downdraft venting system • Two-speed fan • Self-cleaning oven • Glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle • Electronic clock and minute timer • Delay Bake option • Dual modular porcelain-enameled cooktop • Storage drawer (half depth)



GE  
30" Downdraft Electric Slide-In Range  
**JSP69WV** White on white  
**JSP69BV** Black on black (not shown)

Modular cooktops allow you to customize the range to suit your convenience and food preparation needs. Downdraft venting allows you to fry, griddle or grill without a vent hood. These ranges are equipped with a grill module, other modules shown are available at additional cost.



**Coil Modules**  
JXGC53W—White on white, JXGC53B—Black on black. One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



**Griddle Accessory**  
JXGL90—(For use with grill module) Place over heating element from grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating.



**Grill Module**  
JXGG50—Has two-piece, non-stick coated grates for cooking and cleaning convenience. (One included with each range.)



**Radiant Module**  
JXGR63B—Frameless module has patterned glass top with two 7" radiant heating elements.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 203.



# Drop-In Ranges: 30" Electric

**These models include** • SmartSet Electronic Touch Controls • Lift-off oven door • Self-cleaning oven with delay option • Control lock capability

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



SmartSet Electronic Touch Controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



The Warming Zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.



## *GE Profile™* 30" Drop-In Convection Range

**JD966SD** Stainless steel

- **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element • **Fifth element warming zone**
- Four hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint and scratch-resistant glass ceramic CleanDesign cooktop
- **CleanDesign oven interior** • **Convection bake**
- **Convection roast** • **Stainless steel oven door with window** • Integrated designer handle • **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light**

**JD966TD** True white (not shown)  
**JD966WD** White on white (not shown)  
**JD966CD** Bisque (not shown)  
**JD966BD** Black on black (not shown)



## *GE Profile™* 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP46CD** Bisque

- **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element** • **Four hot surface indicator lights**
- **Fingerprint and scratch-resistant glass ceramic CleanDesign cooktop** • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • Integrated designer handle

**JDP46WD** White on white (not shown)  
**JDP46BD** Black on black (not shown)



## GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP39BW** Black on black

- Lift-up overhanging cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements • Removable one-piece drip bowls • Frameless glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle

**JDP39WW** White on white (not shown)



### GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

- JDP36BW** White or almond
- Lift-up overhanging cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements
  - Removable one-piece drip bowls
  - Frameless glass oven door with window
  - Designer-style handle

- JDS26BW** White or almond (not shown)
- Standard clean oven

## Drop-In Spacemaker™ Ranges: 27" Electric

**These models include** • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Frameless glass oven door • Big View window • Chrome drip bowls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Electronic Oven Control provides convenient cooking functions.



Calrod® Heating Elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.



### GE Profile™ 27" Drop-In Electric Range

- JMP31WC** White on white
- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Auto oven shut-off • **Sure Grip designer-style handle**

### Optional Backguards

White, black or almond painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.  
JX27RWH – White, JX27RBK – Black, JX27RAD – Almond



### GE 27" Drop-In Electric Range

- JMP28BC** White or almond
- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock
  - Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off
- JMS08BA** White or almond (not shown)
- Standard clean oven • Rotary oven controls

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 204-206.

The GE Profile Spectra™  
is the largest,\* most accurate  
oven in America!

Spectra electric ranges present a number of exciting possibilities. The cooktop offers tremendous flexibility, with a warming option and expandable heating elements. GE TrueTemp™ technology makes the Spectra oven the most accurate available. This technology helps keep the temperature uniform throughout the oven cavity. If it's cooking space you crave, you're in for a big surprise! The 5.0 cu. ft. oven can handle an impressive quantity of food. Six adjustable racks make room for all kinds of cookware, from roasting pans to casserole dishes. You won't find a larger oven in America!\*

**Warming Option**

The warming burner functions just like any other heating element, but it also can be used to keep soups, sauces and breads warm or melt butter and chocolate.



**Bridge Element**

GE's exclusive bridge element uses one to two elements to create larger cooking zones for cookware of all sizes.



**6"/9" Dual Element**

The dual-ring element is a large and small element all in one. It lets you heat the area necessary for either a six- or nine-inch pan.



**Seamless Backguard**

A smooth, seamless backguard and glass touch pads simplify cleaning. Inside, GE's CleanDesign oven interior conceals the lower heating element beneath the smooth oven floor.







Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Ceramic-glass cooktop.

### **Responsive.**

What's so incredible about the Spectra range is that you don't have to go beneath the surface to find convenient features. The smooth cooktop has four ribbon elements that direct heat straight up, resulting in even, high-speed cooking. A "hot surface" indicator light lets you know when the elements are too hot to touch.

### **Attractive yet durable.**

The way the cooktop looks is just as impressive as the way it works. It's made with a specially engineered ceramic-glass that has an amazing resistance to both stains and impact. Plus, the decorator pattern helps camouflage any smudges, so nothing detracts from the overall appearance.



*The oven is self-cleaning, of course. But for most families, 80% of the cooking is done on the cooktop. You can see in a glance just how easy it is to wipe the smooth ceramic-glass cooktop clean.*

## Clean-Well™ cooktop

### **Exclusive design.**

The Clean-Well cooktop is yet another GE innovation. It consists of two layers, including the cooking surface and a subtop. The surface is designed to contain most spills before they reach the subtop. High rims around the Calrod® elements catch spills, and the one-piece drip bowls are easily removed.

### **Sturdy and convenient.**

The exterior cooktop is supported by a torsion bar and dual-support rods. To access the recessed subtop, all you have to do is lift and lock the cooktop into place. It's that simple.



*The porcelain-enameled subtop is designed with special containment wells for easy cleanup. Wires have been thoughtfully positioned under the edge of the cooktop so they never interfere with cleaning.*

Not all features available on all models.

True European convection capability lets you cook bigger and better than ever before.



Spectra ranges deliver “true European convection” cooking by means of a third dual-loop heating element located in the back wall. A fan evenly circulates air throughout the oven cavity. This process delivers uniform, savory results.



#### Superior roasting.

Convection cooking has long been lauded by professional chefs and bakers. And it’s no wonder. Roasting time is reduced, with more consistent results.



#### Perfect baking.

GE convection ovens also deliver exceptional baking results. They bake desserts and breads at an ideal temperature (approximately 25° lower than a conventional oven).

### A simple guide to GE’s QuickSet oven controls



#### QuickSet II

- Dual Element Bake • Digital temperature display with recall • Oven Preheat light
- Electronic digital clock • Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours • Audible Preheat signal • 12-Hour automatic oven shut-off • Self-clean countdown digital display, including cooldown • Auto self-clean



#### QuickSet III

Same as QuickSet II, plus:

- Automatic oven control • Delay Bake • Delay Self-Clean
- Adjustable self-clean cycle time



#### QuickSet IV

Same as QuickSet III, plus:

- Auto self-clean • All touchpad control • Large digital temperature display • Variable broil



#### QuickSet V

Same as QuickSet IV, plus:

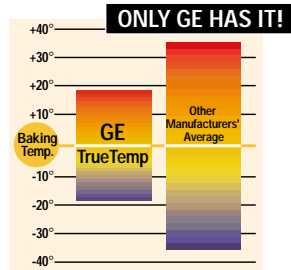
- Convection bake/roast • Temperature probe • Extra-large graphics and touchpads • Digital glass touchpad control (0-9) entry • Oven function icons



# CleanDesign: Convection

**These models include:** • Largest\* oven in America • Super large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ System • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • Warming option • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • Storage drawer • QuickSet V oven controls (see page 83) • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Four leveling legs

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



Convection Ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.



## GE Profile Performance™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range

JB965SC Stainless steel

- CleanDesign oven interior • Right rear 6" burner with warming option • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element
- Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop
- Stainless steel oven door with Sure Grip handle
- Automatic self-clean oven latch • Big View window
- Three oven shelves, one off-set • Automatic meat thermometer • Automatic oven light/pad



## GE Profile Performance™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range

JB960TB True white

- CleanDesign oven interior • Right rear 6" burner with warming option • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element
- Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
- Automatic self-clean oven latch • Big View window
- Three oven shelves, one off-set • Automatic meat thermometer • Automatic oven light/pad
- Fluorescent night light

JB960WB White on white (not shown)

JB960CB Bisque (not shown)

JB960AB Almond on almond (not shown)

JB960BB Black on black (not shown)

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 206-207.



**GE Profile Performance™**

**30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range**

**JB940BB** Black on black

- CleanDesign oven interior
- Right rear 6" burner with warming option
- One dual 6"/9", one 8", and two 6" ribbon heating elements
- Easy-view hot lights
- One-piece upswept cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
- Automatic self-clean oven latch
- Big View window
- Three oven shelves, one off-set
- Automatic meat thermometer
- Automatic oven light/pad
- Fluorescent night light

**JB940WB** White on white (not shown)

**JB940CB** Bisque (not shown)

**JB940AB** Almond on almond (not shown)



**GE Profile™**

**30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range**

**JBP85WB** White on white

- Right rear 6" burner with warming option
- One dual 6"/9", one 8", and two 6" ribbon heating elements
- Easy-view hot lights
- One-piece upswept cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
- Automatic self-clean oven latch
- Big View window
- Three oven shelves
- Fluorescent night light

**JBP85CB** Bisque (not shown)

**JBP85BB** Black on black (not shown)

# CleanDesign

**These models include** • Largest\* oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ System • Self-cleaning oven • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Easy-view hot lights • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer • Electronic digital clock and oven controls

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Six-Pass Power Bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.



6 1/8" Dual Element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Largest\* Usable Oven Capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 207.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

**JBP79WB** White on white

• QuickSet IV oven controls (see page 83)  
• Glass backguard • One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Right rear 6" burner with warming option • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Fluorescent cooktop light • Big View window • Automatic interior oven light • Automatic self-clean oven latch

**JBP79CB** Bisque (not shown)

**JBP79AB** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JBP79BB** Black on black (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

**JBP78WB** White on white

• QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83)  
• One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Right rear 6" burner with warming option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Big View window

**JBP78CB** Bisque (not shown)

Available July 2001

**JBP78AB** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JBP78BB** Black on black (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

**JBP66WB** White on white

• QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83)  
• Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Standard window

**JBP66CB** Bisque (not shown)

Available July 2001

**JBP66AB** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JBP66BB** White or Almond (not shown)



**These models include** • Largest\* oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements • QuickSet II oven controls (see page 83) • Auto oven shut-off with override • Easy-view hot lights

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
30" Free-Standing  
Electric Range  
**JBP65WC**  
White on white  
• Self-cleaning oven  
• Warming zone



GE  
30" Free-Standing  
Electric Range  
**JBP64BB**  
White or Almond  
• Self-cleaning oven  
**JBP64WB**  
White on white (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBP61BD** White  
• Self-cleaning oven



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBS61WC** White on white  
• Standard clean oven  
**JBS61BC** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)  
Bisque available July 2001

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 207.

### Accessory Information

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one cleaning pad and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

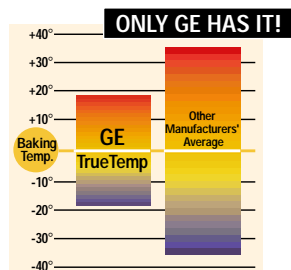
Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# QuickClean™ Self-Clean

**These models include:** Self-cleaning oven • Dual Element Bake • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up Cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece drip bowls

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Six-Pass Power Bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Largest\* Usable Oven Capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 208-209.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

JBP48AB Almond on almond

- TrueTemp™ System • Warming option
- Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • SmartLogic™ electronic controls
- Six-pass power bake element • Right rear 6" burner with warming function • Big View window
- QuickSet IV oven controls (see page 83)
- Sure Grip handle • Automatic interior oven light

JBP48WB White on white (not shown)

JBP48CB Bisque (not shown)

Available July 2001

JBP48BB Black on black (not shown)



### GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

JBP35BB White, Bisque or Almond

- TrueTemp™ System • Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Big View window
- QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83)

Bisque available July 2001

JBP35WB White on white (not shown)

JBP35CB Bisque (not shown)

Available July 2001



### GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

JBP30WB White on white

- TrueTemp™ System • Largest\* Oven in America
- Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element
- QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83) • Deluxe Calrod heating elements • Porcelain removable drip bowls

JBP30CB Bisque (not shown)

Available July 2001

JBP30AB Almond on almond (not shown)

JBP30BB White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

Bisque available July 2001



**GE**  
**30" Free-Standing Spectra™**  
**Electric Range**

**JBP26WB** White on white

- TrueTemp™ System • Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Standard window
- QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83)

**JBP26CB** Bisque (not shown)

Available July 2001

**JBP26AB** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JBP26BB** White or Almond (not shown)



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



**GE**  
**30" Free-Standing Electric Range**

**JBP24BB** White, Bisque or Almond

- Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Standard window
- QuickSet II oven controls (see page 83)

Bisque available July 2001

**JBP24WB** White on white (not shown)



**GE**  
**30" Free-Standing Electric Range**

**JBP21WC** White on white

- QuickSet II oven controls (see page 83)

**JBP21BC** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

Bisque available July 2001



# QuickClean™ Standard Clean

**These models include** • Clean-Well™ Cooktop System • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer  
• Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Standard clean oven

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



## GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBS27BC** White, Bisque or Almond  
• Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Lift-up cooktop**  
• **Plug-in Calrod®** heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Electronic clock and minute timer  
• **Frameless black glass oven door with window**  
• Designer-style handle

Bisque available July 2001

**JBS27WC** White on white (not shown)

**JBS27AC** Almond on almond (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBS26C** White, Bisque or Almond  
• Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Plug-in Calrod®** heating elements, two 8" and two 6"  
• **Electronic clock and minute timer**  
• **Color-matched oven door with window**  
• Designer-style handle

Bisque available July 2001



## GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBS07C** White on white  
• Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Plug-in Calrod®** heating elements, one 8" and three 6"  
• **Oven door with window** • **Designer-style handle** • **Interior oven light switch**

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 208-209.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBS05Y** White or Almond  
• 3.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • Upfront controls  
• Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6"  
• Color-matched oven door with window  
• Chrome visor handle • Storage drawer  
(Does not have Clean-Well™ Cooktop System)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBS03BC** White, Bisque or Almond  
• Largest\* Oven in America • Super large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven  
• Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6"  
• **Frameless solid black glass oven door • Designer-style handle**  
Bisque available July 2001  
**JBS03C** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)  
• Solid color-matched oven door • Chrome visor handle  
Bisque available July 2001

## 40" Self-Cleaning & Standard Clean

**These models include** • Storage drawer • Lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Easy-to-use Electronic Controls provide cooking convenience.



GE  
40" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JCP67Y** White on white  
• **Self-cleaning master oven • Standard clean companion oven** • Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer  
**JCS57Y** White on white (not shown)  
• Standard clean oven • Companion storage compartment with shelf  
• Electronic clock and timer

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 208-209.

## Spectra gas ranges rise to the occasion, no matter what's on the menu.

GE Profile Spectra gas ranges include all the wonderful benefits of their electric counterparts, plus a few pleasant surprises. Like electric ranges, Spectra gas ranges feature a large-capacity, self-cleaning oven. They also include a couple of convenient warming options and convection capability. And you'll be pleased to know that you can enjoy the superior performance of gas, as well as easy cleanup. Designed with a smooth surface, Spectra gas ranges offer the best of both worlds.

### **The revolutionary smooth cooktop— changing the way you cook with gas!**

This innovative cooktop eliminates the burner bowls and drip pans that are typically found on conventional gas ranges. Instead, the high- and low-BTU burners are sealed onto the cooktop. The durable cast-iron grates are thoughtfully positioned on the surface so that cleanup is a simple matter of wiping with a damp sponge.



### **Convenient warming options.**

A warming zone and warming drawer save you the trouble of carefully orchestrating meals. Placed conveniently in the center of the cooktop, the warming zone lets you keep just about any dish warm and ready to enjoy. The pullout warming drawer serves as another versatile option.



### **Convection/gas ranges—GE's first!**

These ranges utilize an innovative two-speed convection system that gently heats air evenly throughout the entire oven cavity. This system works in conjunction with GE's TrueTemp™ temperature management system.





The top-rated\* gas range is more versatile than ever.



Model JGBP86WEB



**Keep food warm and ready to serve.**  
The new warming drawer lets you prepare side dishes at your own pace. Conveniently located under the oven, this drawer keeps food warm until serving.



**Not too hot, not too cool.**  
Equipped with infinite heat settings and a handy half-rack, this new amenity is perfect for warming side dishes, casseroles and even plates.

**The sleek, new appearance of gas.**  
The new look of our GE Profile gas ranges lends sophistication to any kitchen setting, and it makes cleanup a breeze.



Model JGBP90MEB

\*By a leading consumer magazine (Model JGB910).

# Self-Cleaning: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • TrueTemp™ System • Warming drawer • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Extra-large self-cleaning oven

- Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Two Maximum Output burners • Three oven racks
- Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



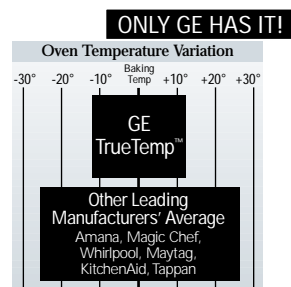
The revolutionary Smooth Cooktop— changing the way you cook with gas.



The Warming Zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.



Convection Gas Ovens— GE's first.



TrueTemp™ System.  
"The Most Accurate Oven in America."

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 210.



## GE Profile Performance™ 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Gas Range with Warming Drawer JGB920CEC Bisque

- Smooth ceramic glass cooktop with warming zone
- Warming zone hot light • Scratch-resistant glass backguard • QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock • Two-speed convection oven
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • Fluorescent cooktop light • Automatic meat thermometer
- Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer

JGB920WEC True white (not shown)

JGB920BEC Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile Performance™ 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Gas Range with Warming Drawer JGB910BEC Black on black

- QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; **convection conversion**; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock
- Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • One-piece drip pans • Fluorescent cooktop light • Automatic meat thermometer • **Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer**

JGB910WEC White on white (not shown)

JGB910CEC Bisque (not shown)



## GE Profile™ 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Commercial-Style Gas Range with Warming Drawer JGBP90MEB Brushed aluminum

- QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Automatic self-clean lock • **Brushed aluminum oven door with Big View window** • Professional-style handle and control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Professional cooktop grates with rubber feet • Continuous grate surface



### GE Profile™ 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGBP86WEB** White on white

- Scratch-resistant glass backguard
- QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Automatic self-clean lock
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle
- Designer-style control knobs
- One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Professional extra-large cast iron grates
- Continuous grate surface
- One-piece drip pans

**JGBP86CEB** Bisque (not shown)

**JGBP86AEB** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JGBP86BEB** Black on black (not shown)



Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.



Precise Simmer Burner with 600 BTUs allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Maximum Output Burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.



### GE Profile™ 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGBP85BEB** Black on black

- Scratch-resistant glass backguard
- QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Automatic self-clean lock
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle
- Designer-style control knobs
- One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Square heavy cast grates with rubber feet
- One-piece drip pans

**JGBP85WEB** White on white (not shown)

**JGBP85CEB** Bisque (not shown)

**JGBP85AEB** Almond on almond (not shown)



### GE Profile™ 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGBP79CEB** Bisque

- QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display and control lock capability
- Scratch-resistant porcelain-enameled backguard
- Glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle
- Designer-style control knobs
- One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Square heavy cast grates with rubber feet
- One-piece drip pans

**JGBP79WEB** White on white (not shown)

**JGBP79AEB** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JGBP79BEB** Black on black (not shown)



# Self-Cleaning: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Six embossed rack positions • QuickSet oven controls • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan • Two oven racks • Interior oven light

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
30" Free-Standing  
Spectra™ Gas Range

**JGBP35BEA** Black on black  
• TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • **QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display**; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display; and control lock capability • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • Black medium cast square grates • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBP35WEA** White on white  
(not shown)

**JGBP35CEA** Bisque (not shown)

**JGBP35AEA** Almond on almond  
(not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing  
Spectra™ Gas Range

**JGBP30BEA** White, Bisque or Almond  
• TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • **QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display**; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • **Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates** • **Black porcelain-enameled drip pans**

Bisque available July 2001

**JGBP30WEA** White on white  
(not shown)

**JGBP30CEA** Bisque (not shown)

Available July 2001

**JGBP30AEA** Almond on almond  
(not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing  
Spectra™ Gas Range

**JGBP28BEA** White, Bisque or Almond  
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • **Storage drawer** • Black standard porcelain steel square grates • **Frameless black glass oven door with window**

Bisque available July 2001

**JGBP28WEA** White on white  
(not shown)

# Self-Cleaning: Standard Burners

**These models include** • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • QuickSet oven controls • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain steel grates • One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Largest\* Usable Oven Capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sixth Embossed Rack Position increases cooking flexibility.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBP26BEA** White, Bisque or Almond  
• **TrueTemp™ System** • **SmartLogic™** electronic control • **QuickSet III** oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal  
• **Black porcelain-enameled drip pans**  
• **Frameless black glass oven door with window** • **Storage drawer**  
Bisque available July 2001  
**JGBP26WEA** White on white (not shown)  
**JGBP26CEA** Bisque (not shown)  
Available July 2001  
**JGBP26AEA** Almond on almond (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBP24BEA** White, Bisque or Almond  
• **QuickSet II** oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal  
Bisque available July 2001

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.  
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 211.

# Standard Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • Extra-large standard clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic clock and timer • Sealed burners • Porcelain steel square grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Largest\* Usable Oven Capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.



Sixth Embossed Rack Position increases cooking flexibility.



GE

30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS23AEA** Almond on almond

• **Frameless almond glass oven door with Big View window** • Designer-style handle • **Precise Simmer burner** • **Maximum Output burner** • **Taupe porcelain-enameled drip pans** • Interior oven light

**JGBS23WEA** White on white (not shown)

• Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBS23CEA** Bisque (not shown)

• Taupe porcelain-enameled drip pans

Available July 2001

**JGBS23BEA** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

• Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

Bisque available July 2001



GE

30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS22BEA** White, Bisque or Almond

• **Frameless black glass oven door with window** • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light

Bisque available July 2001

\*Among manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 212.



# Continuous & Standard Clean: Standard Burners

**These models include** • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBC20BEA** White, Bisque or Almond  
• Extra-large continuous clean oven  
• Electronic clock and timer • **Frameless black glass oven door with designer-style handle** • One-piece upswept cooktop

Bisque available July 2001

**JGBC20WEA** White on white (not shown)

**JGBS20BEA** White or Almond (not shown)

• Extra-large standard clean oven

**JGBS20WEA** White on white (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS17PEA** White, Bisque or Almond  
• **Extra-large standard clean oven**

Bisque available July 2001



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS07PEA** White on white  
• Extra-large standard clean oven  
• **White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle** • Standard window • **Interior oven light**



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS04BEA** White or Almond  
• **Frameless solid black glass oven door with designer-style handle** • **Extra-large standard clean oven**

**JGBS04BPA** White or Almond (not shown)  
• Standing pilot ignition

**JGBS04PEA** White or Almond (not shown)  
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle

**JGBS04PPA** White or Almond (not shown)  
• Standing pilot ignition



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS03PPA** White or Almond  
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle • Standing pilot ignition  
• Drop-down broiler drawer

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 212.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas  
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Venting Options

## Telescopic Downdraft Systems

**These models include:** • 350 CFM performance • Variable speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.



### GE Profile Performance™ Telescopic Downdraft Systems

**JVB96SA** Stainless steel

• 36" width

**JVB93SA** Stainless steel (not shown)

• 30" width

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

**These models include:** • 500 CFM performance • Upfront variable speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor installation of blower or the indoor blower mounting kit (JXRB57) for indoor remote mounting of the blower

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation. (only available on JVB67)

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.



### GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft Systems

**JVB67AWW** White on white

• 36" width • **Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent**

**JVB67ACC** Bisque (not shown)

**JVB67ABB** Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft Systems

**JVB37ABB** Black on black

• 30" width

**JVB37AWW** White on white (not shown)

**JVB37ACC** Bisque (not shown)

## Slide-Out Hoods

### These models include

• See-through glass visor slides in and out • 300 CFM performance with variable speed fan control • Auto heat sensor • Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors • Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



### GE Profile Performance™ Slide-Out Hoods

**JV960SC** Brushed aluminum

• 36" width • Cooktop light

**JV930SC** Brushed aluminum (not shown)

• 30" width • Cooktop light

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 214-215.



### GE Profile™

**36" Slide-Out Hoods**

**JV96S** Bisque

• Cooktop light

**JV695S** White on white (not shown)

**JV694S** Black on black (not shown)

**33" Slide-Out Hoods**

**JV396S** Bisque (not shown)

• Cooktop light

**JV395S** White on white (not shown)

**JV394S** Black on black (not shown)

Note: Cooktops Sold Separately

# High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



## GE Profile™ High Performance Hood

- JV666C** Stainless steel
- 36" width • 3 speed fan with boost • 2 halogen cooktop lights (50 watts)
  - Night light setting • Vertical or rear exhaust (250/400 CFM)
  - 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)
  - Silverstone underside coating
- JV665C** White on white or Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile™ High Performance Hood

- JV635C** White on white (shown) or Black on black
- 30" width • 2 halogen cooktop lights (50 watts) • Night light setting
  - 3 speed fan control with boost • **Vertical or rear exhaust (250/400 CFM)**
  - 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)
- JV636C** Stainless steel (not shown)



## GE Profile™ Performance Hoods

- JV565C** White on white (shown), Bisque or Black on black
- 36" width • 2 speed fan control • 200 CFM (max.) • 2 halogen cooktop lights (50 watts) • Convertible exhaust options (7" round, rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included
- JV566C** Stainless steel (not shown)
- JV535C** White on white, Bisque, or Black on black (not shown)
- 30" width
- JV536C** Stainless steel (not shown)



- GE  
Deluxe Hood**
- JV347X** White on white, Bisque, Almond on almond or Black on black
- 30" width • **Rotary control** • **Three-speed fan**
  - **Cooktop light with Night light setting** • **Light cover**
  - **Convertible exhaust (Shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to round or rectangular exhaust.)** • Rectangular damper included



- GE  
Standard Hoods**
- JV327X** White, Bisque or Almond
- 30" width • 7" round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light
- JV337X** White or Almond (not shown)
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
  - Rectangular damper included
- JN327X** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)
- Non-vented

JXDA23 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV666/665/636/635/566/565/536/535).  
JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV347/327/JN327).

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 213.

Refrigeration

Venting Options

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



## The Original Spacemaker®



Since its introduction in 1979, the  
GE Spacemaker award-winning

microwave oven has been an  
indispensable part of the American

kitchen. Today, its role is **bigger** than

ever. Completely redesigned with

**roomy** interiors, our Spacemaker

microwaves hold up to six full-sized

plates of food. They're not only larger —

they're **better**. Quick Defrost and

convection capabilities make Spacemaker

microwaves ideal second ovens. And our

new XL1800 microwaves feature

**improved** built-in vortex venting,

as well as **brighter** halogen interior

and halogen cooktop lighting.

### Quick Defrost

Quick Defrost lets you thaw a pound of ground beef up to 50% faster than our previous models. What used to take 6-1/2 minutes now defrosts in just 3 minutes.



### Six-Plate Capacity

With its two baking racks and recessed turntable, the Spacemaker microwave oven (JVM1860) holds up to six dinner plates or three 9 x13 casserole dishes.



### GE Innovation, Space-Saving Design

With so many features and over 20 years experience it is easy to see why people are making GE Spacemaker their microwave of choice. Ideal as a second oven, these microwaves complete your cooking center.



Before



After



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

JVM3660SD  
Spacemaker microwave oven

# GE Profile Spacemaker® Ovens with Convection/Microwave Cooking

**These models include** • Combination Microwave/Convection Cooking • Sensor Cooking (Chicken, Fish, Potato) • One Touch Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat • Multiple Combination Cooking Levels • Stainless Steel Interior • Auto and Time Defrost • Convection Rack • Programmable Nite Light

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



The JVM1490 preheats faster than ever before with advanced cooking technology.



Convection cooking combined with microwave power (Fast Bake), for cooking results up to 25% faster than conventional ovens.



Convection Cooking (Bake) provides a browned crisp exterior and moist interior.



**JVM1490WD** White on white (not shown)  
**JVM1490CD** Bisque (not shown)  
**JVM1490BD** Black on black (not shown)

Available June 2001

**GE Profile™**  
**Spacemaker Oven**

**JVM1490SD** Stainless steel  
 • 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • 900 Watts\* • Fast Bake • Bake • Fast Defrost • Halogen Interior Lighting  
 • Halogen Cooktop Lighting • Two-Line Scrolling Display • Turntable • Powerful Two-Speed  
 300 CFM Venting • Bilingual Display



**JVM1190SY** Stainless steel (not shown)  
**JVM1190BY** Black on black (not shown)

**GE Profile™**  
**Spacemaker Oven**

**JVM1190WY** White on white  
 • 1.1 cu. ft. cavity • 825 Watts\* • Combination Bake Hi/Lo  
 • Convection Broil • SmartControl System with Interactive Display

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 216.



# GE Profile 36" Spacemaker® Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking

***This model includes*** • 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 Watts\* • 36" Width Application • One Touch Sensor Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Vegetables, Potato, Ground Meat, Fish, Chicken Pieces and Reheat • Hidden Vent for Sleek Appearance • Large 14-1/4" Recessed Turntable • Turntable On/Off • Help Pad • Timer On/Off • Bright View Interior with Halogen Lamp • Halogen Cooktop Lighting • Auto Nite Light • Time Cook I & II • Auto, Time and Quick Defrost • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Beeper Volume Control • Bilingual Display • Two-Line Scrolling Display • Child Lockout • Powerful Three-Speed plus Boost 300 CFM 36" Vortex Venting • Removable Cooking Rack • Easy Mount Installation



One Touch Sensor Controls automatically eliminate guesswork.



**GE Profile™**  
**36" Spacemaker**  
**JVM3660SD**  
 Stainless steel  
**JVM3660BD**  
 Black on black  
 (control panel shown)  
**JVM3660WD**  
 White on white  
 (not shown)  
**JVM3660CD**  
 Bisque (not shown)

Available May 2001

## GE Profile™ Wall Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

***This model includes*** • 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 Watts\* • Convection Cooking • Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Cooking • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat, Beverage and Cook Pads • Express Cook



Convection cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.



Shown in 30" width

**GE Profile™**  
**30" or 27" Convection Microwave**  
**Wall Oven**  
**JEB1095SB** Stainless steel  
**JEB1095WB** White on white (not shown)  
**JEB1095CB** Bisque Available June 2001  
**JEB1095BB** Black on black (not shown)

Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens provide a true built-in appearance. JEB1095 will fit a 27" or 30" cutout. A trim kit (included with all models) enables the unit to be adapted to a 30" width. Available in stainless steel, classic white and black.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 217-218.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile and GE Spacemaker® XL1800 Microwave Ovens

**These models include** • Large 14-1/4" Recessed Turntable • Delay Start • Reminder • Timer On/Off • Auto Nite Light • Time Cook I & II • Express Cook • Auto, Time and Quick Defrost • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Beeper Volume Control • Bilingual Display • Two-Line Scrolling Display • Child Lockout • Big View Window • Powerful Three-Speed plus Boost 300 CFM Vortex Venting • Easy Mount Installation • Turntable On/Off

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Six Plate Capacity with two baking racks and recessed turntable, holds up to six dinner plates or three 9 x 13 casserole dishes.



One Touch Sensor Controls automatically eliminate guesswork.



Quick Defrost lets you thaw a pound of ground beef up to 50% faster than our previous models.



Convenience Cooking Controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.

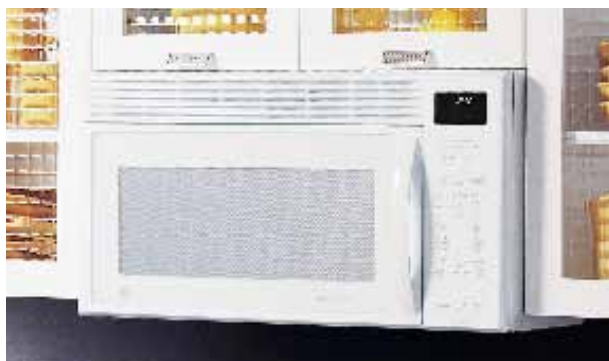


**GE Profile™**  
**Spacemaker XL1800 with Sensor Cooking**

**JVM1860BD** Black on black

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 Watts\* • **Hidden Vent for sleek appearance** • One Touch Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Vegetables, Potato, **Ground Meat, Fish, Chicken Pieces** and Reheat • Help Pad
- Bright View Interior with Halogen Lamp • **Halogen Cooktop Lighting** • **Two racks – 6 dinner plate capacity**

Available May 2001



**GE**  
**Spacemaker XL1800 with Sensor Cooking**

**JVM1850WD** White on white

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 Watts\* • One Touch Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Vegetables, **Potato and Reheat** • **Bright View Interior with Halogen Lamp** • **Removable Cooking Rack, 2 positions**

Available  
May 2001



**GE**  
**Spacemaker XL1800 with Convenience Cooking**

**JVM1840BD** Black on black

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 Watts\* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks, Vegetable and Cook • **Cooking Complete Reminder** • **Full-View Cooktop Lighting**
- Removable Cooking Rack

Available May 2001



**JVM1840WD**  
White on white  
(control panel shown)  
**JVM1840CD**  
Bisque (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 217.



# GE Profile Spacemaker® Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking



Message Center allows you to leave audio messages for your family.

**JVM1660** Rated #1 two years in a row by a leading consumer magazine in the category of over-the-range microwave ovens.



**JVM1660WB**  
White on white  
(not shown)  
**JVM1660CB**  
Bisque (not shown)  
**JVM1660AB**  
Almond on almond  
(not shown)  
**JVM1660BB**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

Available through June 2001

## GE Profile™ Spacemaker® Oven

### JVM1660SB Stainless steel

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 Watts\* • One Touch Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Vegetables, Potato **Chicken Pieces, Ground Meats, Fish Fillet** and Reheat • **Message Center • Appointment Scheduler**
- Turntable On/Off • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Express Cook • Time Cook I & II
- Auto and Time Defrost • Help Pad • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • **Two racks – 5 plate capacity**
- Powerful 300 CFM Venting

# GE Spacemaker® Microwave Oven with Sensor/Convenience Cooking



One Touch Sensor Controls automatically eliminate guesswork.



This powerful 300 CFM-rated vortex venting system will remove smoke and steam from your cooktop.



**JVM1650BB**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

## GE Spacemaker® Oven

### JVM1650WB Stainless steel

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 Watts\* • One Touch Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat, Beverage, Potato and Vegetables • Convenience Cooking Controls for Cook and Snacks • Turntable On/Off
- SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Express Cook • Time Cook I & II • Timer On/Off
- Auto/Time Defrost • Help Pad • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Full-View Cooktop Lighting
- Beeper Volume Controls • Removable Cooking Rack • Child Lockout • Powerful 300 CFM Venting
- Easy Mount Installation

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 217.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# GE Spacemaker® Microwave Oven with Convenience Cooking

**These models include** • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Time Cook I & II • Delay Start • Reminder • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 Power Levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lockout • Cooking Complete Reminder • Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Easy Mount Installation • Powerful 300 CFM Exhaust Fan **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Auto and Time Defrost options automatically set time and power levels for fast defrosting.



## **JVM1640BB**

Black on black  
(not shown)

## **JVM1640AB**

Almond on almond  
(not shown)



Convenience Cooking Controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.

## GE Spacemaker

### **JVM1640WB** White on white

• 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 Watts\* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Cook and Reheat • CircuWave™ 1000 Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • Beeper Volume Control • Removable Cooking Rack



## **JVM1631BB**

Black on black  
(not shown)

• Non-vented model

## **JVM1630WB**

White on white  
(not shown)

## **JVM1631WB**

White on white  
(not shown)

• Non-vented model



Add 30 Seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

## GE Spacemaker

### **JVM1630BB** Black on black

• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 Watts\* • Circuwave 1000 Cooking System • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage and Reheat Pads • Turntable



This powerful 300 CFM rated venting system will remove smoke and steam from your cooktop.



## **JVM1441BD**

Black on black  
(not shown)

Available through  
May 2001:

## **JVM1421BC**

Black on black  
(not shown)

• Turntable On only,  
without Cooking Rack

## **JVM1421WC**

White on white  
(not shown)

• Turntable On only,  
without Cooking Rack

Available May 2001

## GE Spacemaker

### **JVM1441WD** White on white

• 1.4 cu. ft. oven cavity • 950 Watts\* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage and Reheat • Add 30 Seconds • CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • Removable Cooking Rack • Non-Vented

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 217.

# GE Profile™ Countertop Convection/Microwave Oven

**This model includes** • 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1,000 Watts\* • Bake and Fast Bake • Tactile Switches and Dial • Two-Line Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage and Reheat • Auto/Time Defrost • Instant On Controls • Express Cook 1-6 • Child Lockout • Cooking Complete Reminder • Timer on/off • Glass turntable • Optional trim kit available\*\*



Convection cooking produces flavorful and beautifully browned food.



**GE Profile™**  
*Countertop Microwave/Convection Oven*  
**JE1590SC** Stainless steel  
**JE1590WC** White on white (not shown)  
**JE1590CC** Bisque (not shown)  
**JE1590BC** Black on black (not shown)

## GE Profile™ Countertop Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

**These models include** • Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Vegetable, Potato and Chicken/Fish • Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lockout • Delay Start • Reminder • Cooking Complete Reminder • Variable Beeper Volume

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Combination Cooking combines microwave and convection cooking.



**JE1860WB** White on white (not shown)  
**JE1860CB** Bisque (not shown)  
**JE1860GB** Black with greystone case (not shown)

**GE Profile™**

*Sensor Countertop*

**JE1860SB** Stainless steel

• **Extra-large 1.8 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 Watts\* • **Turntable On/Off** • Optional trim kit available\*\*



**JE1660GB** Black with greystone case (not shown)

**GE Profile™**

*Sensor Countertop*

**JE1660WB** White on white

• **Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 Watts\* • **Turntable** • **Optional trim kit available\*\***

Available through June 2001

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost. See page 221 to complete installation.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 218-219.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile™ Countertop Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking (cont.)

**These models include** • Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Vegetable, Potato and Chicken/Fish Pads • Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lockout • Delay Start • Reminder • Cooking Complete Reminder • Variable Beeper Volume

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



The Scrolling Display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



The versatility of a GE countertop microwave fits any consumer's needs. The ability to build into a wall frees up valuable counter space.



**GE Profile™**

*Sensor Countertop*

**JE1360BC** Black on black

• Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 Watts\* • Turntable



**JE1360WC**

White on white (not shown)



**GE Profile™**

*Sensor Countertop*

**JE1160WC** White on white

• Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 Watts\* • Turntable



**JE1160BC**

Black on black (not shown)



**GE Profile™**

*Sensor Countertop*

**JEM31WA** White on white

• Mid-size .9 cu. ft. cavity • 800 Watts\* • Optional trim kit available\*\*  
• Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†



**JEM31SA**

Stainless steel (not shown)

**JEM31CA**

Bisque (not shown)

Available April 2001

**JEM31GA**

Black with greystone case (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost. See page 221 to complete installation.

†Undercabinet mounting kit—Noted microwave ovens can easily be mounted below your cabinetry, freeing up valuable counter space. A mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 219-220.



# GE Countertop Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

**These models include** • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads • Turntable  
• Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost • Time Defrost • Express Cook • Kitchen Timer • Child Lockout

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
Convenience Countertop

**JE1840WB** White on white

• **Extra-large 1.8 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 Watts\* • Optional trim kit available\*\*

**JE1840GB** Black with greystone case (not shown)

GE  
Convenience Countertop

**JE1640WB** White on white

• **Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 Watts\* • **Optional trim kit available\*\***

**JE1640AB** Almond on almond (not shown)

**JE1640GB** Black with greystone case (not shown)

Available through  
June 2001



GE  
Convenience Countertop

**JE1340BC** Black on black

• **Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 Watts\*

**JE1340WC** White on white (not shown)

GE  
Convenience Countertop

**JE1140BC** Black on black

• **Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 Watts\*

**JE1140WC** White on white (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost. See page 221 to complete installation.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 219.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Countertop Microwave Ovens

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



## GE Convenience Countertop

**JE740WY** White on white

- Compact .7 cu. ft. cavity • **700 Watts\*** • **Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook**
- **Electronic Touch Controls** • **Electronic digital display with clock**
- **Express Cook** • **Auto Defrost** • **Time Defrost** • Turntable
- Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†

**JE740GY** Black with greystone case (not shown)

**JE740** Rated **#1**

two years in a row by a leading consumer magazine in the category of compact microwave ovens.



## GE Countertop

**JE710BA** Black on black

- **Compact .7 cu. ft. cavity** • 600 Watts\* • 15-minute timer
- Turntable • Optional undercabinet hanging kit available†



## GE Countertop

**JE520BW** Black on black

- Subcompact .5 cu. ft. cavity • 600 Watts\* • **Electronic Touch Controls** • **Electronic digital display with clock** • **Time Defrost**
- Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†

**JE520WC** White on white (not shown)



## GE Countertop

**JE510BW** Black on black

- Subcompact .5 cu. ft. cavity • 600 Watts\* • 15-minute timer
- Turntable • Optional undercabinet hanging kit available†

**JE510WC** White on white (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

†Undercabinet mounting kit—Noted microwave ovens can easily be mounted below your cabinetry, freeing up valuable counter space. A mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 220.

# GE Spacemaker II™ Countertop Microwave Oven



Easy Under Cabinet Installation leaves counter space free for food preparation.



GE

Spacemaker II™

**JEM25WY** White on white

- Mid-size .9 cu. ft. cavity • 800 Watts\*
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads • Delay Start/Reminder • Time Defrost • Auto Defrost • Time Cook I & II • Express Cook • Instant On Controls • Sound On/Off • Optional trim kit available\*\*
- Optional Undercabinet mounting kit available†

**JEM25GY**

Black with greystone case (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page Z20.

## Countertop Microwave Optional Oven Trim Kits



### 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.8 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.8 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown.

#### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860 and JE1840

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel, JX1830WB—White, JX1830CB—Bisque, JX1830BB—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.8 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.8 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

#### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860 and JE1840

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel, JX1827WB—White, JX1827CB—Bisque, JX1827BB—Black



### 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown.

#### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1660 and JE1640

JX1530MWW—White, JX1530MAW—Almond, JX1530MBW—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.6 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

#### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1660 and JE1640

JX1527MWW—White, JX1527MAW—Almond, JX1527MBW—Black



### Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 Cu. Ft. GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

#### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSC—Stainless, JX1530CWC—White, JX1530CCC—Bisque, JX1530CBC—Black

#### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSC—Stainless, JX1527CWC—White, JX1527CCC—Bisque, JX1527CBC—Black



### Built-In Trim Kit For .9 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

#### Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel Trim Kits  
JX827WN—White Trim Kits  
JX827BN—Black Trim Kits



### Hanging Kit For .5, .7 and .9 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

This hanging kit allows installation under a cabinet.

#### Hanging Kit for Models JE510, JE520, JE710, JEM25, JEM31

Pub. No. 4-A019

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost. See page Z21 to complete installation.

†Undercabinet mounting kit—Noted microwave ovens can easily be mounted below your cabinetry, freeing up valuable counter space. A mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



Relax.  
The kitchen is clean and quiet.

Imagine a dishwasher that gets plates and  
pans **spotless**, while giving you peace and

**quiet** in the kitchen. The GE Profile Triton™

and GE Nautilus™ dishwashers have advanced

technology to get dishes **cleaner**, while the

innovative GE sound package keeps kitchens

**quieter**. The GE Triton TriClean™ wash

system, and the GE Nautilus PowerScrub™

feature provide powerful sprays of water,

so every glass sparkles, every dish gleams.

Our GE QuietPower™ motor,

PermaTuf® tub and effective sound

insulation add serenity to even the busiest

kitchens. Add a GE Disposall™ food disposer to

put kitchen **convenience** at your disposal.

#### Never pre-rinse again

Now you'll never need to soak, scrub or  
rinse dishes before you put them in the  
dishwasher. Our revolutionary TriClean™  
Wash System has three powerful wash  
arms to clean every spot on every dish.



#### Sanitize dishes, cutting boards and baby bottles

Assure your family's health and well being  
by reducing bacteria. Our NSF\* Certified  
SaniWash™ cycle reduces 99.999%  
of the bacteria found on dishes.



#### Shorten dishwashing time by 30 minutes

Busy schedules don't leave much time  
for washing dishes. Our SpeedWash™ and  
SpeedDry™ cycles reduce wash and  
dry time by half an hour.\*



#### Get cleaner water for every cycle

Cleaner water means cleaner dishes. Our  
100% Triple Filtration with dual pumps  
removes food particles from water after  
every wash and rinse cycle.



\*Compared to GE's normal cycle.



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile Performance and GE Profile Triton™ Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • TriClean™ Wash System (3 wash arms, 100% triple water filtration with dual pumps, Piranha™ anti-jamming hard food disposer) • CleanSensor • Electronic controls • SaniWash • SpeedWash™ and SpeedDry™ • China/Crystal cycle\* • 8-hour Delay Start • QuietPower™ III sound package • QuietPower™ motor • ActiveVent • Quiet Water Valve • Trimless appearance • Child lock • Super Capacity Plus silverware basket with 2 cell covers **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



TriClean™ Wash System has 3 Wash Arms that provide complete coverage eliminating pre-rinsing, soaking and scrubbing.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



100% Triple Water Filtration with Dual Pumps eliminates recirculating food particles.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer grinds and pulverizes food particles.



SaniWash Cycle reduces 99.999% of the bacteria found on dishes.

\*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 222.



## *GE Profile Performance™ Built-In Dishwasher*

**GSD5940FSS** Stainless steel exterior  
• Variable cycles/options • **Power Pre-Soak option**  
• **Super upper rack with 2 rows of fold down tines**  
• **SmartShelf with StemSafe** • **Super lower rack with 4 rows of fold-down tines**

**GSD5950FCC** Bisque (not shown)

**GSD5930FWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD5920FBB** Black on black (not shown)

**GSD5910FAA** Almond on almond (not shown)



## *GE Profile Performance™ Built-In Dishwasher*

**GSD5630DWW** White on white

• Variable cycles/options

**GSD5650DCC** Bisque (not shown)

**GSD5620DBB** Black on black (not shown)

**GSD5610DAA** Almond on almond (not shown)





*"The cleanest wash you never heard."*<sup>TM</sup>



### *GE Profile™*

#### *Built-In Dishwasher*

**GSD5360FSS** Black/Stainless

- 5 cycles/34 options • **Light Wash cycle** • Pots and Pans cycle • Hi-Temp Rinse option • High-Temp Wash option
- **QuietPower™ III sound package** • **ActiveVent**
- **Super lower rack with 2 rows of fold down tines**
- **Super Capacity silverware basket with 2 cell covers**
- Delay start • SmartShelf

**GSD5350DCC** Bisque (not shown)

**GSD5330DWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD5320DBB** Black on black (not shown)

**GSD5310DAA** Almond on almond (not shown)



### *GE Profile™*

#### *Built-In Dishwasher*

*"Quietest for the Money"*<sup>\*\*</sup>

**GSD5130DWW** White on white

- 4 cycles/26 options • Super racks • Pots and Pans cycle • Hi-Temp Rinse option • High-Temp Wash option
- **QuietPower™ II sound package** • **Super Capacity silverware basket with 1 cell cover** • Delay start
- SmartShelf

**GSD5150FCC** Bisque (not shown)

**GSD5120DBB** Black on black (not shown)

**GSD5110DAA** Almond on almond (not shown)

<sup>\*\*</sup>As rated by consumers in the \$375-\$425 price range.



# Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • Normal Wash cycle • Heated Dry On/Off option • Trimless appearance • Rinse Only (on dial)

• QuietPower™ motor

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SureClean™ Wash System lets you count on shiny, sparkling dishes every time. GE design assures powerful sprays of water are directed at every dish.



Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishes.



Delay Start lets you wash dishes whenever it's convenient. Start the dishwasher even when no one's home.



PermaTuf® Tub won't chip, peel, crack or rust under normal use.

\*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 223.



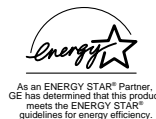
**GSD4030ZWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD4020ZBB** Black on black (not shown)



**GSD3835FWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD3855FCC** Bisque (not shown)



**GSD3650FCC** Bisque (not shown)

**GSD3620FBB** Black on black (not shown)

**GSD3610FAA** Almond on almond (not shown)



**GSD3230FWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD3220FBB** Black on black (not shown)



**GSD2220FBB** Black on black (not shown)

**GSD2200FWH** White front panels/black control panel (not shown)

**GSD2200FAD** Almond front panels/black control panel (not shown)

## GE Profile™

HPS Exclusive Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD4010ZAA** Almond on almond

• 4 cycles/26 options • SureClean™ Wash System • **Electronic controls** • **QuietPower™ II sound package** • **Light Wash cycle** • **Dual Filtration** • **Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer** • **Super upper rack** • **Deluxe lower rack** • **Deluxe Split silverware basket** • **2/4/6-hour Delay Start option** • **Hi-Temp Rinse**

## GE

Energy Star Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD3825FBB** Black on black

• 6 cycles/35 options • SureClean™ Wash System • **TouchTap™ controls** • **QuietPower™ I sound package** • **Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer** • **Heavy Wash cycle** • **Pots & Pans cycle** • **Deluxe split silverware basket** • **Deluxe rack system** • **Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator**

## GE

Nautilus™

HPS Exclusive Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD3630FWW** White on white

• 6 cycles/31 options • **TouchTap™ controls** • **PowerScrub™ Wash System** • **QuietPower™ I sound package** • **Pots & Pans cycle** • **Plate Warmer cycle (on dial)** • **Hi-Temp Wash option** • **Light Wash cycle** • **“Cycle On” indicator light** • **Deluxe rack system** • **6-hour Delay Start option**

## GE

Nautilus™

HPS Exclusive Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD3210FAA** Almond on almond

• 5 cycles/22 options • **PowerScrub™ Wash System** • **QuietPower™ I sound package** • **Pots & Pans cycle** • **Plate Warmer cycle** • **Hi-Temp Wash option** • **Deluxe rack system** • **PermaTuf® Tub**

## GE

Nautilus™

HPS Exclusive Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD2230FWW** White on white

• 5 cycles/12 options • **QuietDesign™ sound package** • **Standard Wash System** • **Pots & Pans cycle** • **Plate Warmer cycle (on dial)** • **Deluxe lower rack**

GE Nautilus Dishwashers “All you’ll notice is the clean.”™



**GE**  
**HPS Exclusive Built-In Dishwasher**

- GSD2020FBB** Black on black
- 4 cycles/9 options • Standard Wash system • HotStart™ option • Heavy Wash cycle (on dial) • Short Wash cycle (on dial)
  - Standard upper rack • Deluxe lower rack
  - Deluxe silverware basket • PermaTuf® Tub

**GSD2030FWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD2000FWH** White front panels/black control panel (not shown)

**GSD2000FAD** Almond front panels/black control panel (not shown)

## Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers



**GE**  
**Under-the-Sink Dishwasher**

- GSM2130FWW/GSM2110FAA**
- 5 cycles/12 options • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • HotStart™ option • PermaTuf® interior • Spacemaker® upper rack
  - Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • 2 wash levels • QuietPower™ motor

Note: Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201CV. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



Installed under a single sink



Installed under a cooktop

## Spacemaker® 18" Built-In Dishwasher



**GE**  
**Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher**

- GSS1800Z**
- 4 cycles/7 options • 2 wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle (on dial) • Light Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard silverware basket • Heated Dry On/Off option • Reversible color panels Black/Harvest, Almond/White



# GE Nautilus™ Convertible Dishwashers

**These models include** • New PowerScrub™ Wash System • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial)  
• Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only cycle (on dial) • HotStart™ option • Heated Dry option • Hi-Temp Wash option • 3 wash levels  
• Deluxe rack system • Rinse Aid dispenser • QuietPower™ motor • Trimless appearance **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



PowerScrub™ Wash System has 2 wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.



Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen while reducing energy costs with our most energy efficient GE QuietPower™ motor.



HotStart™ Option preheats prior to main wash for great performance every time.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishes.

\*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 224.



Portable now



Built-in later



GE  
Convertible Dishwasher  
**GSC3430FWW/GSC3400FBL**  
• 7 cycles/39 options • TouchTap™ control pads • China/Crystal cycle\* • 6-hour delay start option • Deluxe upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Split silverware basket • Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator • QuietPower™ I sound package



GE  
Convertible Dishwasher  
**GSC3200FBL/GSC3230FWW**  
• 5 cycles/22 options • Deluxe upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • QuietDesign™ sound package

# GE Disposall®—Food Waste Disposer

**These models include** • Stainless Steel, Dual Swivel, Anti-Jam Grinding Blades • EZ-Mount Installation • Stainless Steel Sink Flange • Manual Reset Overload Protector • Removable Splash Guard (continuous feed models only) • Sink Stopper • Drain Connector Kit



**GFC1020F**



**GFC720F**



**GFC530F/  
GFC535F**



**GFC520F/  
GFC525F**



**GFC320F/  
GFC325F**



**GFB1060F**



**GFB760F**

## GE Continuous Feed Disposers

### **GFC1020F**

- Heavy Duty 1 HP motor • 2800 RPM grinding action
- Super Capacity • QuietPower™ III sound insulation package
- 1-year full replacement plus 6-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC720F**

- Heavy Duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action
- Super Capacity • QuietPower™ II sound insulation package
- 1-year full replacement plus 4-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC530F**

- Heavy Duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action
- Extra Large Capacity • QuietPower™ I sound insulation package • 1-year full replacement plus 2-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC535F**

Similar to GFC530 but has attached line cord

### **GFC520F**

- Heavy Duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action
- Large Capacity • Standard sound insulation package
- 1-year full replacement plus 2-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC525F**

Similar to GFC520 but has attached line cord

### **GFC320F**

- 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large Capacity • Standard sound insulation package • 1-year full replacement warranty\*

### **GFC325F**

Similar to GFC320 but has attached line cord

## GE Batch Feed Disposers

### **GFB1060F**

- Heavy Duty 1 HP motor • 2800 RPM grinding action
- Super Capacity • QuietPower™ III sound insulation package
- 1-year full replacement plus 6-year limited warranty\*

### **GFB760F**

- Heavy Duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action
- Super Capacity • QuietPower™ II sound insulation package
- 1-year full replacement plus 4-year limited warranty\*

\*See written warranty for details.

## Built-In Compactors



### **GE Profile™**

#### *Built-In Compactor*

#### **GCG1540FSS** Stainless steel

- Built-in only • 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
- 1/3-horsepower • Removable key lock
- Toe pedal opener • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation
- Heavy-gauge steel construction

#### **GCG1550FCC** Bisque (not shown)

#### **GCG1530FWW** White on white (not shown)

#### **GCG1520FBB** Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 226.

Outstanding cleaning  
performance.



GE laundry systems offer exceptional  
clothes care with a number of highly

advanced features. Our innovative

Adaptive Logic System™, the brains behind

the GE Profile Wizard™ washer and dryer,

automatically adjusts cycle times to

deliver immaculate results. It does

the thinking for you so you don't have to.

But that's just the beginning. PerfectTemp

maximizes detergent's effectiveness,

while minimizing shrinking, fading and

wrinkling. Sensor Dry prevents overdrying

and underdrying, extending the life

of clothes. And convenient

electronic controls provide accurate

cycle countdown, from start to finish.

#### **Speed Wash and Dry**

Our Speed Wash/Dry system washes and dries a soccer uniform, school uniform or golf outfit in 30 minutes or less.

This is about 50% faster than other speed wash/dry systems on the market.



#### **Stain removal**

The Stain Wash option eliminates or reduces the need for pretreating. With scrubbing action and concentrated soaking, this option saves you time and frustration. And it can be used on any fabric, any cycle.



#### **Balanced loads**

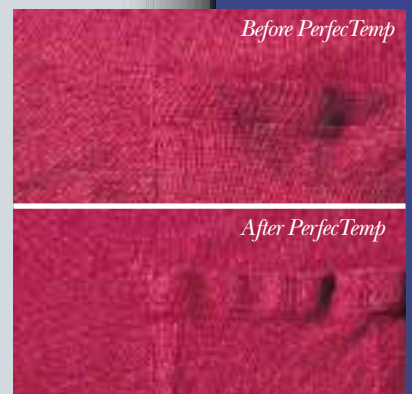
Our exclusive Auto Balance Suspension System automatically redistributes heavy and uneven loads, allowing the washer to maintain full spin speed without walking.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

#### **Perfect wash temperatures**

Our PerfectTemp wash system regulates water temperature to maximize detergents effectiveness while minimizing shrinking, fading and wrinkling.







Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile Wizard™ Washer and Dryer

“Simply brilliant!”

In 1995, GE introduced the largest washer in America. Today, GE’s tradition of laundry innovation continues with the Wizard washer and dryer. Designed for simple operation, our intelligent laundry pair has One-Touch controls and a powerful memory. The Wizard remembers the last load washed, and it continually adapts to a range of household variables and load sizes.



WPSE7003A shown with DPSE592EA/DPSE592CA

## Washer Features



Stain Wash eliminates or reduces the need for pretreating, alternating soak and agitation. It can be used on any fabric, any cycle.



Speed Wash thoroughly cleans clothes and makes them bright in a matter of minutes—perfect for families on the go.



The Adaptive Logic System™ automatically adjusts cycle times according to household conditions.



PerfectTemp Plus is GE’s most accurate temperature control system. That means it has the extraordinary ability to maximize detergent’s effectiveness.

## Dryer Features

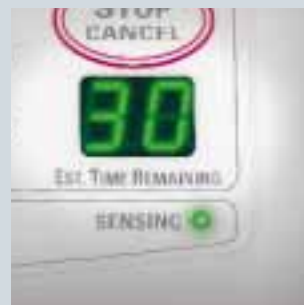


Antibacterial Dryer Option  
Reduces 99.9% of certain types of bacteria.\*

\*Including Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Klebsiella pneumoniae, NSF certified.



Speed Dry comes to the rescue when the pressure’s on to get ready for school and out the door in a matter of minutes.



Sensor Dry Plus prevents overdrying and underdrying, extending the life of clothes. It’s 20% faster than the current system.



Deluxe Dryer Rack allows you to conveniently dry special items like tennis shoes and stuffed animals.

Not all features available on all models.

# GE Profile Wizard™ Washer and Dryer

***This washer includes*** • One-Touch operation • Adaptive Logic System™ • Precision Care Wash System • 3.2 Super Capacity Plus  
 • PerfectTemp Plus • Stain Wash cycle • Multiple cycle selections • 5 speed combinations • Speed Wash • Custom cycles  
 • Extended soak/presoak • Extended spin • Second rinse • End-of-cycle signal • Lifetime basket warranty • Delay Start (1-8 hours)  
 • Hush Quiet Plus • Digital countdown • SpotSpray • Full 10-year warranty



***GE Profile Performance™***  
*Super 3.2 cu. ft. Capacity Plus Washer*  
**WPSE7003A**



***This dryer includes*** • One-Touch operation • Adaptive Logic System™ • Sensor Dry Plus • Antibacterial option • Speed Dry • Delicate cycle • Wrinkle Care Extended Tumble • Multiple cycle selections • 5 heat selections • Custom cycles • Hush Quiet Plus • Interior drum light • End-of-cycle signal • Dryel® cycle • Dewrinkle cycle • Digital countdown • Deluxe dryer rack • Full 10-year warranty



***GE Profile Performance™***  
*Super 7.0 cu. ft. Capacity Dryer*  
**DPSE592EA/DPSE592GA**





# GE Prodigy™ Washers and Dryers

Clothes look better than ever,  
longer than ever.

Thanks to its Precision Care Wash System, the Prodigy washer is prepared for almost anything. This laundry system has been designed to clean a wide variety of fabrics, ranging from the most delicate scarves to heavy blankets. Using stepdown agitation speeds, it cleans thoroughly yet gently. And as a result, clothes stay like new longer.



## Electronic controls

Unlike most conventional washers, the Prodigy washer is equipped with an electronic selector knob that turns smoothly in either direction. Instead of setting the knob perfectly on a tick mark, you simply turn it to a color-coded cycle. The cycles are preprogrammed to conform to individual wash loads, so all you have to do is press Start.



## PerfectTemp system

PerfectTemp regulates water temperature to maximize detergent's effectiveness, while minimizing shrinking, fading and wrinkling.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



**The Exclusive Auto Balance Suspension System** keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.

## GE's exclusive Auto Balance Suspension System.



The Prodigy washer strikes the perfect balance. It delivers all the benefits of advanced technology, yet it's amazingly easy to use. Engineered with a suspension system unlike any other, this washer can handle everything from heavy bath mats to a king-sized cotton comforter.

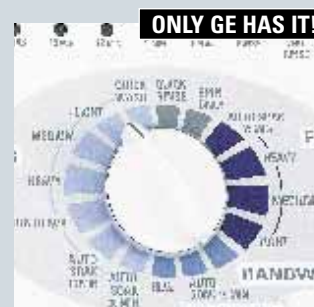
### Additional Washer Features



Super Capacity Plus with 3.2 cu. ft. Now you can wash more at one time, saving you time, energy and money.



SpotSpray, a 7-second burst of water, allows you to pretreat a stain before adding the clothes to the wash. It's like having a sink in your washer.



ColorLogic™ 2000 color-coded cycle buttons take the guesswork out of doing laundry. Just match the colors!



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.

### Additional Dryer Features



Deluxe Dryer Rack allows you to conveniently dry tennis shoes and stuffed animals.

Not all features available on all models.



Sensor Dry dries clothes more evenly and efficiently. No more underdrying or overdrying your clothes!



The **Exclusive** adjustable Drying Center provides a convenient place to dry garments or hang clothes straight from the dryer, minimizing wrinkling.



ColorLogic™ 2000 color-coded cycle buttons take the guesswork out of doing laundry. Just match the colors!



# GE Prodigy™ Washers and Dryers



*GE Profile Performance™*  
WPSE5290A shown with  
DPSR513EA/DPSR513GA

## *These washers include*

- Rotary controls • Cycle countdown
- GentlePower™ Agitator • 5 wash/spin speed combinations • PermaTuf II™ Basket • Self-cleaning filter • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser
- ColorLogic™ 2000 • Exclusive Auto Balance Suspension System
- PerfectTemp Wash System
- 15/30 minute Auto Soak

## *These dryers include*

- Wrinkle Care • SensorDry
- ColorLogic™ 2000 • DuraDrum™ interior • Removable upfront lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • End-of-cycle signal • Dryer interior light

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



*GE Profile™*  
WPSE4200A shown with DPSR405EA/DPSR405GA



## Luxury



### GE Profile Performance™ Super 3.2 cu. ft. Capacity Plus Washer WPSE5290A

- Variable water levels • **29 wash cycles**
- SpotSpray • **Hush Quiet** • New stain guide
- **End-of-cycle signal** • Second Rinse • **Extended spin** • 2nd Rinse/Extended spin



### GE Profile Performance™ Super 7.0 cu. ft. Capacity Dryer DPSR513EA/DPSR513GA

- **13 drying cycles** • **5 heat selections** • Sensor Dry • Deluxe dryer rack • **Drying Center**
- **Humidity sensor light** • **Hush Quiet**
- **Dryer® Cycle**

## Move-Up



### GE Profile™ Super 3.2 cu. ft. Capacity Plus Washer WPSE4270A

- 4 wash/spin speed combinations • **Variable water levels**
- **27 wash cycles** • SpotSpray • **2nd Rinse/Extended Spin** • New stain guide • **Deluxe Quiet Plus**



### GE Profile™ Super 7.0 cu. ft. Capacity Dryer DPSR405EA/DPSR405GA

- **Sensor Dry** • **10 drying cycles** • 4 heat selections • **Deluxe Quiet** • **Deluxe end-of-cycle signal**

## Entry Level



### GE Profile™ Super 3.2 cu. ft. Capacity Plus Washer WPSE4200A

- 4 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • **20 wash cycles** • **2nd Rinse** • **Extended spin**
- **Deluxe Quiet**



### GE Profile™ Super 7.0 cu. ft. Capacity Dryer DPSR483EA/DPSR483GA

- **Automatic Dry Control** • **8 drying cycles**
- 4 heat selections • **Deluxe Quiet** • **Interior light** • **Variable end-of-cycle signal**

# GE Builder Exclusive Models



## *These washers include*

- Rotary controls • Cycle countdown
- PermaTuf II™ Basket • Self-cleaning filter • ColorLogic™ 2000 • Exclusive Auto Balance Suspension System
- Quiet-By-Design™

## *These dryers include*

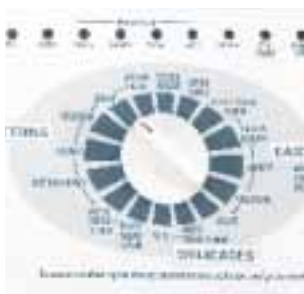
- Rotary controls • Removable upfront lint filter
- Reverse-A-Door
- Quiet-By-Design™

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

## Washer Features



Super Capacity Plus with 3.2 cu. ft. Now you can wash more at one time, saving you time, energy and money.



Cycle Countdown Lights let you know how much time is left in the cycle.



PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

The **Exclusive** Auto Balance Suspension System keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.

## Dryer Features



GE dryer provides custom dry cycles to gently care for your clothes.



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Reverse-A-Door is the ultimate in flexibility. Change door swing to accommodate your laundry area.



Upfront Lint Filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.

Not all features available on all models.

Luxury



GE  
Super 3.2 cu. ft. Capacity Plus Washer  
**WCSE4230A**  
• 4 wash/spin speed combinations • 23 wash cycles  
• Variable water levels • Optional Extra Rinse

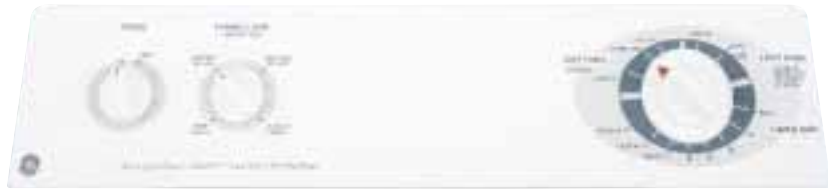


GE  
Super 7.0 cu. ft. Capacity Dryer  
**DCSR483EA/DCSR483GA**  
• Automatic Dry Control • 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door • Optional Extra Care  
• Interior light • Wrinkle care • Drum lamp

Move-Up



GE  
Super 3.2 cu. ft. Capacity Plus Washer  
**WCSE3100A**  
• 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 10 wash cycles  
• 3 water levels • 3 wash/rinse temperatures



GE  
Extra-Large 6.0 cu. ft. Capacity Dryer  
**DCXR463EA/DCXR463GA**  
• Automatic Dry Control • 6 drying cycles  
• 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door  
• Interior light

Entry Level



GE  
Extra-Large 2.7 cu. ft. Capacity Washer  
**WCXR1070A**  
• 1 wash/spin speed • 7 wash cycles • 3 water levels  
• 3 wash/rinse temperatures



GE  
Extra-Large 5.7 cu. ft. Capacity Dryer  
**DCL333EA/DCL333GA**  
• Automatic Dry Control • 3 drying cycles  
• 3 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door



# GE Profile™ and GE Front-Loading Washers and Dryers

## The solution to a tight situation.

The GE stackable washer and dryer pair has a unique configuration that eases its way into any situation, whether it's a hallway or a closet. And wherever it is—out of the way or out of sight—this laundry pair gives you the capacity you need to finish the laundry in minimal time.



*Built-In Installation  
WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA*



## Washer Features



### **Automatic Water Fill**

eliminates guesswork and water waste. Automatically adjusts to the load type by adding water. Water fill level remains below the door.



### **Automatic Dispenser**

automatically dispenses detergent, bleach and fabric softener at just the right time in the wash cycle.

## Dryer Feature



### **Dryer Rack**

The sturdy Dryer Rack is designed to dry items such as washable sneakers and stuffed animals, and is easy to insert and remove.

### *Stack Installation*

*WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA  
(stacking kit included with dryer)*

Not all features available on all models.

# GE Profile™ and GE Front-Loading Washers and Dryers

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



## GE Profile™ Front-Loading Washer

**WPXH214A** White on white



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

- Extra-Large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity • High-efficiency washer • 14 wash cycles
- 7 wash/rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option • AutoTemp • Quick Wash • ColorLogic™ 2000 • Adjustable final spin speed • Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet • Energy Star • Available in White on white and Bisque



## GE Profile™ Front-Loading Dryer

**DPXH46EA/GA** White on white

- Extra-Large 5.7 cu. ft. capacity • Tumble drying • Moisture Sensor • Time Dry cycle • 3 Auto Dry cycles • 4 temperature options • 2 Wrinkle Care cycles • Dryer Rack • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Reverse-A-Door • ColorLogic™ 2000 • Available in White on white and Bisque



## GE Front-Loading Washer

**WSXH208A** White on white



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

- Extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity • High-efficiency washer • 8 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil), Knits/Delicates, Prewash, Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option, 3 standard rinse cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment • Fabric Softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Energy Star



## GE Front-Loading Dryer

**DSXH43EA/GA** White on white

- Extra-large 5.7 cu. ft. capacity • Tumble drying • Timed Dry cycle • 2 Auto Dry cycles (Cottons, Easy Care) • 3 temperature options • Air Fluff (No Heat) • End-of-cycle signal • Drum light • Reverse-A-Door • Dryer rack

# GE Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Washers and Dryers



Extra-Large 2.7 cu. ft. stainless steel tub with lint filters.



Easily accessible detergent/fabric softener dispenser.

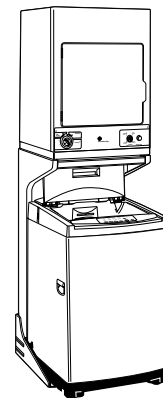


**GE**  
**120V Portable Topload Washer**  
**WSLP1100A** White on white, Almond on almond or White with black controls  
 • 24" extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity  
 • 1 wash/spin speed • 10 cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels  
 • Load sensing • Electronic controls  
 • Digital countdown • Bifold lid • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser  
 • Lint filters • Easy-roll rollers  
 • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor

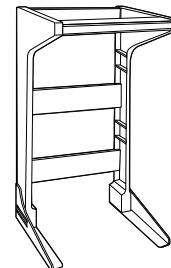
**120V Stationary Topload Washer**  
**WSLS1100A** White on white or Almond on almond (not shown)  
 • 24" extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity  
 • 1 wash/spin speed • 10 cycles  
 • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • Load sensing • Electronic controls  
 • Digital countdown • Bifold lid • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser  
 • Lint filters



**GE**  
**240V Stationary Dryer**  
**DSKS433EA** White on white or Almond on almond  
 • 3 drying cycles • 4 Heat selections



DSLR24A shown with WSLP1100A Washer and DSKS433EA Dryer



**DSLR24A Stack Rack with Light**  
 White on white or Almond on almond  
 (Available at additional Cost)  
 • For use with Portable or Stationary Washers and Stationary Dryer

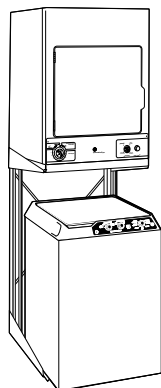


**GE**  
**120V Portable Washer**  
**WSKP2060W** White with granite-look top  
 • 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles  
 • 3 wash/rinse temperatures  
 • 4 water levels • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor

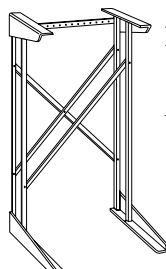
**120V Stationary Washer**  
**WSKS2060W** (not shown)



**GE**  
**120V Portable/Stationary Dryer**  
**DSKP233EW** White with black control panel  
 • 3 drying cycles • 2 Heat selections • 15-amp dryer cord attached



DSR24RW shown with WSKS2060W Washer and DSKS433EA Dryer



**DSR24RW Stack Rack White (only)**  
 (Available at additional Cost)  
 • For use with Portable or Stationary Washers and Dryers



# Unitized GE Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers



**GE**  
**Full-Size 27" Unitized**  
**Washer/Dryer**  
**WSM2700W** Electric  
**WSM2780W** Gas  
 White on white or  
 Almond on almond  
 • Extra-large capacity washer  
 features 3 cycles, 3 wash  
 temperature options, 3 water  
 level selections • Dryer  
 features Automatic Dry  
 Control and has 4 cycles



**GE**  
**24" Unitized**  
**Washer/Dryer**  
**WSM2420T** Electric  
**WSM2480T** Gas  
 White on white (electric model also  
 available in Almond on almond)  
 • Washer features 3 cycles, 3 wash/  
 rinse temperatures, 3 water levels  
 • Dryer features Automatic Dry  
 Control and has 4 cycles

## Commercial Coin Front-Loading Washer



Automatic Water Fill eliminates  
 guesswork and water waste.  
 Automatically adjusts to the load  
 type by adding water. Water fill  
 level remains below the door.



Automatic Dispenser automatically  
 dispenses detergent, bleach and  
 fabric softener at just the right  
 time in the wash cycle.



**GE**  
**Commercial Coin Front-Loading Washer**  
**WCCH404V** White

- Extra-Large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3/wash, 1/rinse temperatures
- Automatic water levels • 4 wash cycles (Color Cottons, Permanent Press, White Cottons, Delicates) • Stainless steel wash drum • Detergent dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser
- Bleach dispenser • Energy Star



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
 GE has determined that this product  
 meets the ENERGY STAR®  
 guidelines for energy efficiency.



Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and  
 color availability, refer to pages 235-236.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Commercial Smart Card Washers and Dryers

## Washers



BridgePoint Smart Laundry™ card reader.



The **Exclusive** Auto Balance Suspension System keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.



GE

### Commercial BridgePoint Smart Card Washer

**WNCJ2050A** White

- Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Automatic water levels • Digital countdown cycle
- Color Cottons • Bright Colors • Permanent Press • White Cottons
- Delicates • Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Quiet Package
- Lid instructions • LED indicators • BridgePoint Smart Laundry™ reader
- Alphanumeric display • Control card • Brushed aluminum, black and burgundy control panel



GE

### Commercial ESD Smart Card Washer

**WNCK2050A** White (not shown)

- Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Automatic water levels • Digital countdown cycle
- Color Cottons • Bright Colors • Permanent Press • White Cottons
- Delicates • Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Quiet Package
- Lid instructions • LED indicators • ESD Smart Card reader
- Alphanumeric display • Control card • Brushed aluminum, black and burgundy control panel

Available July 2001

## Dryers



BridgePoint Smart Laundry™ card reader.



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



GE

### Commercial BridgePoint Smart Card Dryer

**DNCJ440EA/GA** White

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 dry cycles • 4 heat selections
- Digital cycle countdown • Quiet Package • Lockable lint filter
- Reverse-A-Door • LED indicators • BridgePoint Smart Laundry™ reader
- Alphanumeric display • Control card • Brushed aluminum, black and burgundy control panel



GE

### Commercial ESD Smart Card Dryer

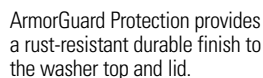
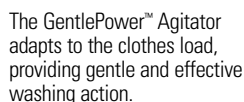
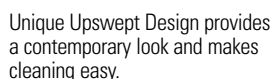
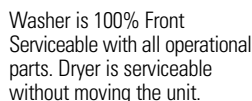
**DNCK440EA/GA** White (not shown)

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 dry cycles • 4 heat selections
- Digital cycle countdown • Quiet Package • Lockable lint filter
- Reverse-A-Door • LED indicators • ESD Smart Card reader
- Alphanumeric display • Control card • Brushed aluminum, black and burgundy control panel

Available July 2001

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 236.

## Cooking Products



**For more details and information on Commercial Laundry, see Pub. Nos. 14-X049 and 14-S179.**

---

**For detailed exhausting information, see pages 231-233.**

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 236-237.



- Extra-large capacity • 3 water levels (adjustable)
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Self-cleaning filter
- Electronic cycle countback • 5 wash cycles
- 2 wash/spin speed combinations

- 3 wash cycles • 1 wash/spin speed combination

- Electronic cycle countback • 3 wash cycles

- 1 wash/spin speed combination



• Super 3.2 cu. ft. Capacity Plus • GE's Exclusive Auto Balance Suspension System • 4 water levels • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 5 wash cycles • Spin only • Digital cycle countdown • LED indicators for fill, wash, rinse and final spin • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • Deluxe Quiet Plus • Switch trim color: burgundy, black and grey combination

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • 5 dry cycles
- 4 temperatures • Air dry • Cycle countdown
- Hush Quiet package • LED indicators for door open, drying, cool down, clean lint filter
- Lockable lint filters • Reverse-A-Door • Drum Lamp • Switch trim color: burgundy, black and grey combination



- Electronic cycle countback • Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections
- Upfront lint filter • 100% front serviceable
- Reverse-A-Door

**DCB330EY/GY** (not shown)

• Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections • Upfront lint filter • 100% front serviceable • Reverse-A-Door

(Dimensions: 27" W x 25" D x 43-1/2" H.)

## Microwave Ovens

## Dishwashers



**GE**  
**Stacked Pair**  
**DDC4400S** Electric Dryer  
**DDC4500S** Gas Dryer

- Large 6.2 cu. ft. capacity
- Stacked pair • 3 cycles
- 3 heat selections
- "ON" indicator light
- 100% front serviceable
- Shipped preassembled
- Available in White only

## Clothes Care

## Water Systems

## Air Conditioning



Better water for drinking,  
cooking, and cleaning.

*Water*

is as vital to our survival and  
overall well-being as the air we breathe.

So, it's no wonder that **clean** water is

consistently ranked as one of the most

important **lifestyle factors** in the U.S.

As America's number one appliance brand\*,

GE understands today's **lifestyle needs**.

That's why we offer SmartWater™ filtration and

softening systems. Together, these systems

provide **healthy** water, **brighter**

laundry, **cleaner** dishes and more efficient

appliances. Install SmartWater systems and you

can improve the **quality** of every drop

of **water** in your home.

\*GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among  
the brands rated as offering the best products and  
services in America. Source: Louis Harris Poll, 2000

#### **Healthy water**

You practice good health when you  
drink up to eight glasses of water a  
day. You practice great health when  
the water you drink is filtered.



#### **Better tasting water**

Water tastes better, whether it's  
straight from the tap or in beverages  
like coffee, tea and juice.



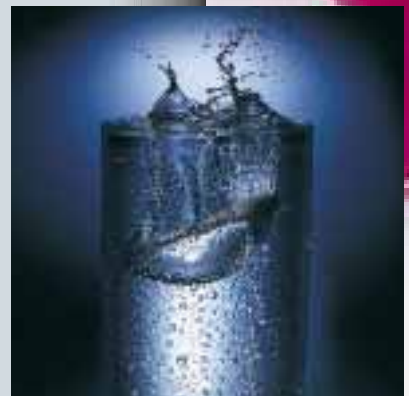
#### **Great for cooking**

Cooking with filtered water  
enhances the flavor of foods,  
making them more appetizing.



#### **Good for your family**

You can have confidence in all  
SmartWater filtration products  
because they're certified by NSF,  
an independent testing institution  
for water treatment products.





Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

*With a GE SmartWater system, you can improve the most important element in your home: water!*

# GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems

Water that's good for you.

If you're among the 75% of Americans concerned about water quality\*, you should consider a SmartWater system. Our premium filtration Reverse Osmosis system, Carbon Filtration system and Refrigerator/Icemaker filters help reduce contaminants such as lead, cysts, and some chemicals, and remove unpleasant tastes and odors. And no matter which system you choose, you'll find several options for easy installation.



*Designed for simple installation, SmartWater systems make it easy to enjoy healthy, better-tasting water for drinking and cooking.*

\*WQA Consumer survey, 1997.  
GE SmartWater only sold  
through authorized distributors.



## What type of drinking water filtration should you choose?



### Reverse Osmosis System

GE's best filtration process provides dual carbon filtration with Reverse Osmosis technology. This process can be found in all premium filtration units which reduce up to 99% of contaminants.

### Carbon Filtration System

Our most popular filtration systems use precarbon and postcarbon (dual stage) filters to improve water quality. Easy to install and maintain, these systems offer a wide variety of filter options to reduce contaminants.

### Refrigerator/Icemaker Filter

The SmartWater filter provides clear, healthy ice right through your refrigerator dispenser. It works on all brands, all models.

# Monitored Premium Drinking Water Filtration— Reverse Osmosis: GE Profile Performance™ System

## *This model includes*

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

GE's best filtration process reduces up to 99%\* of the elements shown in the table at right:

**Super capacity** provides up to 18 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

**All-in-one system** needs less space for installation than conventional models.

GE SmartWater™ faucet with electronic monitor clearly indicates when filters and membrane need replacing. Designed to work with a primary faucet, the SmartWater faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Batteries are included.

Amber "filter" light signals when prefilter and postfilter cartridges need replacing. Filters should be replaced after 6 months or 900 gallons of water use.

Green "OK" light signals that the RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber "RO" light signals when the RO membrane needs replacing.

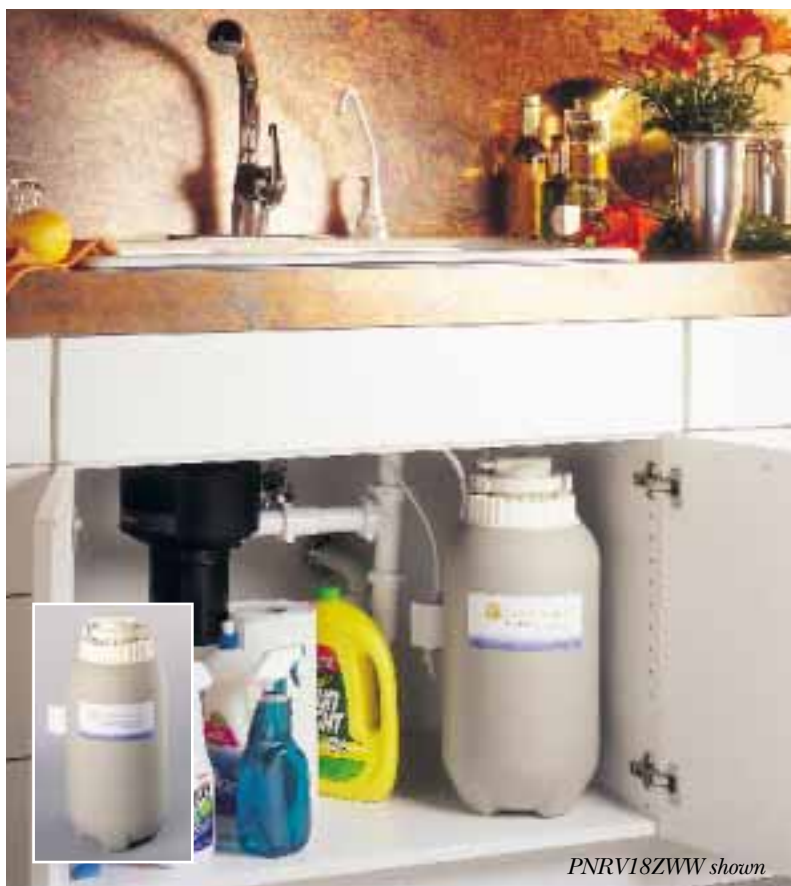
**Designer-style faucet** allows you to customize the faucet color to complement your kitchen (see below for model/color selections).

**Installation flexibility** allows system to be installed vertically or horizontally under a counter, in the basement, or in any other convenient location.

Certified by NSF, the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance.



<b><u>Reduces</u></b>	
<i>Lead</i>	<i>Mercury</i>
<i>Cysts</i>	<i>Copper</i>
<i>Taste &amp; Odor</i>	<i>Sodium</i>
<i>Chlorine</i>	<i>Magnesium</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>Sulfate</i>
<i>Rust</i>	<i>Ammonia</i>
<i>Nitrate/Nitrite</i>	<i>Tannins</i>
<b><i>And More!</i></b>	



*PNRV18ZWW shown*



**GE Profile Performance™  
PNRV18ZWW**  
Reverse Osmosis filtration system with White on white faucet and monitor.



**GE Profile Performance™  
PNRV18ZCC**  
Reverse Osmosis filtration system with Bisque faucet and monitor.



**GE Profile Performance™  
PNRV18ZBB**  
Reverse Osmosis filtration system with Black on black faucet and monitor.



**GE Profile Performance™  
PNRV18ZWH**  
Reverse Osmosis filtration system with Chrome on white faucet and monitor.



**GE Profile Performance™  
PNRV18ZBL**  
Reverse Osmosis filtration system with Chrome on black faucet and monitor.

\*Elements reduced are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

GE SmartWater only sold through authorized distributors.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 238.

# Monitored Premium Drinking Water Filtration— Reverse Osmosis: GE Profile™ System

## This model includes

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE's best filtration process reduces up to 99%\* of the elements shown in the table at right:

**Extra-large capacity** provides up to 12 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

**GE SmartWater™ faucet with electronic monitor** clearly indicates when filters and membrane need replacing. Designed to work with a primary faucet, the SmartWater faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Batteries are included.

Amber "filter" light signals when prefilter and postfilter cartridges need replacing. Filters should be replaced after 6 months or 900 gallons of water use.

Green "OK" light signals that the RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber "RO" light signals when the RO membrane needs replacing.

Simple installation means system can be installed easily under a counter, in a basement, or other convenient location.

Certified by NSF, the most highly recognized, independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance.

Reduces	
Lead	Mercury
Cysts	Copper
Taste & Odor	Sodium
Chlorine	Magnesium
Sediment	Sulfate
Rust	Ammonia
Nitrate/Nitrite	Tannins
And More!	



**GE Profile™**  
**PNRV12ZBL**  
Reverse Osmosis filtration system (includes tank) with Chrome on black faucet and monitor.

# Premium Drinking Water Filtration— Reverse Osmosis: GE System

## This model includes

GE's best filtration process reduces up to 99%\* of the elements shown in the table at right.

Large capacity provides up to 10 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

SmartWater faucet is designed to work with a primary faucet. This short-reach, Chrome on black faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.

Simple installation means system can be installed easily under a counter, in a basement, or other convenient location.

Certified by NSF, the most highly recognized, independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance.

Reduces	
Lead	Mercury
Cysts	Copper
Taste & Odor	Sodium
Chlorine	Magnesium
Sediment	Sulfate
Rust	Ammonia
Nitrate/Nitrite	Tannins
And More!	



**GE**  
**GXRV10ABL**  
Reverse Osmosis filtration system (includes tank) with short-reach Chrome on black faucet.

GE SmartWater only sold through authorized distributors.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 238.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# Undersink Dual and Single Stage Carbon Drinking Water Filtration: GE Systems

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Simple installation means system can be installed easily under a counter, in a basement, or other convenient location.



GE SmartWater™ faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.



Certified by NSF, the most highly recognized, independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance.

GE SmartWater only sold through authorized distributors.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 239.

## Dual Stage



GE

### GNSV30C/GNSV25C

- Long-reach black/chrome faucet with electronic monitor. **Amber filter light indicates when to replace filters to ensure highest quality water.**
- Chemical/VOC lead and cyst reduction filters included (FXSVC dual pack) • System rated for 540 gallons of water

#### **Reduces**

Chemicals/VOC  
Lead  
Cysts  
Asbestos  
Taste & Odor  
Chlorine  
Sediment  
Rust



GNSV30CWW  
White on white



GNSV30CCC  
Bisque

Customize your faucet to match your kitchen with a choice of faucet colors



GE

### GNSL05CBL

- Long-reach faucet with electronic monitor
- Lead and cyst reduction filters included (FXSLC dual pack)
- System rated for 1250 gallons of water

#### **Reduces**

Lead  
Cysts  
Taste & Odor  
Chlorine  
Sediment  
Rust



## Single Stage



GE

### GN1S15C

- Short-reach faucet without electronic monitor • Lead and cyst reduction filter included (FXULC)
- System rated for 1250 gallons of water

### GX1S15C

- Same as GN1S15C, except sold in overpacks of eight

#### **Reduces**

Lead  
Cysts  
Taste & Odor  
Chlorine  
Sediment  
Rust

# Refrigerator and Icemaker Drinking Water Filtration: GE Systems

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Quick connect auto shutoff fittings allow for easy installation and replacement of filter.



GE SmartWater™ filters work on any brand side-by-side and top-freezer refrigerators, with or without dispensers.



GE

## GXILQ

- Quick connect auto shutoff fittings • **Filter reduces lead, cysts, chlorine and sediment, while minimizing bad tastes and odors** • System rated for 750 gallons of water • Sold in overpacks of ten

## GXITQ (not shown)

- Quick connect auto shutoff fittings • Filter reduces chlorine, sediment, bad tastes and odors • **System rated for 2000 gallons of water** • Sold in overpacks of ten

## GXITQR (not shown)

- Replacement filter only for GXITQ • Sold in overpacks of ten

## GE SmartWater™ Household Filtration System



Household filtration systems improve all the water that enters your home. These systems are the perfect complement to water softeners and drinking water filtration systems.



Reduces sediment and rust at your main water supply inlet.



Appliance saver reduces sediment service issues on your appliances, water heater and plumbing fixtures.



**Reduces**  
**Sediment**  
**Rust**

GE

## GNWH08C

- Built-in valve-on and bypass positions • Easy-turn bypass design and pressure relief valve make changing filter easy
- Sediment and rust are decreased by as much as 16,000 gallons or 3 months (filter included) • Installation kit included for easy installation • Clear sump • 3/4" inlet/outlet included for simple installation on main cold water line

## GXWH08C

- Same as GNWH08C, except sold in overpacks of six

GE SmartWater only sold through authorized distributors.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 240.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

## Water that is good for you and your home.

A recent U.S. geological study has demonstrated that hard water is found in 85% of the country.

If your water supply is hard, you can find peace of mind in the form of a GE SmartWater™ softening system.



Towels are 45% whiter while using 1/3 less detergent. Clothes are softer, cleaner and last longer.



*Hard water build-up is significantly reduced, making tubs, showers and sinks easier to clean.*



Dishes are cleaner, with less soap and hard water spotting.



Soft water feels noticeably smoother to your skin.

GE SmartWater only sold through authorized distributors.



# GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



High-efficiency super capacity, combined with salt-efficiency, provides cost savings and convenience.



Electronic controls are set easily, without calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn the unit on, set the time of day, and set the hardness level of your water supply.



Demand-initiated regeneration system intuitively monitors water usage to maximize salt usage and assure ample supply of soft water.



Free installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing, and other necessary parts is included.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 240.



For Families of 4 or More

## GE Profile Performance™

### PNSF39Z

- **38,500-grain super capacity** helps assure an ample supply of soft water and accommodates lifestyle changes.
- **300-lb. salt storage** reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- **Backlit LCD display** is easy to read, even in dark locations.
- **72-hour program and time memory** maintains hardness and regeneration time settings, regardless of whether the power is off or the unit is unplugged for extended periods. No batteries needed—unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- **Advanced electronic water management system monitors:**
  - Capacity remaining (the data button indicates how much capacity is remaining and whether or not to command an extra regeneration)
  - Gallons used (indicates how many gallons of water have been used per day, as well as the average gallons used over the past 7 days)
  - Flow rate (shows how much water is flowing through the softener)
- 24-volt electronic system simplifies installation and maintenance.



For Families of 2 to 4

## GE Profile™

### PNSF35B

- **35,000-grain extra-large capacity** helps assure an ample supply of soft water and accommodates lifestyle changes.
- **300-lb. salt storage** reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- 6-hour program and time memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings, regardless of whether the power is off or the unit is unplugged for extended periods. No batteries needed—unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- 24-volt electronic system simplifies installation and maintenance.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



For Families  
of 2 or Less

## GE GXSf27B

- **27,000-grain large capacity** helps assure an ample supply of soft water and accommodates lifestyle changes.
- **200-lb. salt storage** reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- **6-hour program** and time memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings, regardless of whether the power is off or the unit is unplugged for extended periods. No batteries needed—unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- 24-volt electronic system simplifies installation and maintenance.



For Condos  
and Small  
Spaces

## GE GNSf18Z

- Compact housing provides installation flexibility.
- 18,000-grain large capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water.
- 140-lb. salt storage, combined with the compact size, simplifies salt loading.

# GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems Optional Accessories

## Premium Filtration Accessories



**RVKIT**  
Icemaker connection kit  
This hookup kit provides the added convenience of filtered water through your refrigerator dispenser. It includes a supplemental tank (RVTNK1), in addition to all necessary items for connection.  
Models: PNRV18Z, PNRV12ZBL and GXRV10ABL.



**RV18CBNT**  
Storage cabinet  
This cabinet conceals filter unit, providing a neater appearance. It allows horizontal installation, with a convenient storage surface.  
(12" W x 10 1/2" D x 22" H)  
Model: PNRV18Z.



**RVTNK1**  
Supplemental tank  
An extra storage tank is available for added capacity needs.  
(17" H x 11" D)  
Models: PNRV18Z, PNRV12ZBL and GXRV10ABL.

## Dual and Single Stage Filtration Accessories



**UCKIT**  
Icemaker connection kit  
This hookup kit provides the added convenience of filtered water through your refrigerator dispenser. It includes all necessary items for connection.  
Sold in overpacks of six.  
Models: GNSV30C, GNSV25CBL, GNSL05CBL, GX1S15C, GN1S15CBL

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



The coolest comfort,  
wherever you need it.

GE units offer you and your  
customers plenty of choices.

The unique GE line provides the features your  
customers look for and you demand.

Choose from window or through-the-wall  
installation models. Pick from heat pump,

electric resistance heat or choose the

cooling only models. Plus, most units come with

the reliability of microprocessor or

solid-state controls. All units offer contemporary

styling and are easy to install and maintain.

So, regardless of type or scope of your project,

GE delivers dependable, quality units

that meet your specifications—and exceed

your customer's expectations.

#### **Versatility.**

Versatile units provide year-round  
comfort with individual heating and  
cooling temperature control for  
economy and convenience.



**Circulaire™** creates a cooler, more  
even temperature throughout the room.

Oscillating louvres automatically  
distribute the air evenly.



#### **Energy Saver Feature**

With the energy saver feature, once the  
room is cool enough, the thermostat will  
shut down the compressor and fan,  
saving energy and money.



#### **Easy Mount Installation**

Designed for ease of placement,  
this unit can be installed by most  
people and requires no prior  
experience or special tools.







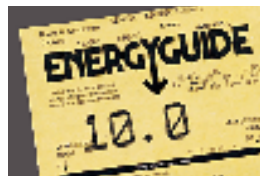
Air Conditioning	Water Systems	Clothes Care	Dishwashers	Microwave Ovens	Cooking Products	Refrigeration
------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------	------------------	---------------

*GE has room air conditioners for every room in the home.*

# Built-In “J” Series: Slope-Top Chassis Only Models

**These models include** • Variable setting thermostat

• Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • “Fan Only” setting for air circulation



E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner's cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

Fan Cycle Switch helps reduce power consumption and operating costs.



## Cool Only Units

Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

## Heat/Cool Units

Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

## Heat Pump Units

Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.



## Cool Only Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCS06LCA	6000	115	9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS08ACA	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10ACA	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48



## Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJES09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48



## Heat Pump Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJHS08DCA*	8000/7800	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	7700/7500	RAB46/47/48
AJHS10DCA*	9800/9600	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	9700/9500	RAB46/47/48

\*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.

†At 47°F.

Note: If any “J” Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 242.



## Built-In “J” Series: Hi-Mount Chassis Only Models

**These models include** • Variable setting thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • Multiple fan speeds



For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five “J” Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

### Cool Only Units



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCH08ACA	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10ACA	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48

### Heat/Cool Unit



Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJEH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48

## Built-In “J” Series: Window/Wall Mount Models

**These models include** • Multiple Cooling/Heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Multi-position thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • EZ Mount window kit (for Cooling Only models)



For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.

### Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJES10DSA	9,900/9,700	9.2/9.2	230/208	425-525	3.4/2.8 (kw)
AJES08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)
AJES06LSA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210	1.2 (kw)

### Heat Pump Unit

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJHS08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)

### Cooling Only Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AJCS10AZA	9,900	9.2	115	425-525
AJCS08AZA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350
AJCS06LZA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210



Cooling Only



Heat/Cool, Heat Pump

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 242-243.

# Zoneline®: Heat Pump and Heat/Cool Models



Versatile Zoneline units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Designed to blend with most architectural styles and interior decors, Zoneline units are adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments. Zoneline's design and easy installation also make it ideal for remodeling and room additions.

The two-tier Zoneline lines, Deluxe and Premium, offer a wide selection of features, heating and cooling capacities, and voltages to meet each zonal application. All Zonelines come with microcomputer controls, each with its own special features. Whether it's the Deluxe line with solid-state controls, high efficiency, and deluxe features, or the Premium line with higher efficiencies and sophisticated features, Zoneline quality and ease of maintenance will serve its owner or users well for years to come.

## Resistance Heat Models

GE Zoneline packaged terminal units with resistance heat are especially suited for installations where heating demands are moderate.

## Heat Pump Models

Zoneline units with heat pump operation offer economical year-round comfort for zonal comfort conditioning, for most temperatures. Heating is provided by a high efficiency heat pump. The heat pump operation is backed up with resistance heat for those times when outdoor temperatures fall below the heat pump capacity.

## Deluxe Line

The Deluxe Line is a high efficiency, two fan motors, microcomputer controlled line of cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump operation and resistance heat back up. Energy savings, plus standard features make these units an excellent value.

## Dry Air 25

The Dry Air 25 Series centers around GE's exclusive use of the patented Dinh® Dehumidifier Heat Pipe from Heat Pipe Technology, Inc. This innovative NASA spin-off technology enables the Dry Air 25 to remove 25% more moisture from the air than other packaged terminal air conditioners. The Dry Air 25 is perfect for high-humidity climates. Available on 7000, 9000 and 12,000 BTU Resistance Heat models.

Note: Use of drain kit RAD10 is recommended.

## Premium Line

The Premium Line is a high efficiency, two fan motors, full featured, microcomputer controlled line, in both cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump and resistance heat back up. The microprocessor, with solid state sensors, offers a variety of features for energy savings and reliable operation.

## Easy Installation

Zoneline models are designed for easy installation, whether in new construction, renovation or for replacement of old units. Unless specified by code, they require no sub-base and may be installed flush with the finished floor.

All models are adaptable to remote and central desk control. Zoneline units may even be placed in unusual locations, such as transom or common area installations.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case. A new matching rear grille should be used.

And the exclusive, Quick Connect power supply kit for Premium Line models, allows the unit to be installed on various amperage circuits.

## 2200 Series Deluxe Resistance Heat Standard Microcomputer Controls



## Dry Air 25 Series Deluxe Resistance Heat Standard Microcomputer Controls



## 3200 Series Deluxe Heat Pumps Standard Microcomputer Controls



## 5200 Series Premium Heat Pumps Highly-Featured Microcomputer Controls



Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 244-246.



(Premium Line Chassis Shown)

Features	Resistance Heat		Heat Pump	
	Deluxe 2200 Series	Deluxe Dry Air 25	Deluxe 3200 Series	Premium 5200 Series
Standard Microcomputer Controls	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Highly Featured Microcomputer Controls	—	—	—	Standard
Rotary Control Knobs	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Tactile Touch Pad Controls with LED	—	—	—	Standard
Universal Heaters/Power Connection Kit	—	—	—	Standard
Solid State Thermostat	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Concealed Manual Vent Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Upfront Filter	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Automatic Indoor Frost Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Corrosion Treated Chassis	Optional	Standard	Optional	N/A
2 Position Discharge Grille	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Motors	2	2	2	2
Fan Cycle Switch	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Only Setting - 2 Speed	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Indoor Fan Speed	Hi/Low	Hi/Low	Hi/Low	Hi/Low/Auto
Staged Heating	—	—	—	Standard
Freeze Sentinel™	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Temperature Limiting	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic 7 step
Remote Control Compatibility (Requires RAKOIM)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Central Desk Control Compatibility (Requires RAKOIM)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Service Indicator LED	—	—	—	Standard
Heat Pump with resistance heat back-up	—	—	Standard	Standard
Heat Pump with supplemental resistance heat	—	—	—	Standard
Automatic Emergency heat	—	—	Standard	Standard
Electric Resistance heat lock-out	—	—	Standard	Standard
Heat Pump Defrost system	—	—	Passive	Reverse Cycle
Internal Condensate Removal (ICR)	—	—	Optional	Optional
Quick Heat Recovery	—	—	Standard	Standard
Self-Diagnostics	—	—	—	Standard
Auto Power Recovery	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



## The Newest Innovation From GE: The Dry Air 25

The Dry Air 25 features innovative technology from HPT, an addition which enables this unit to remove 25% more moisture from the air than all other models. The Dry Air 25 system, Heat Pipe, is a hermetically sealed heat transfer surface that is saddle-bagged around the indoor coil (evaporator) of the Zoneline. This coil arrangement will transfer heat from one coil to another without power consumption. This assembly uses R-22 as the refrigerant and is isolated from the regular Zoneline refrigerant circuit.

As warm humid air is pulled through the pre-cool section of the Heat Pipe, the heat removed from the air is absorbed by the refrigerant, causing the refrigerant to boil. As the pre-cooled air passes through the Zoneline evaporator, the air is further cooled (colder than it would be normally), removing 25% more moisture than other packaged terminal units.

As the cold air passes through the re-heat section of the Heat Pipe, the refrigerant condenses and the liquid flows back to the pre-cool section to be re-heated again. The air discharged into the room by this process is much drier, creating a more comfortable room condition.

## All Zoneline Units Feature Superseal

Air leakage into living space wastes energy and creates an uncomfortable environment. All Zoneline units meet the rigid air infiltration specifications of ASTM E283-91 which requires 7 CFM infiltration or less with a 25 mile per hour wind velocity. With optional ICR the specification is 10 CFM.

Water infiltration into a room could cause serious structural or furnishing damage.

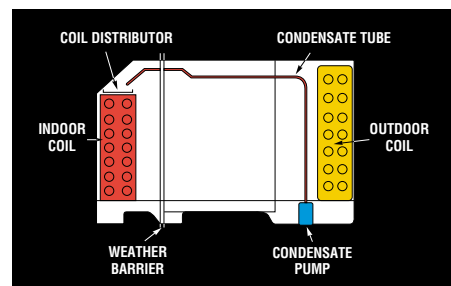
All Zoneline units are tested to ASTM E331-86 specifications which requires no water infiltration when exposed to 8" per hour rainfall at 63 mile per hour wind velocity for 15 minutes. Superseal means room comfort and energy saving.

## Special Corrosion Protected Units

To help extend the life of the Zoneline in seacoast areas, some Deluxe Zonelines may be ordered with a special corrosion protection treatment on outdoor components and use stainless steel hardware. Zonelines with optional Corrosion Protection have a 'C' in the 10th character of the model number.

## Internal Condensate Removal

Available on the 3200 and 5200 heat pumps, this feature drips the heat pump condensate over the warm indoor coil to help dissipate water from heat pump operation and associated defrost cycles. The installation of an internal or external drain system is recommended if no dripping of condensate to the outdoors is desired. ICR must not be installed in seacoast or corrosive applications.





# GE Profile™ Room Air Conditioners

**These models include** • Energy Saver feature • Multiple cooling speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Adjustable thermostat

- EZ Mount window kit • Remote control • Sleep mode • 24-hour timer • Four-way adjustable air discharge
- One Touch Lift-Out filter • Slide-out chassis



The Electronic Thermostat with Remote Control allows you to set and adjust exact temperatures for total comfort.



With the Energy Saver Feature, once the room is cool enough, the thermostat will shut down the compressor and fan, saving energy and money.



Circulaire™ creates a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room. Oscillating louvers automatically distribute the air evenly.



Slide-Out Chassis for ease of installation (on any 6,000 BTU unit and higher).

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASM24DB	23,700/23,100	8.8/8.8	230/208	1480-1620
ASM22DB	22,000/21,500	8.8/8.8	230/208	1330-1450
ASM18DB	18,000/17,500	10.0/10.0	230/208	1050-1150
ASM16DB	15,600/15,200	9.7/9.7	230/208	890-990
ASM14AB	14,000	10.0	115	750-850
ASM12DB	12,500/12,200	10.0/10.0	230/208	625-700
ASM12AB	12,500	10.0	115	625-700
ASM10AB	10,000	10.0	115	425-525
ASM08FB	8,000	10.0	115	250-350
ASM06LC	6,000	10.0	115	170-210

## GE Room Air Conditioners

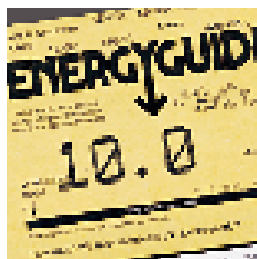
**These models include** • Multiple cooling speeds • 8-Position thermostat • Rigid slide-out filter • EZ Mount window kit • Vent exhaust



Quick Clean Filters keep unit running efficiently and save money. Simply slide out the filter, wash and replace.



Easy Mount Installation designed for ease of placement, this unit can be installed by most people and requires no prior experience or special tools.



Energy Efficiency Ratio (E.E.R.) - Higher E.E.R. numbers indicate greater efficiency and lower operating costs. An E.E.R. of 10.0 compared to an E.E.R. of 9.0 can provide an annual energy savings of more than 10% while still providing the same amount of cooling BTU's.



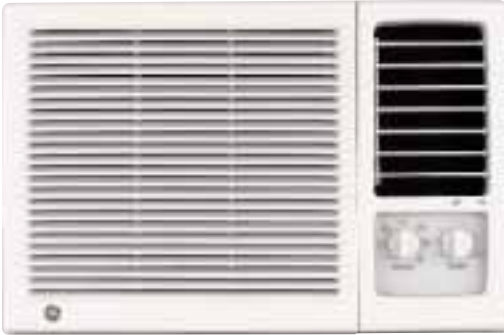
Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASV24DA	23,700/23,100	8.5/8.5	230/208	1480-1620

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 241.

# GE Room Air Conditioners (continued)



Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASV18DB	18,000/17,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	1050-1150
ASV14AB	14,000	10.0	115	750-850
ASV12AB	12,500	9.8	115	625-700



Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASV10AB	10,000	9.8	115	425-525
ASV08FA	8,000	9.8	115	250-350
ASV06LB	6,000	9.8	115	170-210



Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGV12DC	12,000	9.8	230/208	575-650
AGV07LA	7,000	9.7	115	210-280



Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASV05LB	5,000	9.7	115	100-150

## Heat/Cool Series

**These models include** • Multiple cooling/heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • 10-Position thermostat • Four-way adjustable air discharge • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • Rigid panel window kit



Concealed Controls are hidden from view to provide a clean, contemporary appearance.



Cooling and Electric Heat along with comfortable cooling capabilities, our new series also provides supplemental heat during winter months and can even be used as the primary heat source in temperate zones.



Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AVE22DB	22,000/21,300	8.5/8.5	230/208	1,330-1,450	4.7/3.9 (kw)
AVE18DB	18,000/17,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	1,050-1,150	3.0/2.6 (kw)
AVE15DB	15,000/14,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	850-950	3.0/2.6 (kw)



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 241 and 243.

# Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire

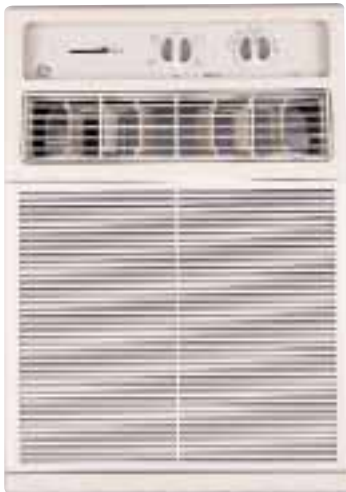
**These models include** • 10-Position thermostat  
• Vertical Slider Kit Panel • Multiple Cooling and Fan speeds • Two-way adjustable air discharge



Slide-Aire models accommodate the special installation needs of sliding and casement windows (those with side hinges that open in or out).



Sleek New Contemporary Styling blends quietly with most decor.



Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AVX10AD	10,000	9.5	115	425-525
AVX08FC	7,600	9.5	115	250-350

# Dehumidifiers

**These models include**• Compact and contemporary design • Automatic Humidistat control  
• Automatic Shut-Off system with Bucket Full indicator • Easy roll casters • External drain connector  
• Automatic defrost control • Removable condensate container • Washable air filter



Humidistat—maintain personal comfort level with adjustable Humidity Control, indicator light glows red when bucket is full and unit automatically shuts off.



Reduce pipe sweating.



Reduce musty odors and mildew.

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Models	Pints Per Day
AHG50LB – Energy Star	50
AHG40LB – Energy Star	40
AHG30LA	30

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 241 and 246.



# Instant Dimensional & Installation Information

From the speed of a touchtone phone, order installation information to be delivered through your fax machine.



# 1-800-432-3729

This automated fax-on-demand system provides a quick reference to product dimensions for Monogram,<sup>®</sup> GE Profile Performance Series,<sup>™</sup> GE Profile,<sup>™</sup> GE<sup>®</sup> and Hotpoint<sup>®</sup> appliances.

- **Touchtone Activated**

Simply follow the voice prompts to make your selection from any touchtone phone.

- **Model Specific Installation Dimensions**

Select accurate installation dimensions by individual model numbers for virtually every model. Make your selection from the List of Available Documents (available by fax from GE QuickSpecs). Select up to 15 documents per call.

- **Feature and Appearances**

Feature information and product illustrations are included for most models.

- **Fax Information to Any Fax Telephone Number**

Once you make your selection, you will be asked to enter the fax telephone number where you wish your request to be faxed (your office, job site, customer). It will be faxed to the specified fax number within 15 minutes.

- **Available 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week**

# Specifications And Installation Information

## Contents

Warranty Information.....	160-163
<b>Refrigerators</b>	
CustomStyle <sup>™</sup> Side-By-Side Refrigerators.....	165-168
Side-By-Side Refrigerators.....	164, 169-170
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators .....	170, 173-174
CustomStyle <sup>™</sup> Top-Freezer Refrigerators .....	171-172
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators .....	175
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators .....	176
Spacemaker <sup>™</sup> Compact Refrigerators .....	177
Upright and Chest Freezers .....	178
Optional Refrigerator Panels and Trim Kits .....	179
<b>Cooking Products</b>	
Advantium <sup>™</sup> Ovens.....	180-181
30" Built-In Double Ovens .....	182-183
30" Built-In Single Ovens .....	184-185
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens.....	186-187
27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens .....	188-189
24" Built-In Gas Ovens.....	190
30" and 27" Warming Drawers.....	191
Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops .....	192
Built-In Electric Cooktops .....	193
Downdraft Electric Cooktops.....	194-195
Built-In Gas Cooktops.....	196
Downdraft Gas Cooktops.....	197
Select-Top <sup>™</sup> Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill .....	198-199
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops .....	199
30" Slide-In Electric Ranges .....	200-201
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges.....	202-203
30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges.....	203
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	204-205
Spacemaker <sup>™</sup> 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges.....	206
30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges .....	206-207
30" Free-Standing QuickClean <sup>™</sup> Electric Ranges.....	208-209
40" Free-Standing Electric Ranges .....	209
30" Free-Standing Gas Ranges .....	210-212
High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods .....	213
Slide-Out Hoods .....	214
Telescopic Downdraft Systems .....	214-215
<b>Microwave Ovens</b>	
Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Convection/Microwave Ovens.....	216
Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Microwave Ovens .....	217
Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens.....	218
Countertop Convection/Microwave Ovens .....	218
Countertop Microwave Ovens .....	219
Spacemaker II <sup>™</sup> Microwave Ovens .....	220
Countertop/Compact/Subcompact Microwave Ovens.....	220
Countertop Microwave Optional Oven Trim Kits .....	221
<b>Dishwashers</b>	
Built-In Dishwashers.....	222-223
Convertible Dishwashers.....	224
18" Built-In and Undersink Dishwashers.....	224-225
Disposers and Compactors.....	226
<b>Clothes Care</b>	
Washers.....	227
Dryers.....	228-229
Front-Loading Washer and Dryer .....	230
Dryer Exhausting and Installation Information .....	231-233
Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Washers and Dryers.....	234-235
Commercial Washers and Dryers .....	236-237
<b>Water Systems</b> .....	238-240
<b>Air Conditioning</b>	
Air Conditioning .....	241
Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps.....	242
Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps.....	243
Zoneline <sup>®</sup> .....	244-246
Dehumidifiers .....	246
Nomenclatures .....	247-251

# Warranty Information\*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

## Refrigerators

(All models **except** GMR02AAMWWW/BB, GMR04AAMWWW/BB, GMR06AAMWWW)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System or Compressor</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## Refrigerators

(Models GMR02AAMWWW/BB, GMR04AAMWWW/BB, GMR06AAMWWW)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>One Year/Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Food Spoilage</b> , Cumulative limits: \$100—14.9 and smaller, \$150—15.0 and larger. <b>One-year</b> on spoilage from any part failure. <b>Five-year</b> on spoilage from sealed refrigeration system failure.

## Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## Water Filter

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>30 Days</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship during this <b>limited thirty-day warranty</b> .

## Advantium Oven

(Models SCA2001BSS, SCA2000BWWW/CC/BB, SCB2001CSS, SCB2000CWWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Ten Years</b> From the second through the tenth year from the date of the original purchase	<b>Halogen Speedcook Lamps</b> , if the halogen lamps fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> . <b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Advantium Oven (Models SCA1001DSS, SCA1000DWWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Heating System</b> , if any heater or lamp fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full three-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Ten Years</b> From the second through the tenth year from the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods

(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , GE will replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

## Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , GE will replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

## Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

**Microwave Ovens** (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SA/WA/GA/CA, JE1860SB/VB/CB/GB, JE1840WB/GB, JE1660WB/GB, JE1640WB/AB/GB, JE1590SC/WC/CC/BC)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

**Microwave Ovens** (Models JE1360WB/GB, JE1340WC/BC, JE1160WC/BC, JE1140WC/BC, JEM25WY/GY, JE740WY/GY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

**Microwave Ovens** (Models JE835WW, JE710BA, JE635WW, JE520WC/BW, JE510WC/BW)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSD5110D, GSD5120D, GSD5130D, GSD5150F, GSD5310D, GSD5320D, GSD5330D, GSD5350D, GSD5360F, GSD5610D, GSD5620D, GSD5630D, GSD5640F, GSD5650D, GSD5910F, GSD5920F, GSD5930F, GSD5940F, GSD5950F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either of these part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full lifetime warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSD4010Z, GSD4020Z, GSD4030Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either of these part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full twenty-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSM2110F, GSM2130F, GSC3200F, GSC3230F, GSC3400F, GSC3430F, GSD2200F, GSD2220F, GSD2230F, GSD3210F, GSD3220F, GSD3230F, GSD3610F, GSD3620F, GSD3630F, GSD3650F, GSD3825F, GSD3835F, GSD3855F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> , which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet & drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>second-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSS1800Z, GSD2000F, GSD2020F, GSD2030F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

**Compactors**

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

\*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

## What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.



# Warranty Information\* (continued)

## Disposers (Models GFC320F, GFC325F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Disposers (Models GFC520F, GFC525F, GFC530F, GFC535F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full two-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Disposers (Model GFC720F, GFB760F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Disposers (Models GFC1020F, GFB1060F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Seven Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full seven-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## GE Profile Performance Wizard™ Washer (Model WPSE7003A)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Lifetime</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II™ Basket</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Profile Performance Wizard™ Dryer (Model DPSE592EA/DPSE592GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited two-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Auto Balance Suspension System</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Steel Drive Transmission, Outer Tub</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Lifetime</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II™ Basket</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Auto Balance Suspension System, ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Steel Drive Transmission</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II™ Basket</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>twenty-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission and Electronics</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Profile™ Front-Loading Washer

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited two-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the third year to fifth year from the original purchase	<b>Replacement parts for the suspension, outer tub, motor, driven pulley or motor controller</b> , which prove to be defective in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>The inner wash basket</b> , that breaks due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>twenty-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Front-Loading Washer

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the third year to fifth year from the original purchase	<b>Replacement parts for the suspension, outer tub, motor, driven pulley or motor controller</b> , which prove to be defective in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>The inner wash basket</b> , that breaks due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>twenty-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Profile Performance™, GE Profile™ and GE Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity and GE Profile™ Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Dryer Drum</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

\*See written warranty for complete details.

## GE Large Capacity, Spacemaker® and GE Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## GE Commercial Smart Card Washers and Dryers

(Models WNCJ2050A, WNCK2050A, DNCJ440EA/GA, DNCK440EA/GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer or dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship (excluding Smart Card module, cards). During this <b>limited three-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Washer replacement parts for the outer tub, inner basket or cabinet</b> , which prove to be defective in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Coin Commercial Front-Loading Washer (Model WCCH404V)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship (excluding accumulator). During this <b>limited three-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Coin Commercial Washers and Dryers

(Models WCCD1030Y, WCCB1030Y, WCCD2050Y, DCD330EY/GY, DCB330EY/GY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer or dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited three-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Commercial Stacked Dryers (Models DDC4400S, DDC4500S)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Non-Coin Commercial Washer and Dryer

(Models WNCD2050A, DNCD450EA/GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer or dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems

(Models PNRV18ZWW, PNRV18ZCC, PNRV18ZBB, PNRV18ZWH, PNRV18ZBL, PNRV12ZBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Model GXRV10ABL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include service trip to home) to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models GNSV25CBL, GNSV30CWW, GNSV30CCC, GN1S15CBL, GNSL05CBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Filtration System (excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models GNWH08C, GXWH30C)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Filtration System (excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include service trip to home) to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Refrigerator Icemaker Filters (Models GXILQ, GXITQ, GXITQR)

For The Period Of	Retailer Will Replace
<b>60 Days</b> From the date of the original purchase	During this <b>limited 60-day warranty</b> , return to vendor from which it was purchased, along with a copy of "proof of purchase" for product exchange.

## GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

(Models PNSF39Z, PNSF35B, GXSf27B, GNSF18Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Softening System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>The Electronic Monitor</b> , if it fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>A replacement cabinet (brine tank) or resin tank</b> , if either of fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## Air Conditioners (Zoneline)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and in-home service to repair or replace any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all connecting tubing) <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Second through Fifth Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Fan motors, switches, thermostat, heater, heater protectors, compressor overload, solenoids, circuit boards, auxiliary controls, thermistors, Freeze Sentinel, frost controls, ICR pump, capacitors, varistors and indoor blower bearing</b> , if these should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited second through fifth year warranty</b> , GE will repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.*

\*Except in Alaska.

See warranty for details.

## Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.*
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System* (compressor, condenser, dehumidifying coil and all connecting tubing)</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part.

\*Compressor only on models AHG50/40/30.

# Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile Arctica™									
	PSS29NHH	PSS29NGM	PSS29MGM	PSS27SHM PSS27SGM	PSS27NHH	PSS27NGM	PSS27MGM	PSS25SGM	PSS25NGM	PSS25MGM
Stainless steel model				●				●		
<b>Capacity</b>										
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7	28.6	28.7	26.8 / 26.6	26.8	26.6	26.7	25.3	25.3	25.4
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.92	17.85	17.85	16.77 / 16.60	16.77	16.60	16.60	15.90	15.90	15.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.78	10.78	10.89	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.12	9.37	9.37	9.48
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.1	25.0	25.1	23.5 / 23.9	23.5	23.9	24.3	23.7	23.7	23.8
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>										
Refreshment Center	●			● / -	●					
ClimateKeeper™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air tower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater™ Filtration System	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus
LightTouch! Dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spill-proof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snuggler™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
FreshSaver™ filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snack pan			Sealed				Sealed			Sealed
CustomCool™ technology	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	
ClearLook™ modular door bins	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (2 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable) (butter dish)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Can storage rack	●			● / -	●					
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Egg bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star								●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>										
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto. factory-installed icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-out baskets	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bin(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>										
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, AA, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Black Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Black Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile
Exterior design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●	Case only	●	●	●	Case only	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.)** C	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.)** D	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.)** E	36	36	36	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.)** F	49-11/16	49-11/16	49-11/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	37-3/8	37-3/8	37-3/8	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	320	320	346	346	346	346	347	347	347

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Add 9/16" for water hook-up. Hook-up fits in 5/8" back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft. models; 13" on 29 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin.

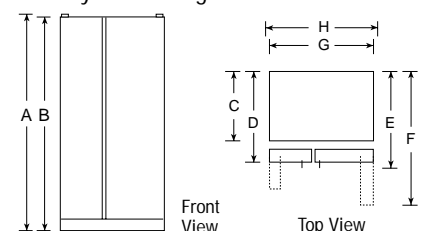
To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft.; 16-1/4" on 29 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators





# CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™								
	PSC23SHM PSC23SGM	PSI23SGM	PSC23NHM	PSC23NGM	PSI23NGM	PSC23MGM	PSI23MGM	PSI23SCL	PSI23MCL
Stainless steel model	●	●						●	
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	22.7 / 22.6	22.6	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.41 / 14.38	14.38	14.41	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.32	8.32	8.28	8.28
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	19.1 / 19.7	19.7	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.9	19.9	20.1	20.1
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>									
Refreshment Center	● / -		●						
ClimateKeeper™ System		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air tower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater™ Filtration System	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus
LightTouch! Dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spill-proof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
FreshSaver™ filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snack pan						Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
CustomCool™ technology	●	●	●	●	●				
ClearLook™ modular door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)		●				●	●	●	●
(butter dish)	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Can storage rack	● / -		●						
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Egg bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>									
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire Slide-out baskets	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3	3	3	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Fixed door bins	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>									
Color(s) available*	BS	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB
CustomStyle™ configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim
Door handles	Black Profile	SS Appearance	CM Profile	CM Profile	CM Full-Length	CM Profile	CM Full-Length	SS Appearance	CM Full-Length
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only	●	●	●	●	●	Case only	●
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69 1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68 3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26 3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	29-3/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35 3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
<b>Accessories</b>									
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A	●	N/A	●
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PPK23DBB	N/A	PPK23DBB	N/A	PPK23CBB
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PPK23DWW	N/A	PPK23DWW	N/A	PPK23CWW
Bisque acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PPK23DCC	N/A	PPK23DCC	N/A	PPK23CCC
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PPK23DSS	N/A	PPK23DSS	N/A	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.  
If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 13-15/16" on freezer side to remove bin.  
Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".  
**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

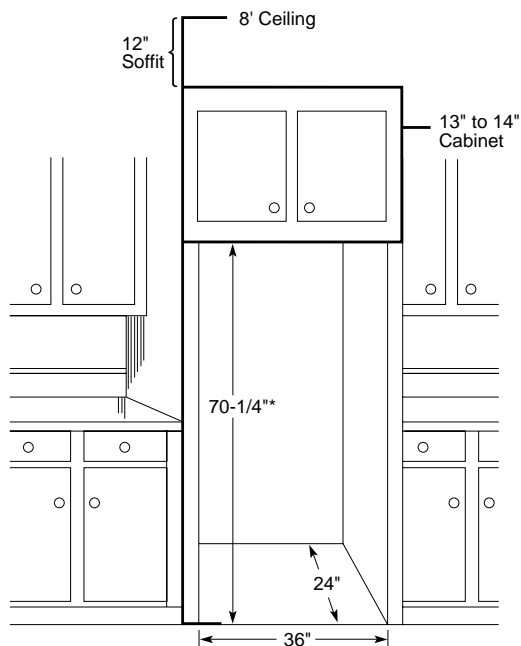
# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Installation Information and Specifications

## Rough-In Dimensions

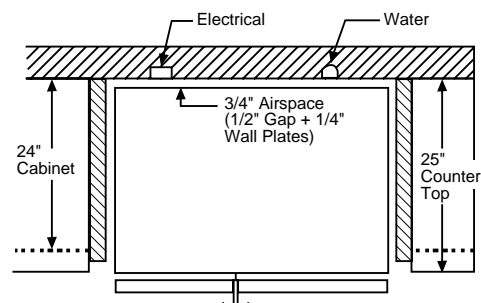
Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



## Door Panel Dimensions

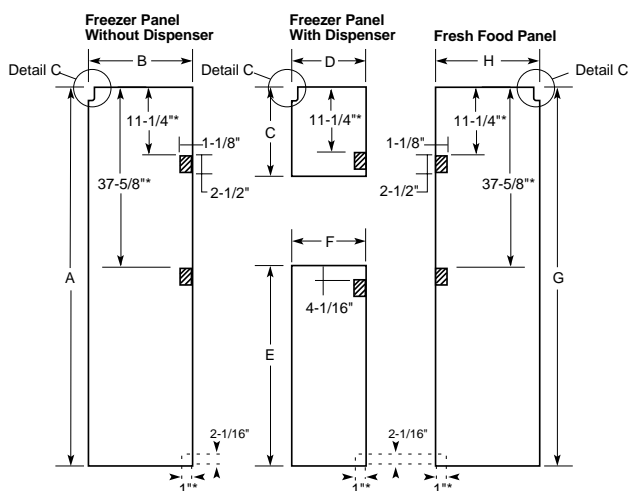
Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel With Dispenser	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Weight Limits*
G-67-9/32" H-19-15/32"	C-17-7/8" D-14-15/32"	A-67-9/32" B-14-15/32"	Fresh Food = 38 lbs. Freezer = 28 lbs.

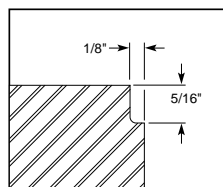
Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

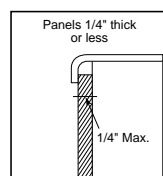
\*Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)



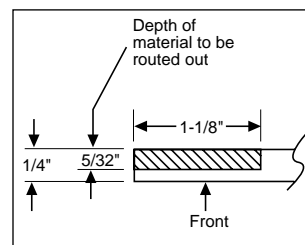
### Detail C



(Fresh Food panel shown)  
Notch required at top corner as noted.



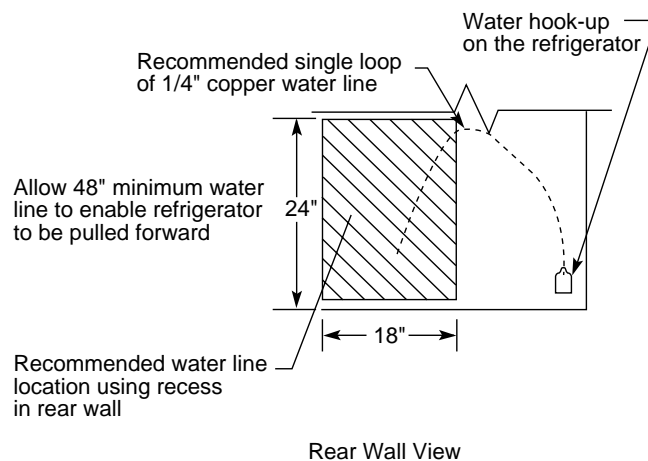
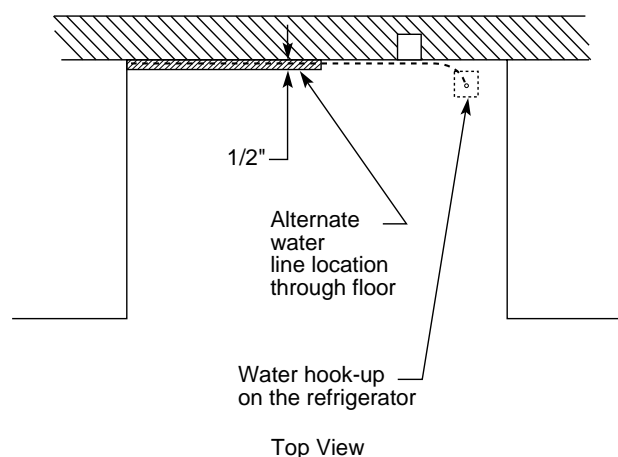
All other dotted lines indicate areas that must be routed out about 5/32" (4 mm) on the back side of panels 1/4" (6 mm) thick or more. For panels less than 1/4" (6 mm) thick, these areas can be cut out of the filler panel.



IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

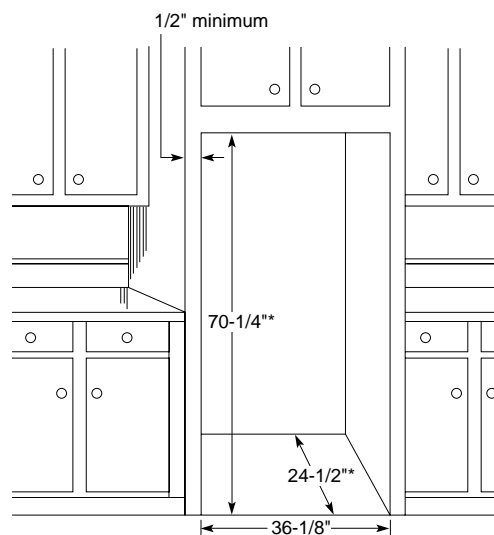
- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

## Installation of Water and Electrical Outlets

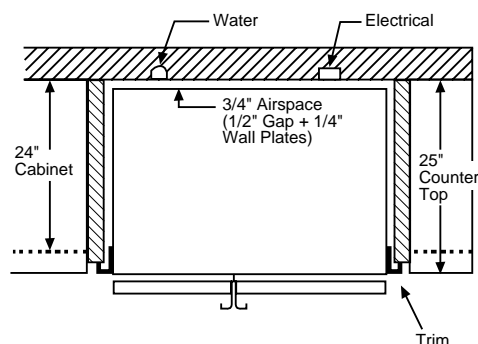
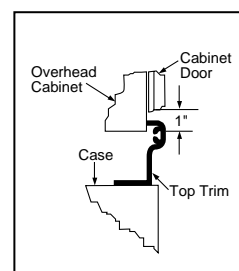
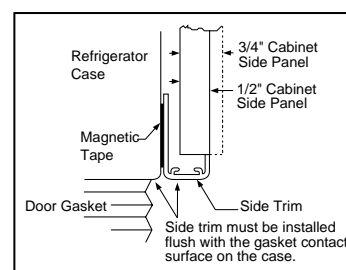


## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is required to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

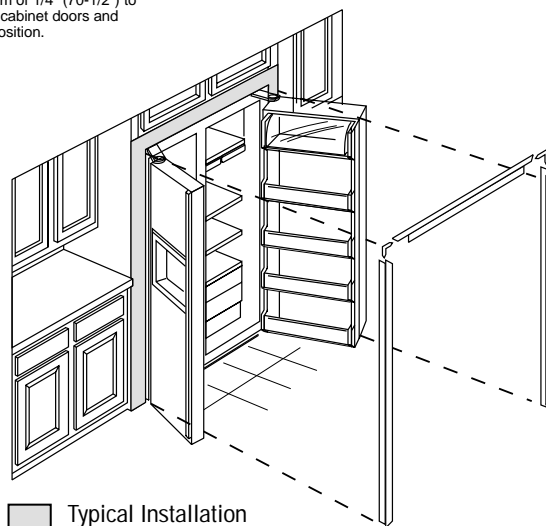


\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



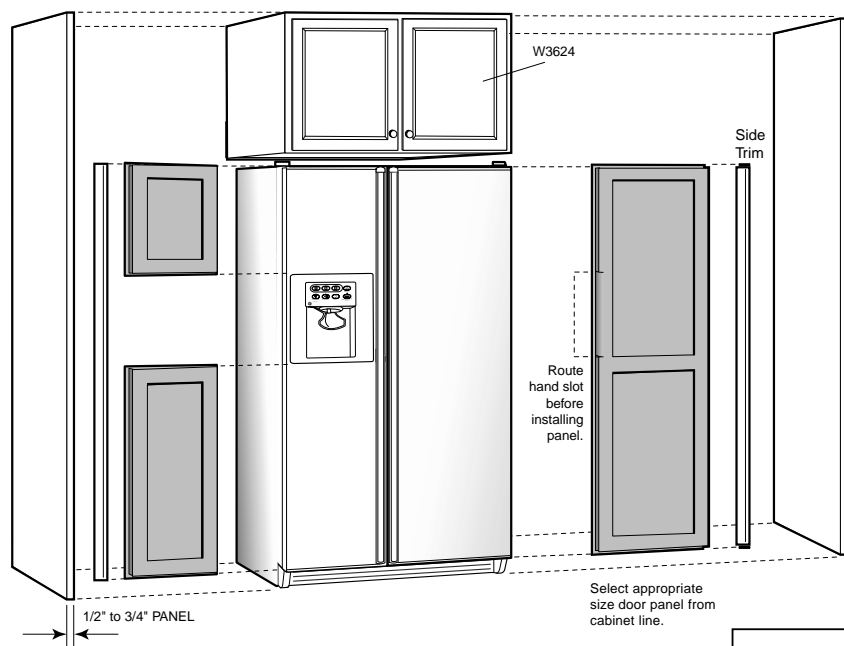
**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum

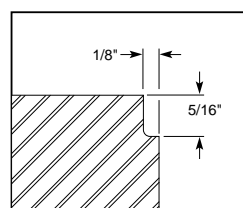
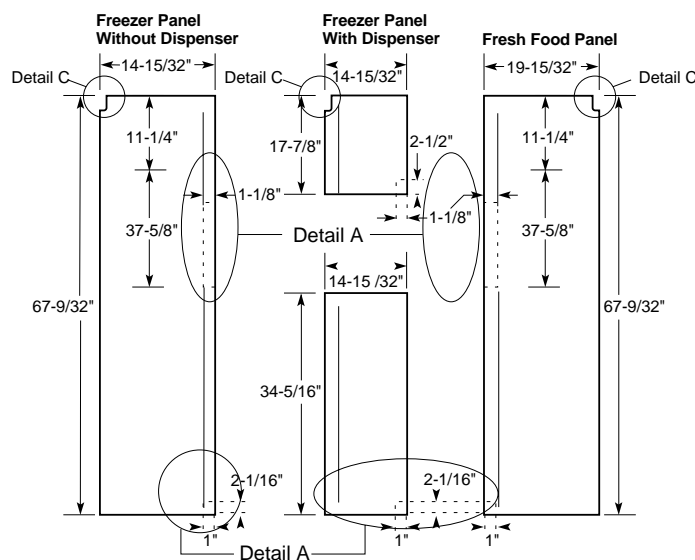




# Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerator



Still another advantage offered by GE Profile CustomStyle™ Refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the “behind-the-scenes” preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



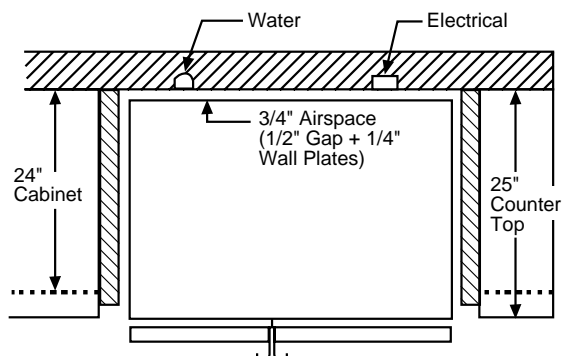
Detail C

## Fabricating the Enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high x 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
- (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel!
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help to allow for movement of the door.

## Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
  - This will leave a “reveal” at top/bottom and sides.
  - Width of “reveal” will depend on manufacturer’s standard door sizes.
  - Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.
- Detail A: Dotted line indicates areas that must be routed out about 3/16" (5mm) on the back of side panels 1/4" (6mm) thick or more.



## Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE " P " Series	GE " W " Series	GE " S " Series		GE " K " Series		GE " J " Series	
	GSS25PGM	GSS25WGM GSS22WGM	GSS25SGM GSS22SGM	GSH25SGM GSH22SGM	GSS25KGM GSS22KGM	GSH25KGM GSH22KGM	GSS25JEM	GSS22JEM
Stainless steel model			●	●				
Capacity								
Total (cu. ft.)	25.4	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9	21.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.90	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33	14.70
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.48	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53	7.11
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.7	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	22.4	20.4
Fresh Food Features								
SmartWater™ Filtration System	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus		
LightTouch! Dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Child lock	●		●	●	●	●		
Door Alarm	●							
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●							
Upfront electronic temperature controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out	3	3	2	2	2	2		
Spill-proof	3	3	2	2	2	2	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf			●	●	●	●		
Integrated shelf system	●							
Snugger™ clip(s)	1	2	2	2	2	2		
Meat pan	Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Snack pan	Sealed	●	●	●	●	●		
Modular door bins	4 (2 Adj., 3w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment with butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star	●			●		●		
Freezer Features								
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage bin(s)	3 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1	1
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	1							
Door shelves	3 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, CC, AA, BB	WW, CC, AA, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)	CM Premium	CM Premium	Black Premium	Black Premium	CM	CM	CM	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	Case only	Case only	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-1/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-9/16	33	30-3/4	30-3/4	33	33	33	33
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	50-1/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338	338 / 315	338 / 334	338 / 334	338 / 315	338 / 315	338	315

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BK = Black, CM = Color-Matched.

Add 9/16" for water hook-up. Hook-up fits in 5/8" back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

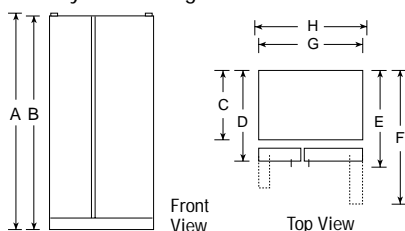
To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

See page 160 for warranty information.

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE * I" Series		GE * D" Series
	GSS22IBM	GSS20IBM GSS20IEM	GSS20DBM
Stainless steel model			
Capacity			
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	19.8 / 19.9	19.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.70	12.75	12.75
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.04 / 7.11	7.04
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.1	18.1 / 17.3	18.2
Fresh Food Features			
SmartWater™ Filtration System			
LightTouch! Dispenser features		— / Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light		— / ●	
Child lock			
Door Alarm			
Water filter indicator light			
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls			
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
Adjustable	3	3	3
Slide-out			
Spill-proof			
QuickSpace™ shelf			
Integrated shelf system			
Snugger™ clip(s)			
Meat pan	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Snack pan			
Modular door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●
Utility bin (clear)			
Interior light system	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●
Energy Star			
Freezer Features			
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt.	Opt. / ●	Opt.
Wire cabinet shelves	5 (4 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage bin(s)	1	1	1
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)			
Door shelves	6	6 / 5	6
Interior light	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC, WH	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)	CM	CM/WW, CC, BK	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33	33	33
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	48-13/16	46-9/16	46-9/16
Width (in.) G	33-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	315	300	300

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BK = Black, CM = Color-Matched.

Add 9/16" for water hook-up. Hook-up fits in 5/8" back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:

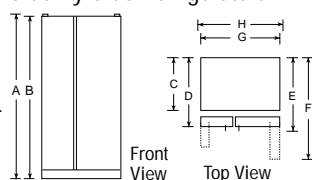
13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

See page 160 for warranty information.

### Side-By-Side Refrigerators



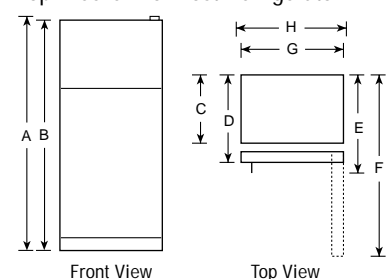
## Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile Arctica™			
	PTS25LBM	PTS25SBM	PTS22LBM	PTS22SBM
Stainless steel model				
Capacity				
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	17.51	15.35	15.35
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	7.08	6.35	6.35
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.1	27.1	26.3	26.3
Features				
ClimateKeeper™ System	●	●	●	●
Air tower	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, removable	3	3	3	3
Spill-proof	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●
Deli pan	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●
Clear Look™ modular gallon door bins	4	4	4	4
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment (butter dish)	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features				
Air tower (freezer)	●	●	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3	3	3	3
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket
Ice shelf	1 vertical	1 vertical	1 vertical	1 vertical
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●
Spill-proof freezer floor	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)
Freezer door bins	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●
Exterior				
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, AA, BB	BS	WW, CC, AA, BB	BS
Deluxe door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	66	63	63
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	35-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	36	33	33
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	310	310	260	260

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

### Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerator





## CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile*						
	PTC22MBM	PTC22MFM	PTC22SBM	PTC22SFM	PTI22MBM	PTI22MFM	PTI22SFM
Stainless steel model			●	●			●
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.4	20	22.4	20	22.4	20	20
Features							
SmartWater™ Filtration System		●		●		●	●
LightTouch! Dispenser		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Illuminated upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, spill-proof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Store™ bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature	Adj. Temperature
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Spill-proof crisper cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ modular door bins	3 Adj. w/gallon storage	3 Adj. w/gallon storage	3 Adj. w/gallon storage	3 Adj. w/gallon storage	3 Adj. w/gallon storage	3 Adj. w/gallon storage	3 Adj. w/gallon storage
Fixed door bins	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle
Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment (removable butter dish)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Egg bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star		●		●		●	●
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed electronic ice-maker & bin		●		●		●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	4		4		4		
Ice storage bin	●		●		●		
Wire compartment shelf(s)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	1(Adj.)
Door bins	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed w/gallon storage	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed w/gallon storage	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed w/gallon storage	2 fixed w/gallon storage
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
CustomStyle™ configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Installed Trim
Premium door handles	CM Deluxe	CM Deluxe	Black Deluxe	Black Deluxe	CM Full-Length	CM Full-Length	Stainless steel Appearance
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28-3/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	36-5/8	36-5/8	36-5/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	300	324	300	324	300	324	360
Accessories							
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22DBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22DWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CSS	PTPK22DSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Installation Information and Specifications

## Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

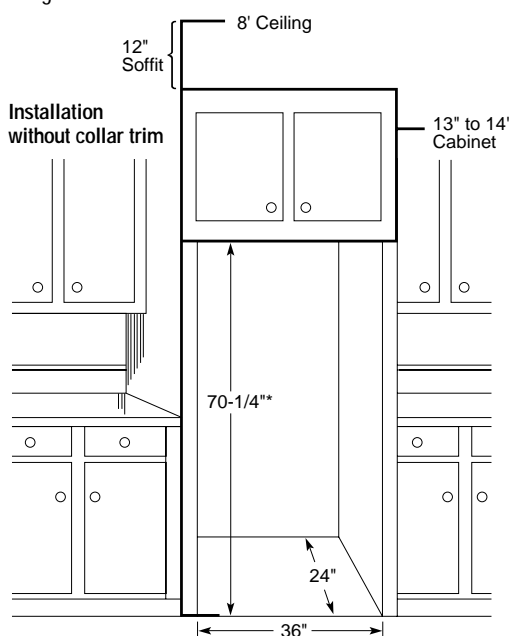
### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)

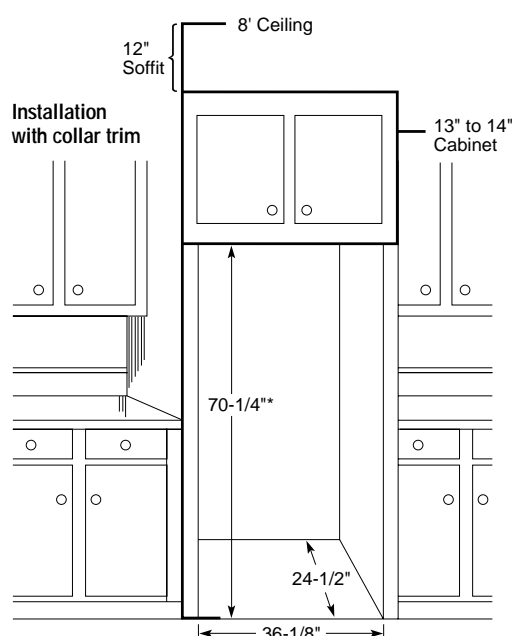
## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

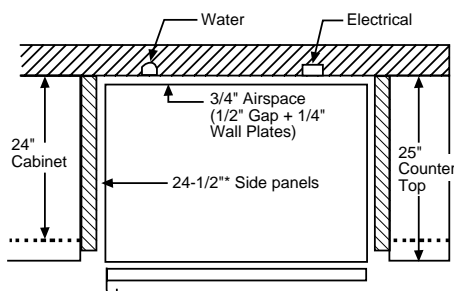
Rough-In Dimensions



Collar Trim Installation



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 22 cu. ft. models only.

\*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

## Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
22 cu. ft.	B-42-1/4" C-35-3/4"	A-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"	D-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation.

Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles.

Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

### Handle Side Clearance

- At least 2" (51 mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

### Top and Bottom Clearance

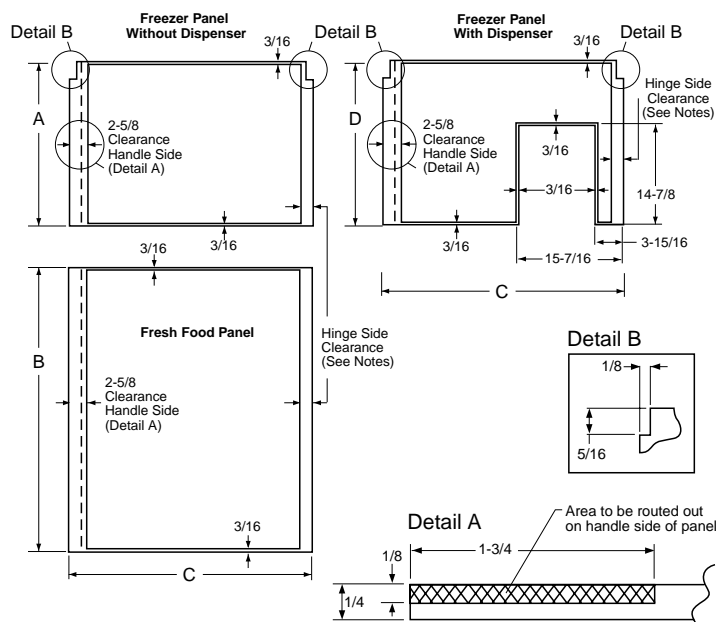
- At least 3/16" (4.75 mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

### Hinge Side Clearance

- A 3/4" (19 mm) thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
  - Allow 1-3/4" (44 mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
  - The installation of 3/4" (19 mm) thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop consider:
  - Miter the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
  - Pull the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

### Stability Leg

- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet-depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.



**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

See page 160 for warranty information.

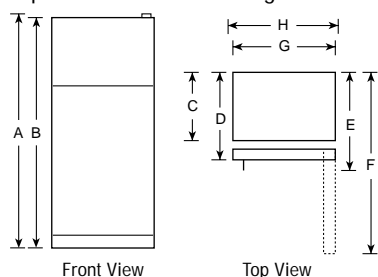
# Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "W" Series		GE "K" Series		GE "I" Series			
	GTS22WCM	GTS18WCM	GTS22KBM	GTS18KBM	GTS22IBM	GTS22ICM	GTS18IBM	GTS18ICM
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	17.9	21.7	17.9	21.8	21.8	17.9	17.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.35	12.87	15.35	12.87	15.47	15.47	12.89	12.89
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	4.98	6.35	4.98	6.37	6.37	5.03	5.03
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.9	22.0	25.3	22.4	25.4	25.1	22.6	22.2
<b>Features</b>								
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W
(slide-out)	4 Removable	4 Removable						
(spill-proof)	4	4	4	4				
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2				
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2	2	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●		●		●	●		
Modular gallon door bins	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)				
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)
Door shelves					1 w/gal. storage	1 w/gal. storage	1 w/gal. storage	1 w/gal. storage
Dairy compartment (butter dish)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin (opaque)			●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>								
Factory-installed electronic icemaker	●	●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	●
Ice 'N Easy trays			2	2	2		2	
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket				Ice Bucket		Ice Bucket
Ice shelf			Vertical	Vertical	Vertical		Vertical	
FrostGuard™ technology	●		●		●	●	●	
Spill-proof freezer floor	●		●		●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)
Modular door bins	1 (Adj.)	2	1 (Adj.)	2				
Fixed door bins	1 Split		1 Split					
Fixed door shelves					2 F/W w/ gallon Storage	2 F/W w/ gallon Storage	2 Full-width	2 Full-width
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●				
Interior light	●	●	●	●				
<b>Exterior</b>								
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC, AA, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Door handle(s)	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	66-5/8	67-1/2	66-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	30-1/4	31-5/8	30-1/4	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	32-1/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	58-1/8	63	58-1/8	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	29-1/2	32-7/8	29-1/2	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33	30	33	30	33	33	30	30
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	260	233	255	231	255	260	226	231

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerator



Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



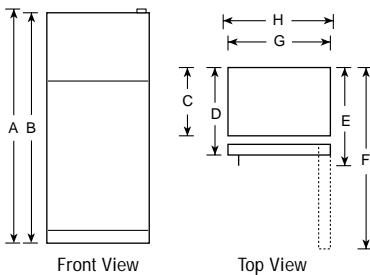
# Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE * D* Series		GE * B* Series						GE * A* Series
	GTS18DBM	GTS18DCM	GTR18BBM	GTS17BBM GTS17BCM	GTR17BBM	GTS15BBM GTS15BCM	GTR15BBM	GTS12BBM	GTS10AAM
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	17.9	17.9	17.6	16.9	16.9	14.6	14.6	11.7	9.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	12.89	12.89	13.62	13.05	13.05	10.77	10.77	8.80	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.03	5.03	4.01	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	2.90	2.33
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.6	22.2	18.0	17.5/16.7	17.5	17.2/16.4	17.2	13.6	12.1
<b>Features</b>									
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Wire	3 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire
(adjustable)	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W
Snack pan	●	●							
Door shelves	3 (2/w gallon storage)	3 (2/w gallon storage)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2-1/2	4 (1 Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment (butter dish)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Utility bin (opaque)	●	●	●						
Interior light system	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Package—Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Freezer Features</b>									
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4) / ●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4) / ●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2		1	2 / —	2	2 / —	2	1	2
Ice storage bin		Ice Bucket		— / Ice Bucket		— / Ice Bucket			
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)							1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
<b>Exterior</b>									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, AA	WW, CC, AA	WW, AA	WW, CC, AA	WW, AA	WW, CC, AA	WW, AA	WW, CC	WW
Door handle(s)	CM	CM	Recessed	CM	Recessed	CM	Recessed	CM	CM Recessed
Customer installed handles	●	●							
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-5/8	66-5/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	61-3/4	61-3/4	60-5/8	59-1/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	61-1/4	61-1/4	60-1/4	58-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-1/2	25
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/2	30	30	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-1/4	26-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-1/8	32-1/8	30-1/2	31-7/8	30	31	29-1/8	32	28
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	58-1/8	58-1/8	56-3/8	55-3/4	55-3/4	54-7/8	54-7/8	51-5/8	48-3/4
Width (in.) G	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	23-5/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	30	30	28-7/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	25-5/8	25-5/8	24-1/8	24-1/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	223	228	178	179 / 184	178	166 / 171	165	166	157

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerator



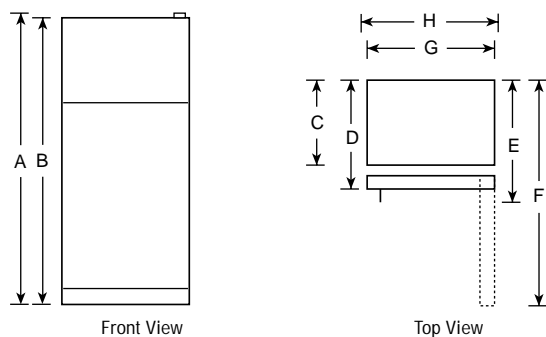
Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

# Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

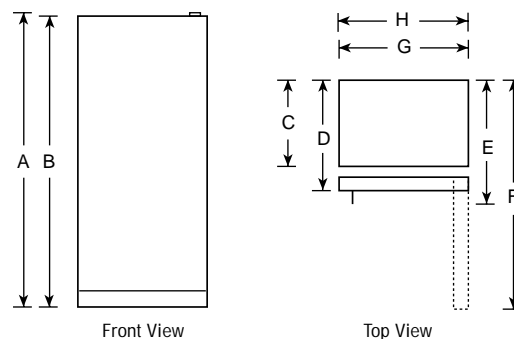
	GE		
	Cycle Defrost		Manual Defrost
	TDX11SNY	TDX9SNY	GMS10AAM
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	11.0	9.0	9.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.6	6.6	8.64
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.4	2.4	.94*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	15.5	15.2	9.88
<b>Features</b>			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	2 Mini	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle			●
Cabinet shelves	3 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	5 (2 Egg)
Tall bottle storage on door	●	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	2	2	1
Egg storage bin			Pockets
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W		1 F/W
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available	White	White	White
Door handle(s)	White	White	White
Reversible doors	●	●	
Right or left door opening			●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	63-1/2	55	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	63	54-1/2	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	20-1/2	20-1/2	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24-1/2	24-3/4	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° less door handle (in.) F	46	46	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23-1/4	23-1/2	23
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/2	1/2	5/8
Top (in.)	2	2	2
Back (in.)	2	2	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	126	135

\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

## Cycle Defrost Two Door Refrigerator



## Manual Defrost Single Door Refrigerator



# Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

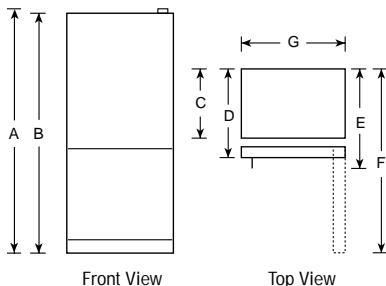
	GE Profile™		GE	
	PDS18LBM**	PDS18SBM**	GBS22LBM**	GBS18KBM**
Stainless steel model		●		
Capacity				
Total (cu. ft.)	18.1	18.1	21.7	18.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.44	13.44	15.25	13.44
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.64	4.64	6.51	4.64
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.0	21.0	30.1	22.3
Features				
Brita Water Door Module	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out	2	2	3	
Spill-proof	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Modular door bins	3	3	4 (2 Adj.)	3
Snuggler™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W	1 F/W w/gal. storage
Dairy compartment (butter dish)	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Single	Dual
Quiet package—Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features				
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (UK-35)	Opt. (IM4)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	2	2
Ice tray shelf			●	
Ice storage bin			●	
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves			1 F/W	1 F/W, 1 Split
Interior light	●	●	1	1
Exterior				
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched Extruded	Color-Matched
Customer installed handles	●		●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●		●	●
Choose left or right door opening		●		
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-1/4	66-1/4	68-3/8	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	65-3/4	65-3/4	67-5/8	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	25-1/4	25-1/4	28-3/4	25-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	28	28	32-3/4	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-3/8	30-3/8	34-5/8	30-3/8
Depth w/door open 90° (in.) F	57-3/4	57-3/4	64-1/2	57-3/4
Width (in.) G	31	31	32-5/8	31
Side clearance for 90° door open	2-3/8	2-3/8	2-1/8	2-1/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	257	257	325	257

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Available September 2001

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



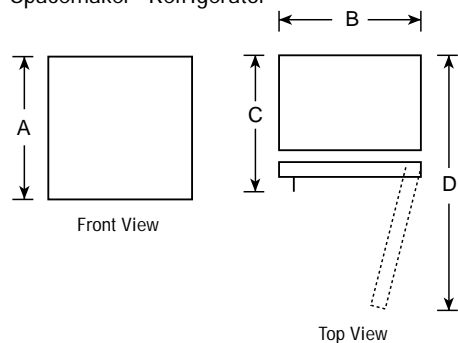
# Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

	GE				
	GMR06AAMWW	GMR04AAMWW	GMR04AAMBB	GMR02AAMWW	GMR02AAMBB
<b>Capacity</b>					
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	4.3	1.8	1.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.26	3.26	1.51	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49*	.42*	.42*	.21*	.21*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	6.0	2.9	2.9
<b>Features</b>					
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini
Manual defrost	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.		
Vegetable/fruit pan			•		
Can rack		•	•		
Door shelves	3 F/W	2-1/2	2-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>					
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color(s) available	White	White	Black	White	Black
Door handles	White Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	32-7/8	32-7/8	19-7/8	19-7/8
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	20-1/16	20-1/16	18-7/8	18-7/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	21-7/8	21-7/8	19-1/4	19-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	39-1/4	39-1/4	37	37
<b>Air clearances</b>					
Each side (in.)	0†	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1-1/2	2	2	2	2
Back (in.)	3/4	2	2	2	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	77	77	51	51
<b>Accessories</b>					
Custom trim and black panel	TK6 Optional				

\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

## Spacemaker® Refrigerator



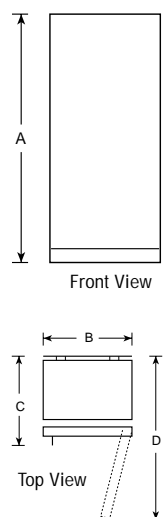
Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.



# Upright Freezers

	GE											
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost								
	FUF20PM FUF20DM	FUF17PM FUF17DM	FUF14PM FUF14DM	FUM21DM	FUM21SM	FUM17DM	FUM17SM	FUM14DM	FUM14SM	FUM12SM	FUM9SM	FUM5SM
Capacity												
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	20.6	17.1	17.1	14.1	14.1	11.6	8.7	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.4 / 23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	21.9	19.1	16.2	17.9	15.0	13.0	10.7	6.0
Features												
Audible temperature alarm	● / -	● / -	● / -									
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	3
Tip-out door storage	2 / -	2 / -	2 / -									
Defrost water drain				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Lock	●	●	●	●		●		●				
Cabinet shelves (total)	4 (3 Adj.) 5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	5 (1 Adj.)	4	4 (1 Adj.)	3	4 (1 Adj.)	3	3	3	2
Slide-out bulk storage basket	2 / 1	2 / 1	1	1		1		1				
Economical/Quiet												
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance												
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	●	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	●	Recessed
Textured steel case/door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions												
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	70	64-1/2	64-1/2	59	59	54-1/2	51	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	32	32	28	28	28	24	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	53-1/8	41-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
	Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
	Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	214	186	224	224	200	200	178	178	164	144	80

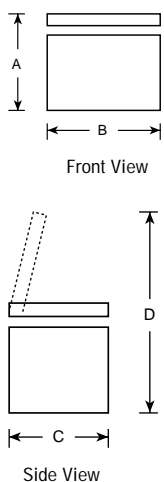
NOTE: For proper installation of Upright Freezers (except FUM9SM and FUM5SM), allow clearance of 3" on each side; 3" or 4" on top; and 3" on back.



# Chest Freezers

	GE								
	FCM25DM	FCM20DM	FCM15DM	FCM15SM	FCM9DM	FCM9SM	FCM7DM	FCM5DM	FCM5SM
Capacity									
Total volume (cu. ft.)	24.9	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	8.8	7.2	5.0	5.0
Features									
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wrap-around evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●		●				
Lock	●	●	●		●		●		
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	4	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
Fast Freeze								●	
Economical/Quiet									
Insulation (cabinet and lid)—Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated
Appearance									
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	●	●	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions									
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	34-1/4	34-1/4	33	33
Width (in.) B	73-1/4	61-1/4	48	48	41	41	35	29.1	29.1
Depth (in.) C	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/4	22	22
Height with lid open (in.) D	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	53-3/4	53-3/4	53-3/4	53-1/2	53-1/2
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	195	161	161	127	127	115	101	101

NOTE: For proper installation of Chest Freezers, allow clearance of 3" on each side and 3" on back.



## Create a Custom Look for Your GE Refrigerator

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Black, White or Bisque provide an exciting way to express your individual taste and preference while complementing your kitchen.

### GE Profile CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

#### Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Bisque Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
PSI23MCM	PPK23CBB	PPK23CWW	PPK23CCC	—
PSI23MGM	PPK23DBB	PPK23DWW	PPK23DCC	PPK23DSS
PSI23NGM	PPK23DBB	PPK23DWW	PPK23DCC	PPK23DSS

#### Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Bisque Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PSI23MCM	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SCM	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23MGM	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23NGM	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SGM	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS

### GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators

#### Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PTI22MBM	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22CSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
PTI22MFM	PTPK22DBB	PTPK22DWW	PTPK22DSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS

### Quality GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerator

#### TK6 Trim

- Panel is black painted aluminum
- Trim is black plastic that covers entire side of door
- 1/4" wood can also be used with the trim

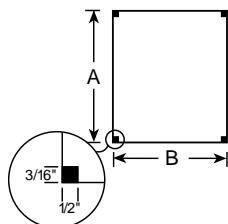
Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.

- Maximum panel thickness 1/4"
- Minimum panel thickness 1/8"

Notch all four corners of panel

#### Custom Trim

Model No.	Black Trim No.	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)	
		A	B
GMR06AAM	TK6	29	22-3/4

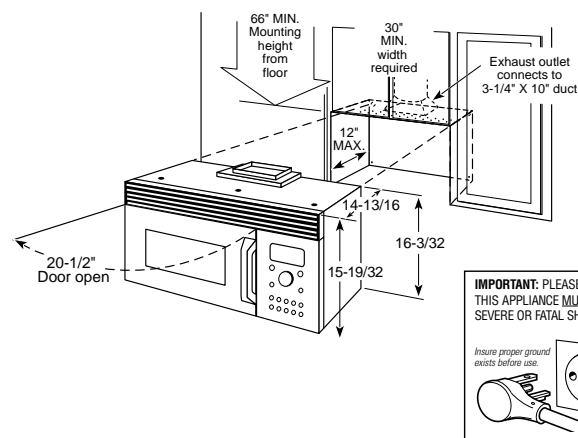


# Advantium™ Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCA2001BSS SCA2000BWW SCA2000BCC SCA2000BBB
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless Steel Oven Interior	●
Family Size Oven	●
Oven Controls:	
Electronic Scrolling Display	●
Over 100 Preprogrammed Menu Items	●
Repeat Last	●
Help Mode	●
Demo Mode	●
Interior Oven Light	●
Beeper Sound Level Control	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●
Custom Recipe Saver	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●
Child Lockout	●
Two-Speed High-Capacity Exhaust Fan	●
Full-View Cooktop Lighting	●
Programmable Night Light	●
Frameless Glass Oven Door with Window	●
Microwave Oven Features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave Power Output Watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color Appearance	Stainless Steel White on white Bisque Black on black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	101
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall Dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior Height (front)	15-19/32
Exterior Height (rear)	16-3/32
Exterior Width	29-7/8
Exterior Depth (not including handle)	14-13/16
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking Guide	●
Grill Tray	●
Cooking Tray	●
White Ceramic Tray	●
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (Optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full One-Year In-Home Warranty*	●
Full Ten-Year Lamp Warranty*	●
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

## Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



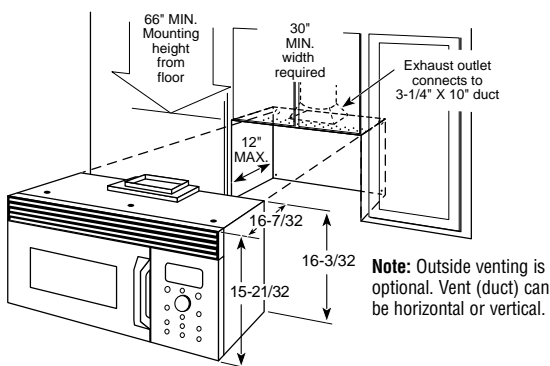
See page 160 for warranty information.

# Advantium™ 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCA1001DSS SCA1000DWW SCA1000DCC SCA1000DBB
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless Steel Oven Interior	●
Family Size Oven	●
Cooking Modes:	
Speedcook	●
Traditional Oven	●
Microwave Oven	●
Warming	●
E-Z Installation	●
Oven Controls:	
Electronic Scrolling Display	●
Over 100 Preprogrammed Menu Items	●
Repeat Last	●
Help Mode	●
Demo Mode	●
Interior Oven Light	●
Beeper Sound Level Control	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●
Custom Recipe Saver	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●
Child Lockout	●
Two-Speed High-Capacity Exhaust Fan	●
Intake Air/Grease Filter	●
Full-View Cooktop Lighting	●
Programmable Night Light	●
Frameless Glass Oven Door with Window	●
Microwave Oven Features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave Power Output Watts	900
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color Appearance	Stainless Steel White on white Bisque Black on black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	95
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-7/32
Width	21-3/32
Depth	14-3/32
Overall Dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior Height (front)	15-21/32
Exterior Height (rear)	16-3/32
Exterior Width	29-7/8
Exterior Depth (not including handle)	16-7/32
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Input Volt/Hertz	120/60
Input Amps/Watts (max)	15/1800
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking Guide	●
Cooking Tray	●
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (Optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full One-Year In-Home Warranty*	●
Full Three-Year Lamp Warranty*	●
Limited Ten-Year Magnetron Warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

## Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)

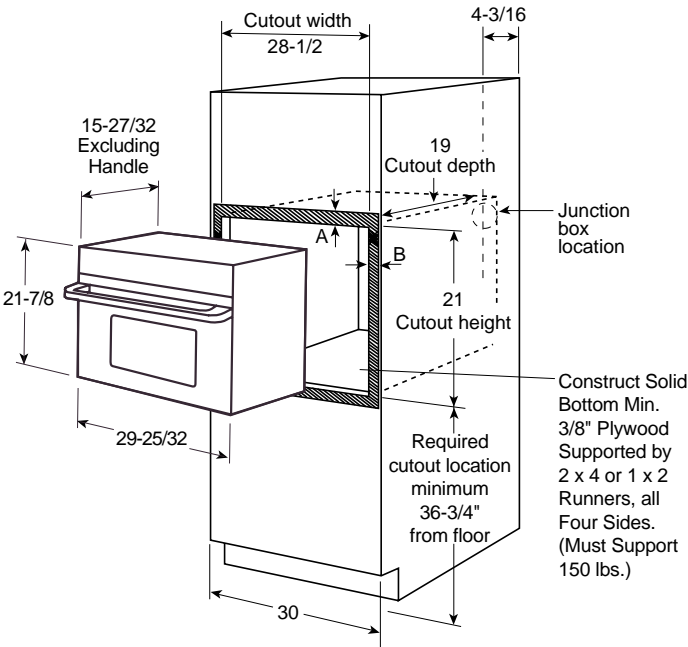


Advantium™ Wall Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCB2001CSS SCB2000CWW SCB2000CCC SCB2000CBB
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless Steel Oven Interior	•
Family Size Oven	•
Oven Controls:	
Electronic Scrolling Display	•
Over 100 Preprogrammed Menu Items	•
Repeat Last	•
Help Mode	•
Demo Mode	•
Interior Oven Light	•
Beeper Sound Level Control	•
Variable Scroll Speed	•
Custom Recipe Saver	•
Cooking Complete Reminder	•
Child Lockout	•
Frameless Glass Oven Door with Window	•
Microwave Oven Features:	
Sensor	•
Defrost - Auto/Time	•
Microwave Power Output Watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
	Stainless Steel White on white Bisque Black on black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	101
<b>Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (in inches)</b>	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
<b>Overall Dimensions (in inches)</b>	
Exterior Height	21-7/8
Exterior Width	29-25/32
Exterior Depth (not including handle)	15-27/32
<b>Oven Cabinet Width Required (in inches)</b>	
Cutout Height	21
Cutout Width	28-1/2
Cutout Depth	19
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	•
Cooking Guide	•
Grill Tray	•
Cooking Tray	•
White Ceramic Tray	•
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full One-Year In-Home Warranty*	•
Full Ten-Year Lamp Warranty*	•
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty*	•

\*See written warranty for details.

Advantium Wall Oven Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

**Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.**

**Note:** 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

**Wall oven trim kits**  
SC20WW-White  
SC20CC-Bisque  
SC20BB-Black



# 30" Built-In Double Ovens

	GE Profile Performance™	GE Profile™	GE			GE Profile™	GE
	Convection Double Ovens		Double Ovens			Microwave Double Ovens	
	JT950SA JT950WA JT950CA JT950AA JT950BA	JTP56WA JTP56AA JTP56BA	JTP47SC	JTP45WA JTP45BA	JTP27WA JTP27BA	JTP95WA JTP95BA	JTP85WA JTP85BA
Features							
Upper	Convection/ Self-Clean	Convection/ Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
Oven interior Lower	Thermal/ Self-Clean	Thermal/ Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
CleanDesign oven interior	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proofing	●						
Convection conversion	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Convection Bake	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Convection Roast	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Automatic meat thermometer	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels						10	10
Sensor functions						6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts						1000	1000
Turntable						●	●
Embossed rack positions	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Roasting rack	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Upper	3	3	2	2	2		
Oven racks* Lower	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Gourmet Shelf	●						
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Appearance							
Color appearance**	SS WW CC AA BB	WW AA BB	SS	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Frameless glass oven doors	Stainless White Bisque Almond Black	White Almond Black	Stainless	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
Big View windows	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Lift-off oven doors	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Designer-style handles	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Integrated	Sure Grip
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	260	260	260	260	260	177	177
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	30 x 52-15/16 x 23-1/2					29-3/4 x 43-1/2 x 23-1/2	
Overall oven interior dimensions Upper	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4		24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32			17-1/4 x 11-1/2 x 16-1/4	
Overall oven interior dimensions Lower	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32					24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	6.4	6.4
208V	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.0	4.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	30	30
208V	30	30	30	30	35	30	30
Convection wattage	2500	2500				2500	
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/3400	3600/3400	3600/3400	3600/3400	3600/3400	3600/3400	3600/3400

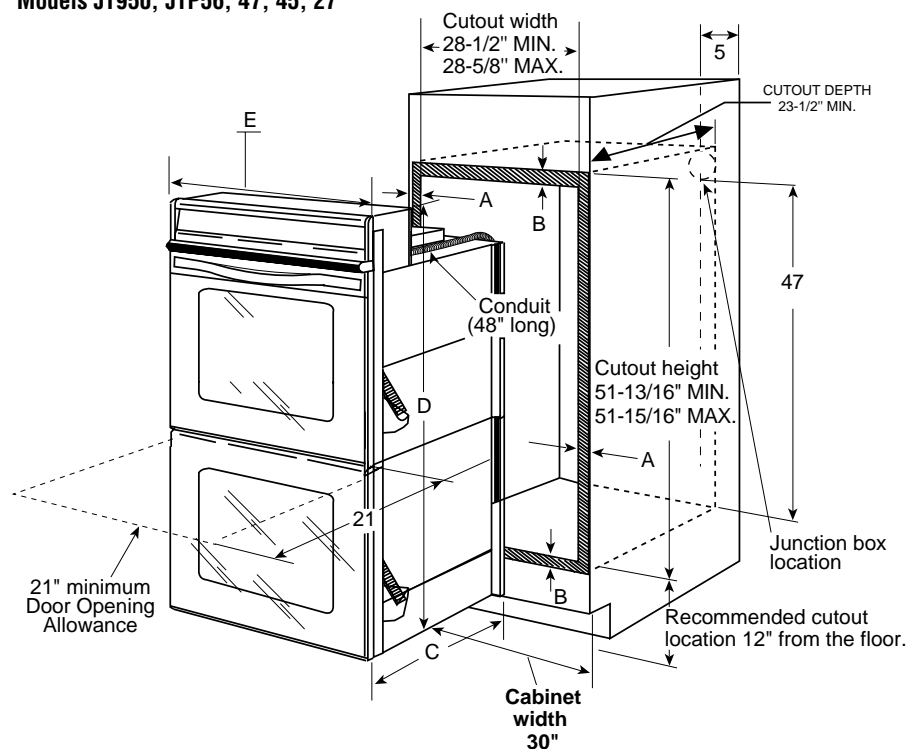
\*Additional racks available.

\*\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## 30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

### 30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

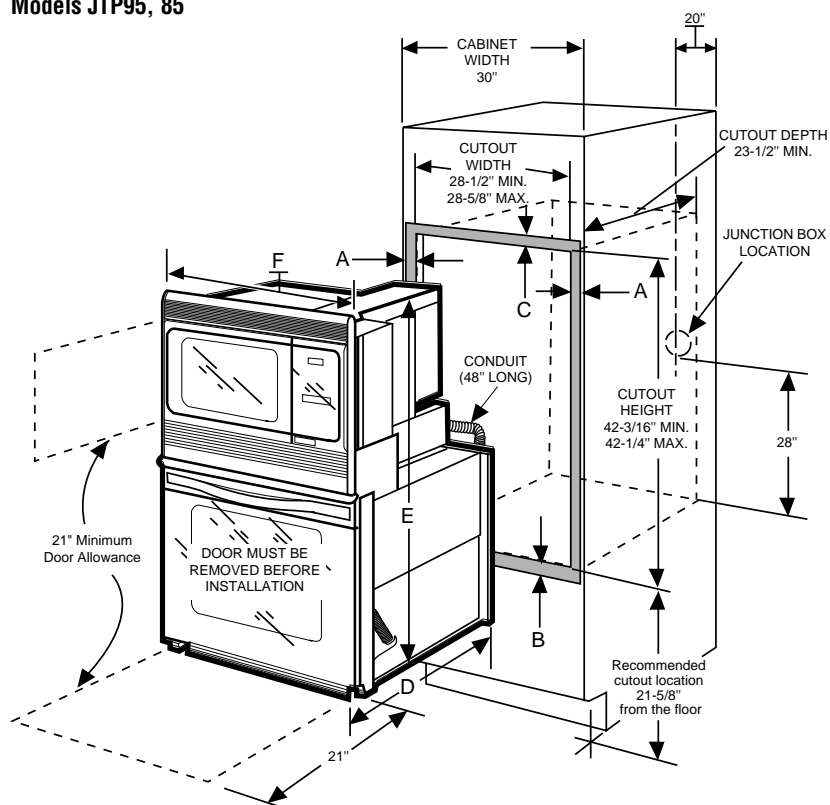
Models JT950, JTP56, 47, 45, 27



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

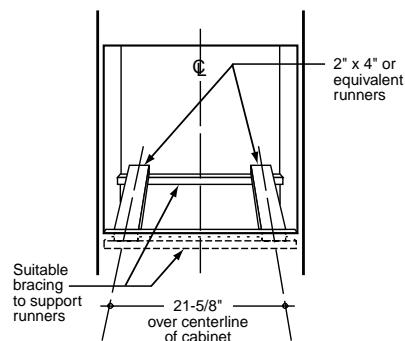
### 30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JTP95, 85



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

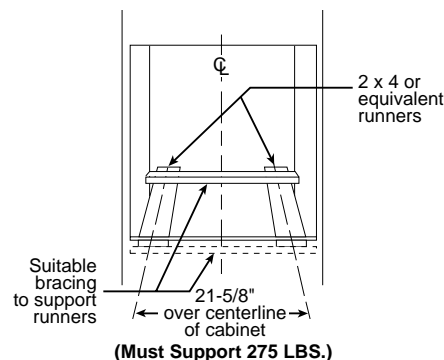
### Recommended for solid bottom installation



(Must support 275 LBS.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-15/16"
E – Overall Width	30"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



(Must Support 275 LBS.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10213 (JTP95/85); Pub. No. 31-10125 (JT950, JTP56/45/27)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 160 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# 30" Built-In Single Ovens

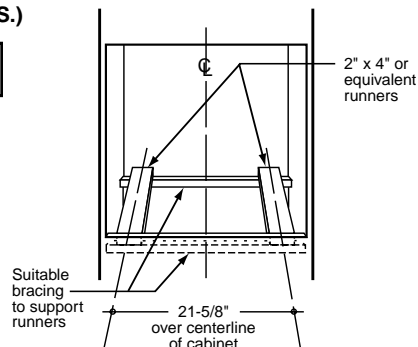
	GE Profile Performance™	GE Profile™	GE
	Convection Single Ovens	Single Ovens	
	JT910SA JT910WA JT910CA JT910AA JT910BA	JTP18WA JTP18AA JTP18BA	JTP15WA JTP15AA JTP15BA
Features			
Oven interior	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	•	•	•
SmartSet Controls	•	•	•
Proofing	•		
Convection conversion	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	
CleanDesign oven interior	•	•	
Automatic meat thermometer	•	•	
Temperature display	•	•	•
Start pad	•	•	•
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•
Oven light pad	•	•	•
Oven racks*	3	3	2
Gourmet Shelf	•		
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6
Roasting rack	•	•	
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•
Appearance			
Color appearance**	SS WW CC AA BB	WW AA BB	SS WW AA BB
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless White Bisque Almond Black	White Almond Black	Stainless White Almond Black
Big View window	•	•	•
Lift-off oven door	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•
Undercounter installation	•	•	•
Weight & Dimensions			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135	135	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	30 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2		
Overall oven interior (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4		
	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32		
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500	
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/3400	3600/3400	3600/3400

\*Additional racks available.

\*\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## Recommended for solid bottom installation (Must support 200 LBS.)

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.



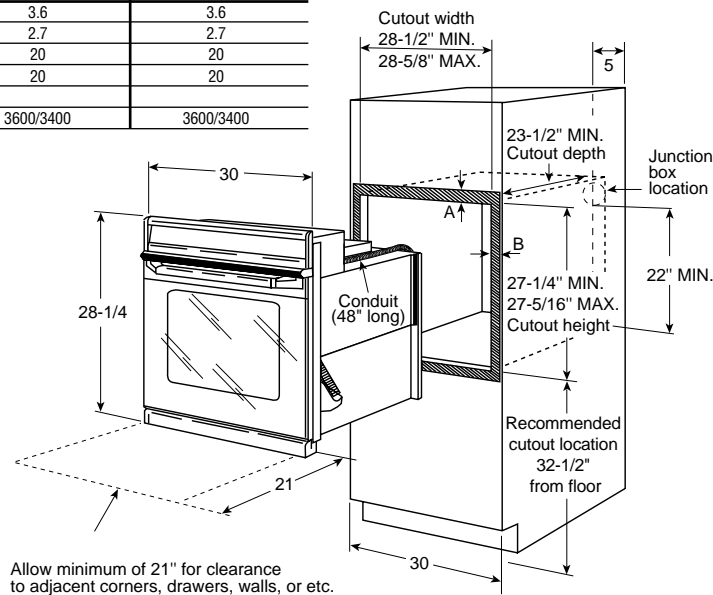
See page 160 for warranty information.

## 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

### Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)

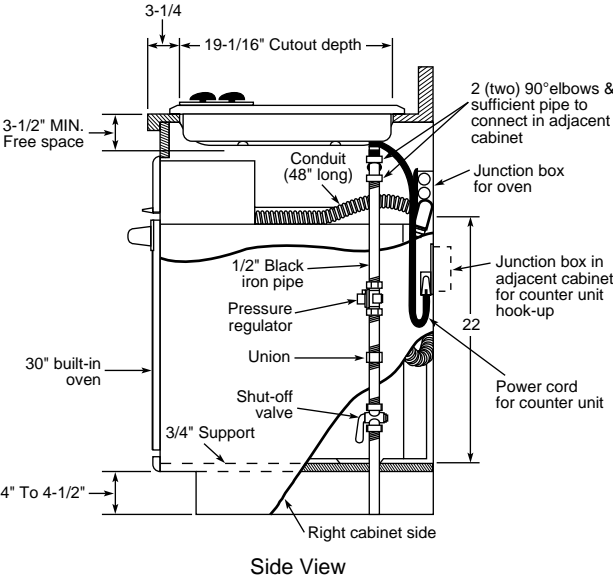
**Note:** These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



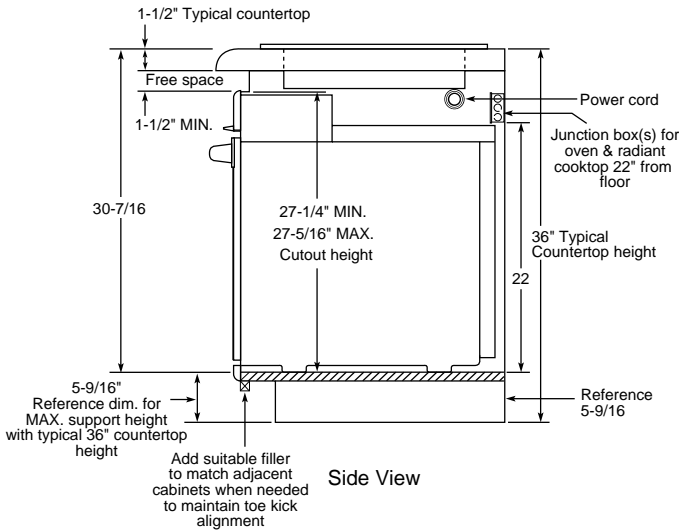
# 30" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

## Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)



**Note:** For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 181.

## Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

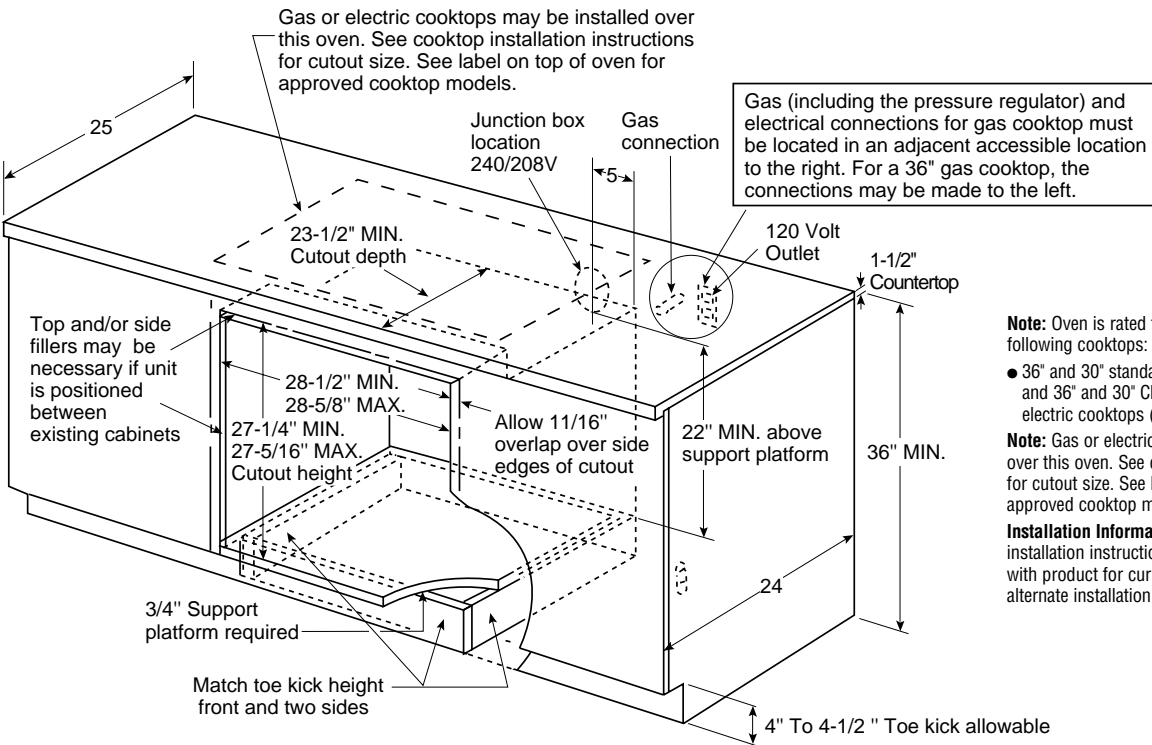


This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

**Note:** For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

## Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under the following cooktops:

- 36" and 30" standard sealed burner gas cooktops and 36" and 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops (excludes JP968/938)

**Note:** Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on back of oven for approved cooktop models.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10125) packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.



## 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

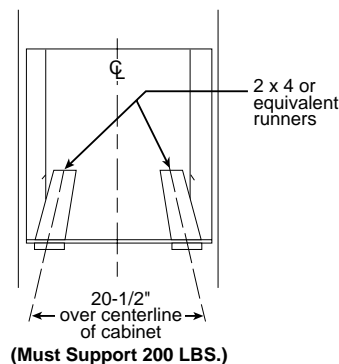
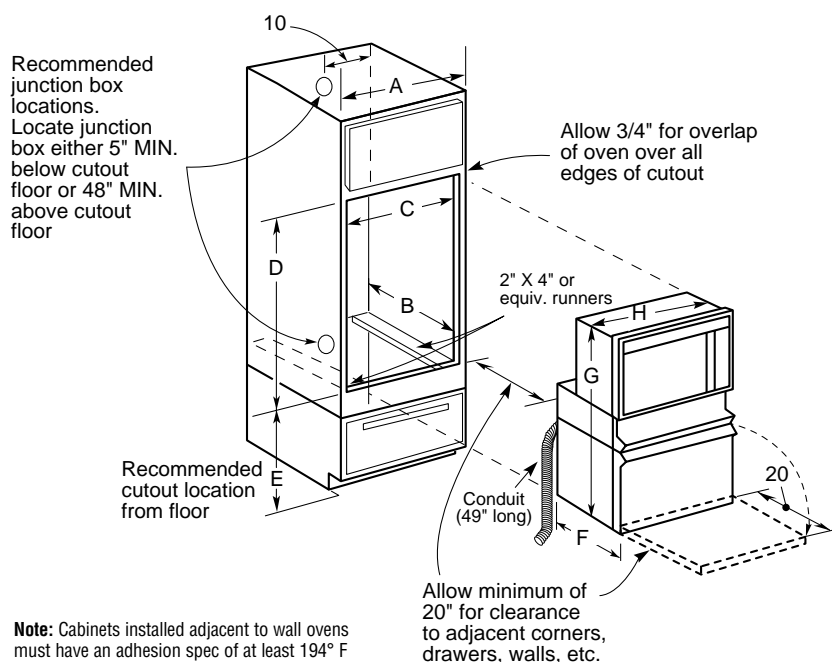
	GE	GE Profile Performance™	GE Profile™	GE		
	27" Microwave Double Ovens	27" Convection Double Ovens		27" Double Ovens		24" Double Oven
	<u>JKP85WA</u> <u>JKP85BA</u>	<u>JK950WA</u> <u>JK950CA</u> <u>JK950AA</u> <u>JK950BA</u>	<u>JKP56WA</u> <u>JKP56AA</u> <u>JKP56BA</u>	<u>JKP45WA</u> <u>JKP45BA</u>	<u>JKP27WA</u> <u>JKP27BA</u>	<u>JRP24BW</u>
Oven Features						
Features						
Oven interior	Upper Oven	Microwave	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
	Lower Oven	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Variable cleaning time	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Self-clean oven	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Delay Clean option	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
TrueTemp™ System	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Variable broil	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
SmartSet Controls	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Proofing		Upper				
Convection conversion		•	•			
Convection Bake		•	•			
Convection Roast		•	•			
CleanDesign oven interior		•	•			
Auto. meat thermometer		Upper	Upper			
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Start pad	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Cook & Hold	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Delay Bake option	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
C° or F° programmable	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Audible preheat signal	Lower	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	Lower	•	•	•	Upper	Upper
Oven light pad	•	•	•	•	•	•
Microwave Oven Features:						
Microwave cooking timer	99-Min./99-Sec.					
Microwave power levels	10					
Sensor functions	3					
Electronic MWO touch controls	•					
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.6					
MWO power output watts	1000					
Turntable	•					
Oven racks	2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each
Gourmet Shelf		•				
Roasting rack		•	•			
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance						
Color appearance*	<u>WW</u> <u>BB</u>	<u>WW</u> <u>CC</u> <u>AA</u> <u>BB</u>	<u>WW</u> <u>AA</u> <u>BB</u>	<u>WW</u> <u>BB</u>	<u>WW</u> <u>BB</u>	<u>BB</u>
Frameless glass oven doors	<u>White</u> <u>Black</u>	<u>White</u> <u>Bisque</u> <u>Almond</u> <u>Black</u>	<u>White</u> <u>Almond</u> <u>Black</u>	<u>White</u> <u>Black</u>	<u>White</u> <u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>
Oven doors with windows	•	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	•
Lift-off oven door	Lower	•	•	•	•	•
Designer-style handles	Sure Grip	Integrated	Integrated	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	•
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•	•	•	
Weight & Dimensions						
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	155	162	162	157	157	135
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	27	27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD inches)	26-3/4 x 43 x 23-1/2	26-5/8 x 51-1/8 x 23-5/8				23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD inches)	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8	19 x 15 x 16		19 x 15 x 18		17 x 15 x 18-1/2
	Upper					
	Lower	19 x 15 x 18				17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.1
	208V	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30	30	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500			
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2640	3400/2640	3400/2600	3400/2600	3400/2600

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

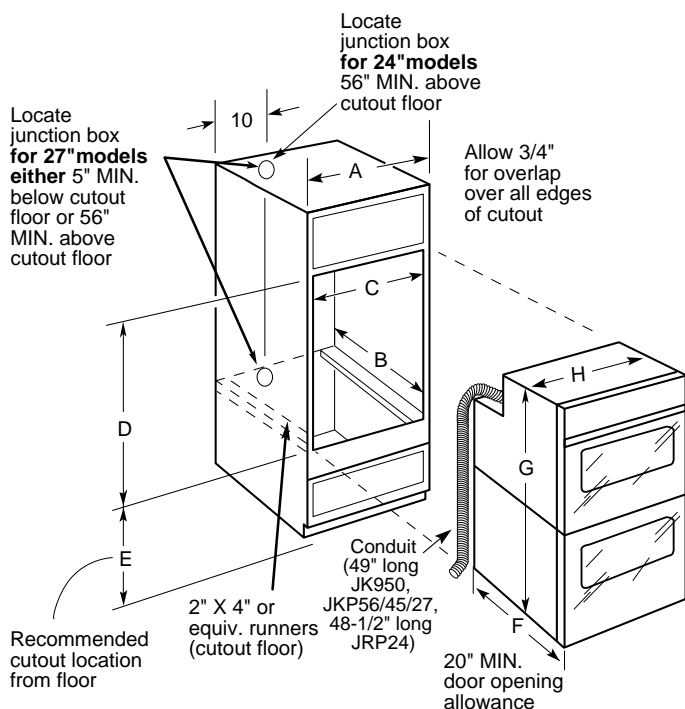
### 27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Model JKP85

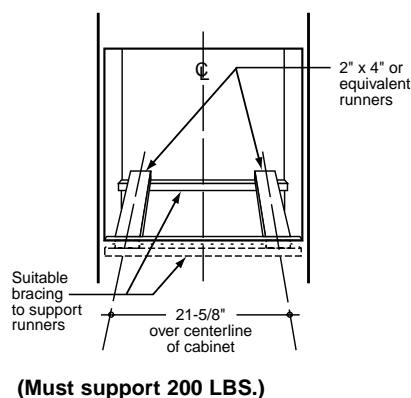


Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
G – Overall Height	43"
H – Overall Width	26-3/4"

### 27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)



### Recommended for solid bottom installation



Cabinet	JK950, JKP56/45/27	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	49-11/16" min.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
G – Overall Height	51-1/4"	48-5/8"
H – Overall Width	26-3/4"	23-3/4"

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10307 (JKP85); [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JK950, JKP56/45/27); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP24)] packed with product for current dimensional data.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

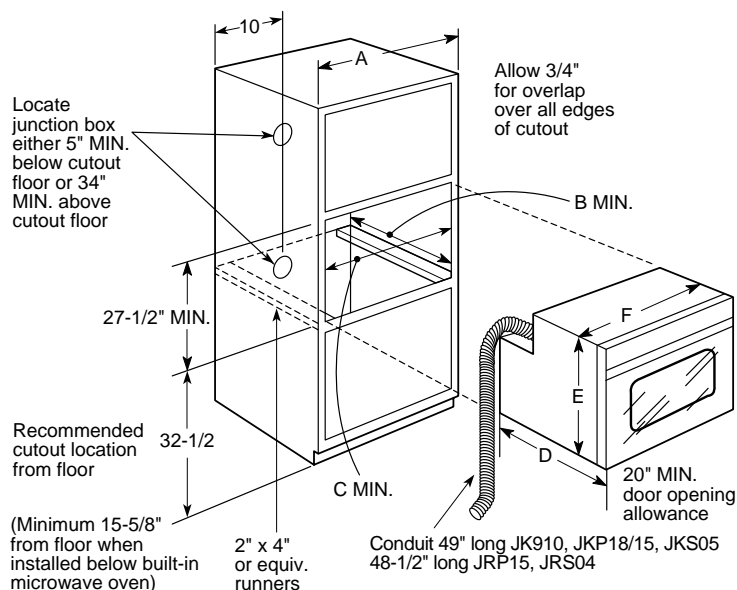
See page 160 for warranty information.

## 27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile Performance™	GE Profile™	GE			
	27" Convection Single Ovens		27" Single Ovens		24" Single Ovens	
	JK910WA JK910CA JK910AA JK910BA	JKP18WA JKP18AA JKP18BA	JKP15WA JKP15AA JKP15BA	JKS05BA	JRP15WW JRP15BW	JRS04BW
<b>Features</b>						
Oven interior	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Standard
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●		●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●		●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●		●	
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●			
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Proofing	●					
Convection conversion	●	●				
Conv. Bake/Conv. Roast	●	●				
CleanDesign oven interior	●	●				
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●		●	
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3	3	2	2	2	2
Gourmet Shelf	●					
Roasting rack	●	●				
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance*	WW CC AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	White Bisque Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	Black	White Black	Black
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	Sure Grip	●	●	●
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●		
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●		
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98	93	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 26-5/8 x 29-1/8 x 23-5/8 →				← 23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8 →	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 19 x 15 x 16 →		← 19 x 15 x 18 →		← 17 x 15 x 18-1/2 →	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500				
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2640	3400/2640	3400/2600	3400/2000	3400/2600	3400/2000

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## 27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

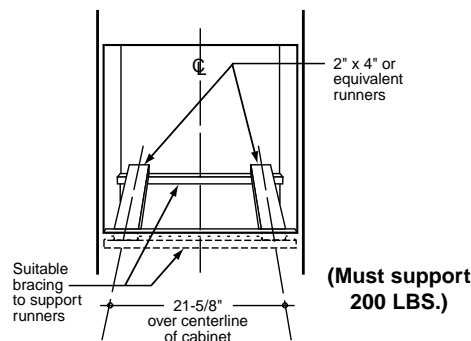


**Note:** Models JKS05, JRP15 and JRS04 are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

**Note:** Models JK910, JKP18 and JKP15 can be installed side-by-side with no less than 30" distance between center to center of each oven.

## Recommended for solid bottom installation



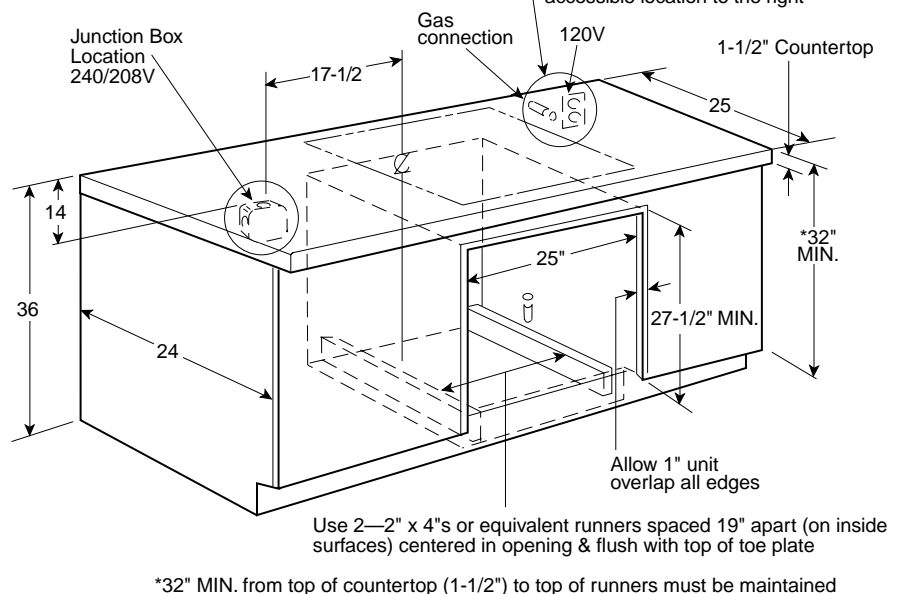
Cabinet	JK910, JKP18/15, JKS05	JRP15, JRS04
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
Oven		
D – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
E – Overall Height	29-1/4"	28-3/16"
F – Overall Width	26-3/4"	23-3/4"

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JK910, JKP18/15, JKS05); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP15, JRS04)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

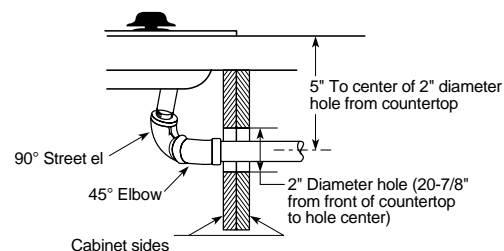
### Models JK910, JKP18, 15 and JKS05

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models

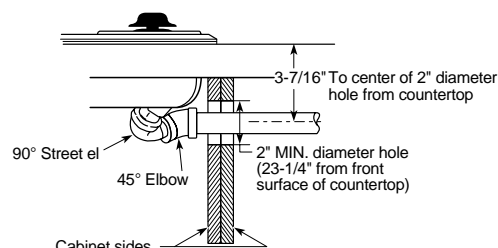


\*32" MIN. from top of countertop (1-1/2") to top of runners must be maintained

## Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops (excludes JP968/938).

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JK910, JKP18/15, JKS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

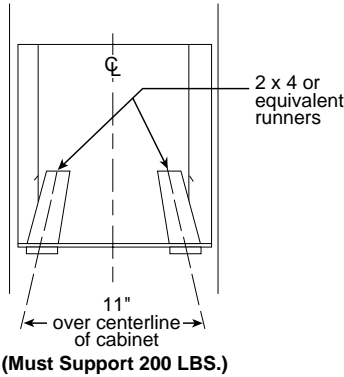
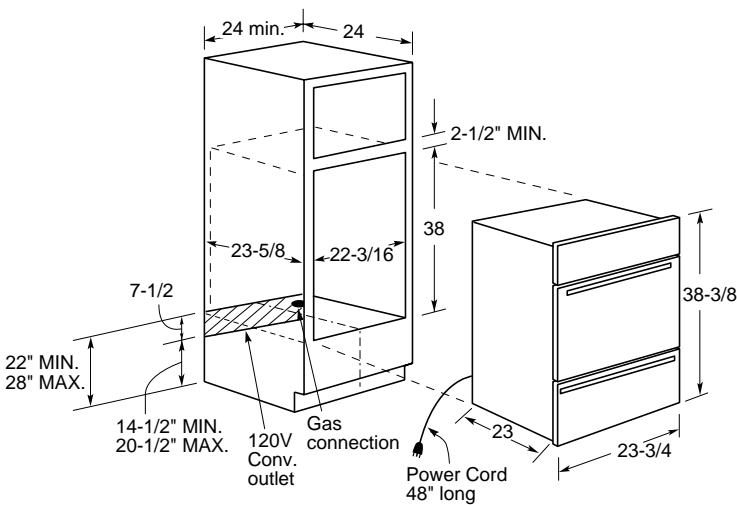


# 24" Built-In Gas Ovens

	GE	
	JGRP17WEW JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Features		
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Delay Clean option	●	
In-oven broiling	●	
Separate broiler drawer		●
Storage drawer	●	
SmartSet Controls		●
Temperature display	●	●
Start pad	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light pad	●	●
Oven shelves	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven door		
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	144	139
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23 →	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 17 x 15 x 18-7/8 →	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	← 120V, 60Hz, 5A →	
Oven /broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.  
Factory set for Natural Gas.

## Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:**  
Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10155 (JGRP17); Pub. No. 31-10156 (JGRS14)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

# 30" and 27" Warming Drawers

## GE Profile Performance™

### 30" Warming Drawers      27" Warming Drawers

JTD910SB  
JTD910WB  
JTD910CB  
JTD910AB  
JTD910BB

JKD910SB  
JKD910WB  
JKD910CB  
JKD910AB  
JKD910BB

### Features

Temperature control	•	•
Proof (80°F)	•	•
Low (140°F)	•	•
Medium (170°F)	•	•
High (210°F)	•	•
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	•	•
ON/OFF switch	•	•
"ON" indicator light	•	•
Half rack	•	•
Full extension drawer glide	•	•
Removable stainless steel pan	•	•

### Appearance

	SS	SS
	WW	WW
	CC	CC
	AA	AA
	BB	BB
Color appearance*	•	•
Frameless drawer front	•	•
Handle style	Integrated Designer-Style	Integrated Designer-Style

### Weights & Dimensions

Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59

### Power/Ratings

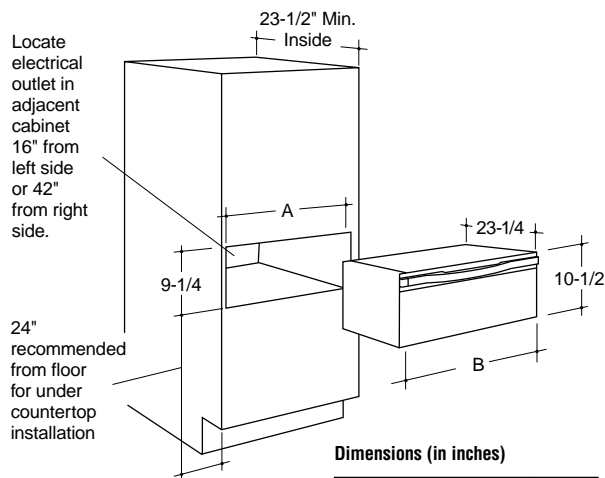
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450

### Accessories

1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (5 pans with lids)	JXPN1	JXPN1

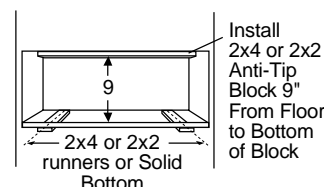
\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)



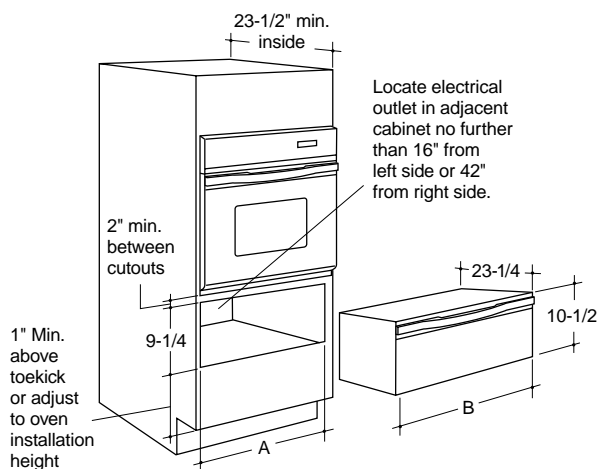
### Dimensions (in inches)

	A	B
30" Models	28-1/2	30
27" Models	25-1/2	26-3/4

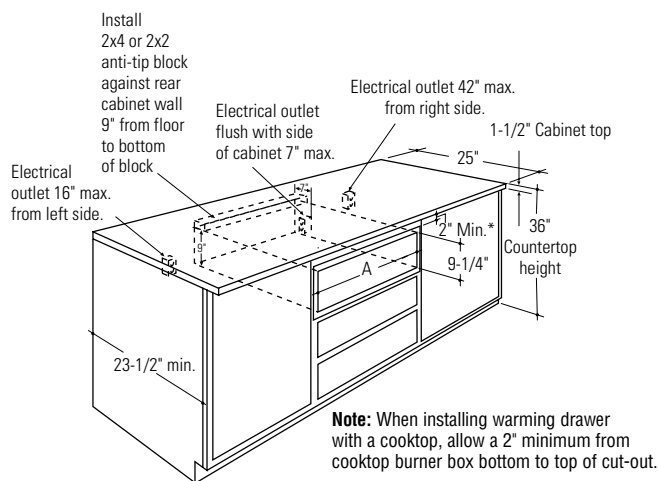


(Must Support 100 LBS.)

## Under Oven Installation (in inches)

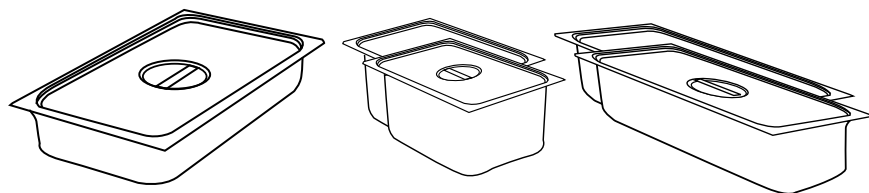


## Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Note:** When installing warming drawer with a cooktop, allow a 2" minimum from cooktop burner box bottom to top of cut-out.

## Pan Set Accessory For Warming Drawer – JXPN1



### Five commercial pans with lids (4" deep)

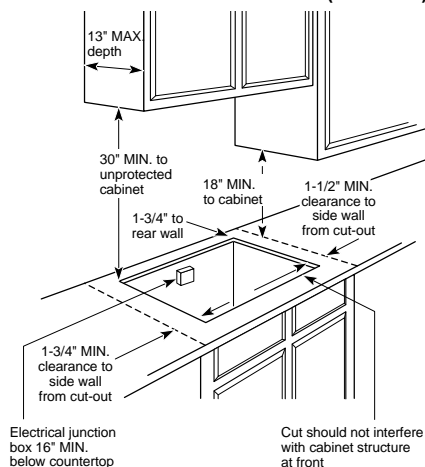
- One large pan (14 quarts)
- Two medium pans (6 quarts each)
- Two small pans (3 quarts each)

# Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

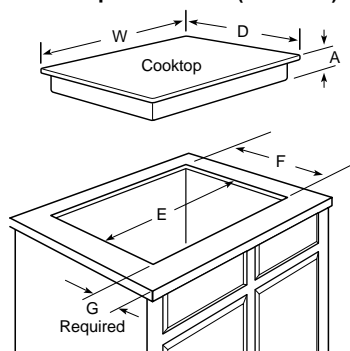
	GE Profile™					GE
	Ribbon				Ribbon	Ribbon
	JP968SC JP968WC JP968CC JP968BC	JP960SC JP960TC JP960CC JP960BC	JP938SC JP938WC JP938CC JP938BC	JP930SC JP930TC JP930CC JP930BC	JP350SC JP350TC JP350WC JP350CC JP350BC	JP340WC JP340BC
<b>Features</b>						
	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Black
Glass-ceramic surface						
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
Dual 6"/9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
8" heating elements					2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)				
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)		
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)		
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W	4400W		
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	5	4	4	4	1
Electronic touch controls	●		●			
Pan presence sensor	●		●			
Pan size sensor	●		●			
Kitchen timer	●		●			
Control lock capability	●		●			
<b>Appearance</b>						
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW BB
Color appearance*						
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45	44	38	38	38	35
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	9.6	9.6	8.1	8.1	7.7	6.4
208V	7.2	7.2	6.1	6.1	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V	40	40	40	30	30	30

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	E	F	G
JP968WC/CC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP960TC/CC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP938WC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP930TC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350TC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP340WC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP968/938 and 4-5/8" on models JP960/930/350/340.

See page 160 for warranty information.

## Stainless Steel Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	E	F	G
JP968SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP960SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP938SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP930SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP968/938 and 4-5/8" on models JP960/930/350.

## Installation Information:

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31- 10150 (JP968/960); Pub. No. 31-10117 (JP938/930); Pub. No. 31-10147 (JP350/340)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

36" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. 30" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" and GE 30" Single Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Performance™ or GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

**Note:** Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturer's specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

## Filler Trim Kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP938/930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (True White)  
JXTR31B (Black glass with black, white or bisque pattern)

## Flush Mount Installation Kit

Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations. Not for use with stainless steel models.

JXFLMTW (True white glass)  
JXFLMBB (Black glass with black, white or bisque pattern)

# Built-In Electric Cooktops

	GE			
	JP626WV JP626AV	JP326WV JP326AV JP326BV JP326CV	JP201CB	JP200V
<b>Features</b>				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled Brushed-Chrome	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome Chrome Black Porc.-Enam. Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Almond Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW AA	WW AA BB BC	SS	WH
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	29	18	18
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome, WH = White.

## Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving is 5" minimum on models JP626/326 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/200. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10035 (JP626); Pub. No. 31-10114 (30" electric cooktops); Pub. No. 8946-1 (JP201/200)], packed with product for current dimensional data.

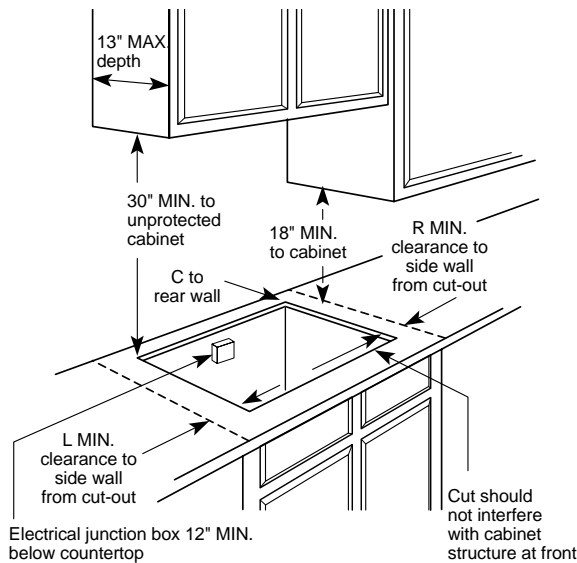
Cooktop models JP326WV/326AV/326BV/326CV are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626WV/626AV are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP200V and JP201CV are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Performance™ or GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

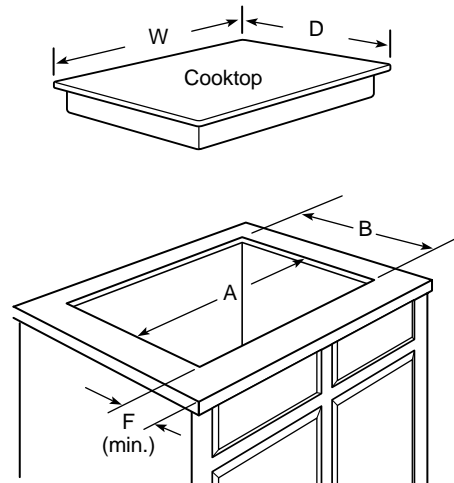
**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Filler Trim Kit**—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Model JP326WV, JP326CV, JP326AV, JP326BV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.  
JXTR31W (White)  
JXTR31A (Almond)  
JXTR31B (Black)

## Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP326	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP200	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4



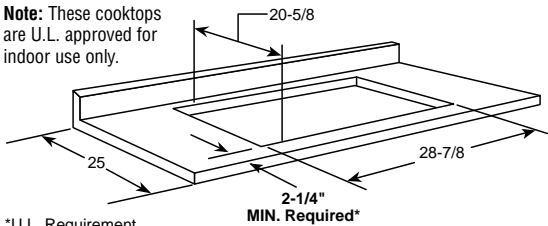
# Downdraft Electric Cooktops

	GE Profile™	
	JP989TD	
	JP989WD	
	JP989CD	
	JP989BD	
Features		
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	
	True White	
	Patterned White	
	Patterned Bisque	
	Patterned Black	
Glass ceramic surface		
Number of elements	4	
Dual 6 9/16" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	
Total Wattage	4400W	
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	
Infinite heat controls	●	
Hot surface indicator lights	4	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	
Appearance		
	WW	
	WW	
	CC	
	BB	
Color appearance*		
Frameless	●	
Weights & Dimensions		
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8	
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	72	
Power/Ratings		
KW Rating @ 240V	8.8	
208V	6.7	
Amps @ 240V	40	
208V	40	

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

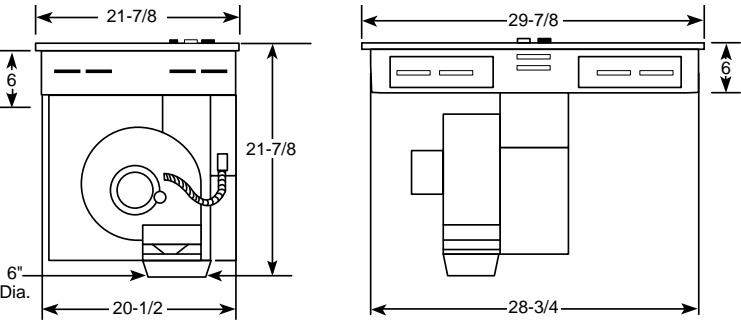
**Note:** These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only.



**Note:** A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

JXRW89 Rear Wall Installation Kit

## Built-In Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



### Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89.

### Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

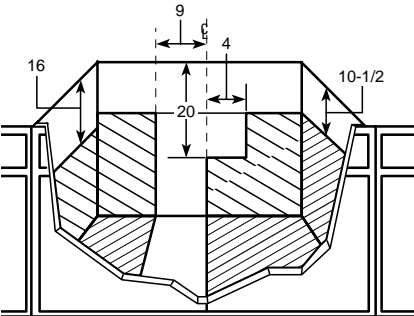
### Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

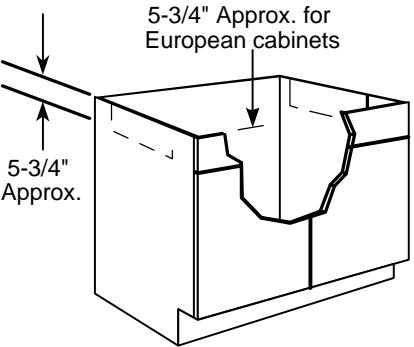
**Note:** Electrical cable is not supplied with unit

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



### Receptacle Location

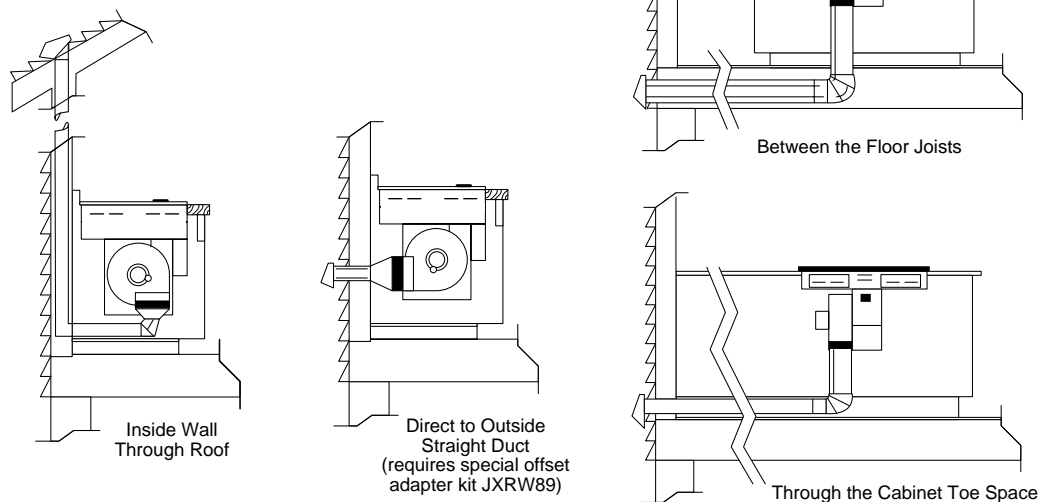
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.



### Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

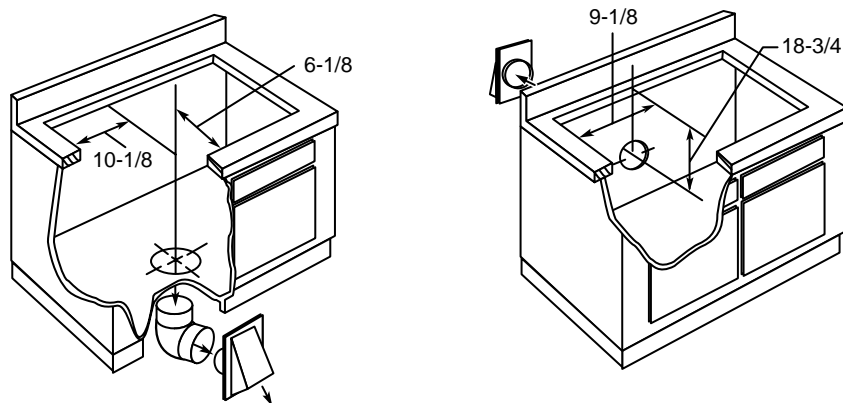
In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

### Venting Options



### Downward Venting (in inches)

### Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



### Installing the Ductwork

Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.

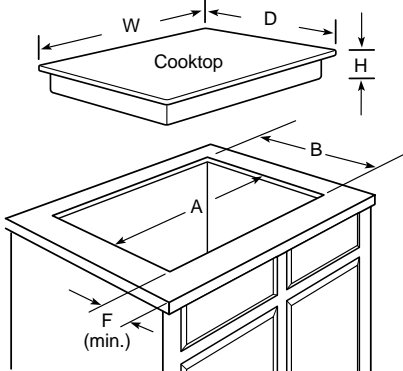
# Built-In Gas Cooktops

	GE Profile™					GE					
	JGP963SEC JGP963WEC JGP963CEC JGP963BEC	JGP962SEC JGP962TEC JGP962BEC	JGP933SEC JGP933WEC JGP933CEC JGP933BEC	JGP932SEC JGP932TEC JGP932BEC	JGP960SED	JGP636WED JGP636CED JGP636AED JGP636BED	JGP930SED	JGP336WED JGP336CED JGP336AED JGP336BED	JGP628WEC JGP628CEC JGP628BEC	JGP328WEC JGP328CEC JGP328BEC	JGP320EV
<b>Features</b>											
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Max. Plus Burner 15,000 BTU	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			
Maximum Output burner					●	●	●	●			
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	2	●	●	2	2	●	●	●	●	
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop surface	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Porcelain Enameled	Porcelain Enameled	Porcelain Enameled
Cooktop grates	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Continuous Porc.-Enam.	Continuous Porc.-Enam.	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Control panel	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Almond Black	Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC AA BB	SS	WW CC AA BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WH/BL
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	36	36	30	30	36	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	54	59	44	49	38	38	30	30	51	44	31
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A										
Burners	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(4) 9.1/8.0

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WH = White, BL = Black.

†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for Natural Gas.

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



### Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall				To Edge of Front Counter
	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F	
JGP963	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP933	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP962	36	20-7/16	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP932	29-3/4	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP960	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	3-1/4	
JGP636	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	3-1/4	
JGP628	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP930	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	3-1/4	
JGP336	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	3-1/4	
JGP328	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP320EC*	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	

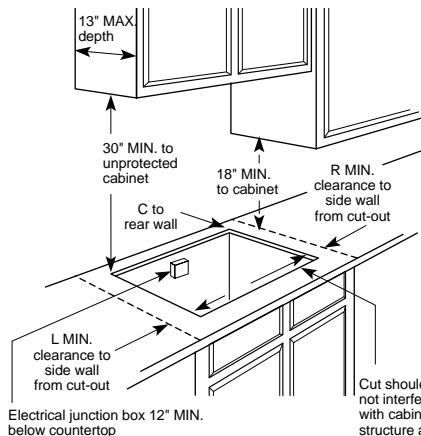
\*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

**Note:** All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.\*  
\*AGA requirement.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Performance™ or GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

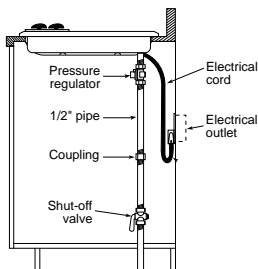
See page 160 for warranty information.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

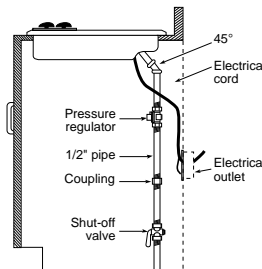


**Installation Information:**  
Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10251 (JGP636/626), Pub. No. 31-10253 (JGP336/326), Pub. No. 31-10252 (JGP320)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Gas Connection Models JGP963/962/636/628



## Gas Connection Models JGP933/932/336/328/320



### Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" Wall Ovens. 30" and 36" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

### Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP960/930/636/336 models only.

JXWK2 = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP963/933/962/932 models only.

# Downdraft Gas Cooktop

GE Profile™	
JGP656WB JGP656BB	
<b>Features</b>	
Cooktop burners	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Tempered glass cooktop	White Black
Burner grates	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	350
Optional remote mount capabilities	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●
Upfront variable-speed fan control	●
Removable grease filters	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance*	WW BB
Upfront controls	●
Telescopic cover plate	White Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Cooktop width (in inches)	36
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 22-1/4
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	48
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Burners (000's/BTU's):	(1) 12.0/11.0
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(2) 9.5/9.5 (1) 5.0/5.0

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**IMPORTANT:** Cooktop is shipped separately. JXBA56BB or JXBA56WW (motor, blower and downdraft housing assembly required. Must be ordered with cooktop.)

**JXLP56 LP Conversion Kit.** LP orifices for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

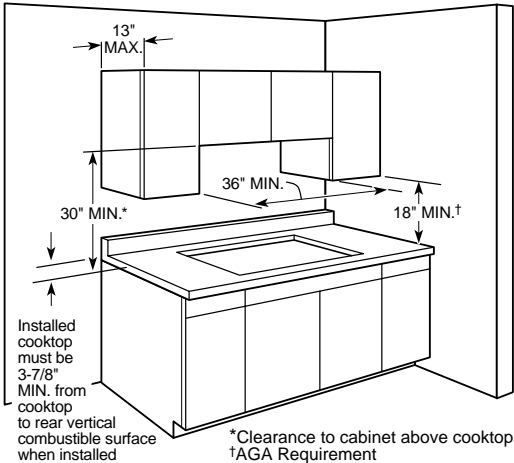
**JXBC57 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

**JXRB57 Remote Installation Kit.** Optional accessories may be ordered for installation below the floor.

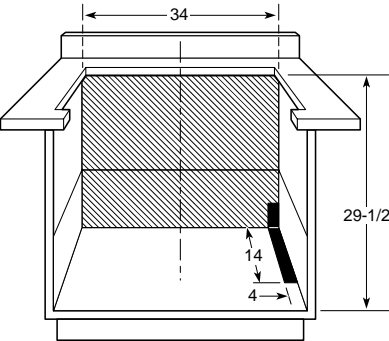
A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation.

Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

## Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)



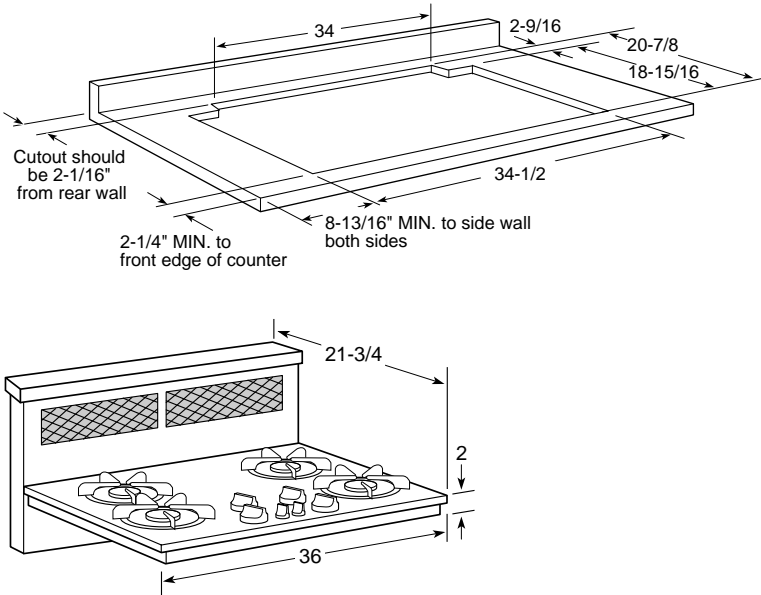
## Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)



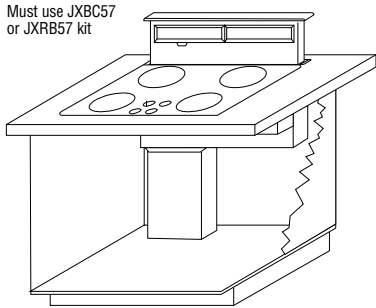
**Gas and Electrical Supply Location**

The gas supply pipe and the electrical supply receptacle entering the cabinet should not be positioned as shown in the shaded areas. The cooktop is equipped with a 4' power supply cord and should reach any desired location on cabinet walls.

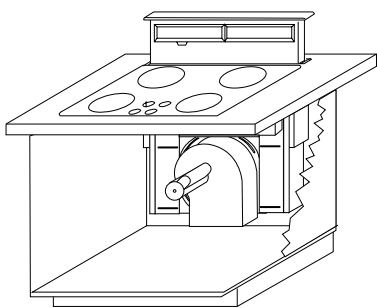
## Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



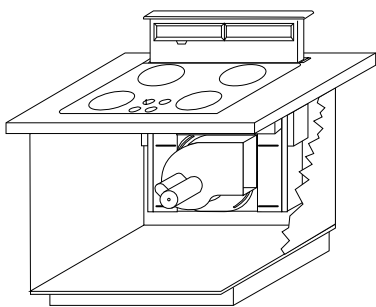
### Venting Options (Through the Floor)



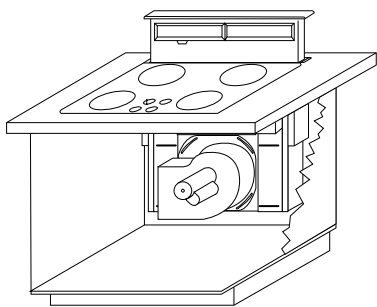
### In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



### In Cabinet Discharge (Right)



### In Cabinet Discharge (Left)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-80011-1) packed with product for current dimensional data.



# Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill

	GE Profile™	GE	
	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Patio Grill
	JP389WV JP389BV	JP385WV JP385BV JP385CV	JP380BV
Features			
Configuration	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Outdoor Grill
Cooktop finish	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam. Black Brushed-Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Infinite heat controls	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	375
Single speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Fixed plug-in Calrod® elements		One 6", One 8"	Fixed Grill (each side)
Removable one-piece drip bowls/trim rings		Chrome Black Porc.-Enam. Chrome	Chrome
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB BC	BB
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	72	75	68
Power/Ratings			
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0	8.0	5.6
Accessories			
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB	
Calrod® heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL JXDC41NBC	
Grill Module†	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	
Grill Cover	JXDM3 JXDM2	JXDM3 JXDM2	JXDM4

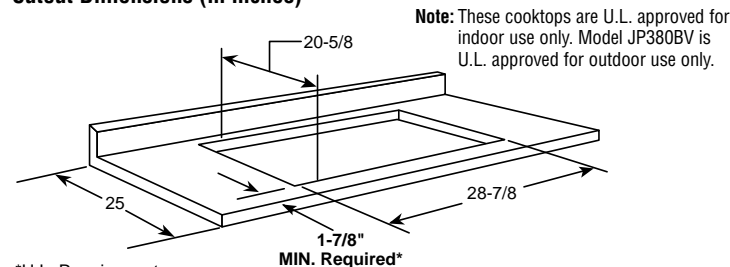
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

†Grill Module includes Calrod® heating element, one-piece Grill Grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

## Cooktop Options

GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill*, *Calrod® Ribbon*, *Griddle Opening Accessory* and *Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

## Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

## Peninsula or Island Installation

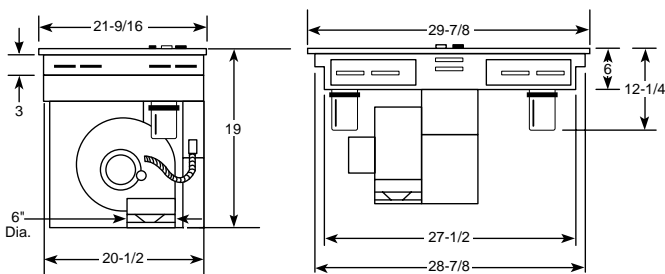
For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

## Slab Installation

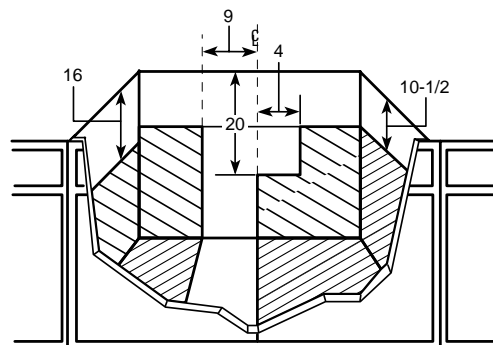
For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

See page 160 for warranty information.

## Built-In Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

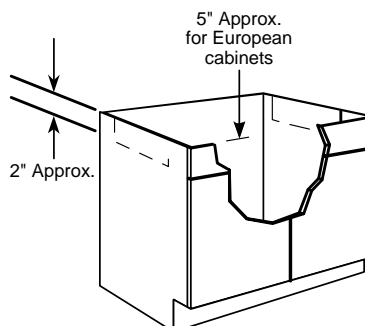


## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



## Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.



## Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

## Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions

[Pub. No. 49-8672-1 (JP389/385); Pub. No. 49-8670 (JP380)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Grill Module, JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

## Grill Cover (For model JP380 patio grill only.)

Covers grill area when not in use  
JXDM3—White on white, JXDM2—Black on black, JXDM4—Black on black

## Griddle Accessory, JXDD44R (Use with optional Grill Module.)

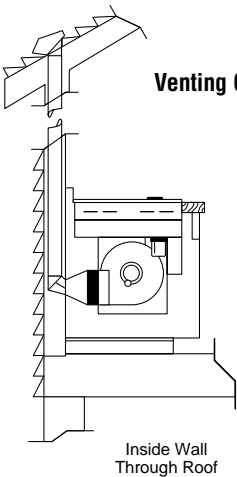
Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

## Ribbon Modules

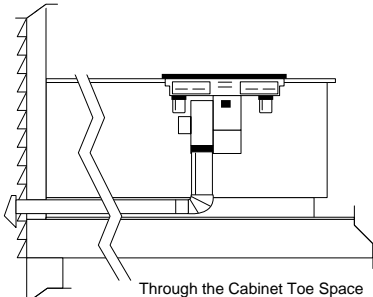
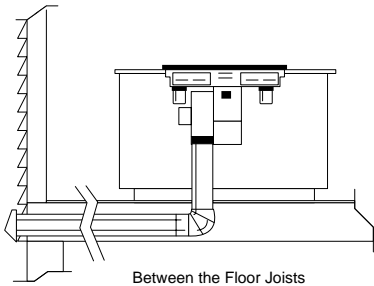
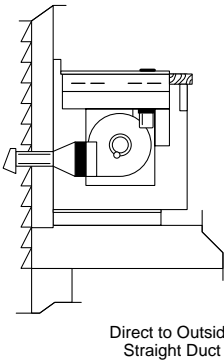
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element  
JXDR50VW—White on white, JXDR50VB—Black on black,

## Calrod® Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls  
JXDC41NBC—Brushed-chrome, JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled,  
JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

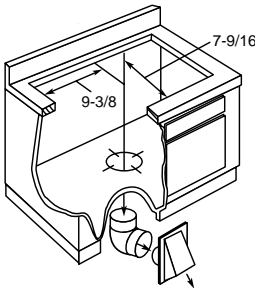


Venting Options

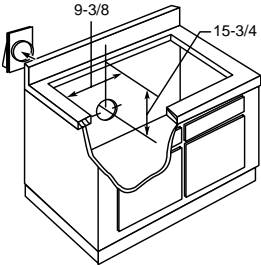


**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

Downward Venting (in inches)



Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



**Installing the Ductwork**  
Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

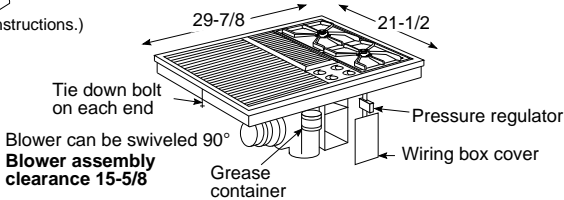
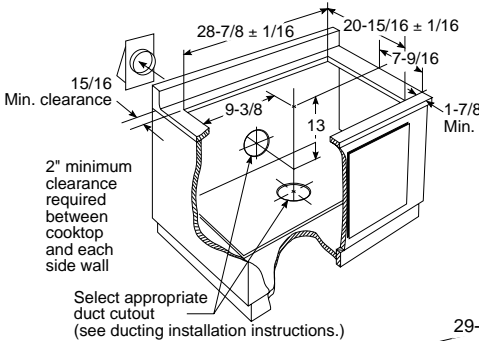
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

	GE Profile™
	JGP389WEV* JGP389BEV*
<b>Features</b>	
Configuration	Single Modular
Accepts modules	Left Side
Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)	Standard
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Downdraft vent fan	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	White on white Black on black
Up-front controls	●
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-1/2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	58
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
BTU's (000's)	
Right side (burners)	10.0/9.0
Nat/LP Grill Unit	8.0/8.0

\*Models JGP389WEV and JGP389BEV are shipped with fixed standard gas burners, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.



Installation Information (in inches)



**Optional Modules** (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (standard burners)—	Gas Grill Module—JXGG89	Grill Cover—
JXGB89W—White on white	Griddle—JXGL89 (use with optional Grill module)	JXGC89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black		JXGC89B—Black on black

**Installation Information:**  
Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8976) packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Slab Installation**  
For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

# 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE		
	JS966SD JS966TD JS966WD JS966CD JS966BD	JSP56WD JSP56CD JSP56BD	JSP46WD JSP46CD JSP46BD	JSP34WW JSP34AW JSP34BW	JSP26BW	JSS26BW JSS16PW
<b>Features</b>						
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven shelves	3 Heavy-Duty	3	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven interior	●					
Glass-ceramic cooktop	Patterned Black Patterned True White Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Lift-up porcelain-enameled cooktop				White Almond Black	CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam. CM* Porc.-Enam.
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls				Chrome Porc.-Enam. Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements			2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 (800W)				
Total Wattage	4400W	4400W				
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)					
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Bake	●	●				
Convection Roast	●	●				
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4 + Warmer	4	4			
Automatic meat thermometer	●					
Heating element "ON" indicator light				●	●	●
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Stainless White White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Almond Black	CM*	Black CM*
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●				
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance*	SS WW WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW AA BB	WH/AD	BB WH/AD
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless White White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Almond Black	CM*	Black Painted
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	Big View	Big View	Big View	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	●	●	Visor
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4		24 x 17-3/8 x 17-7/8	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	200	200	200	175	175	160
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	12.0	11.2	10.8	10.8	11.6
208V	9.1	9.0	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.7
Amps @ 240V	50	50	50	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/3400	3600/3400	3600/3400			

\*SS= Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on black, BB = Black on black, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of the oven door matches range cooktop and drawer face (either white or almond).

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

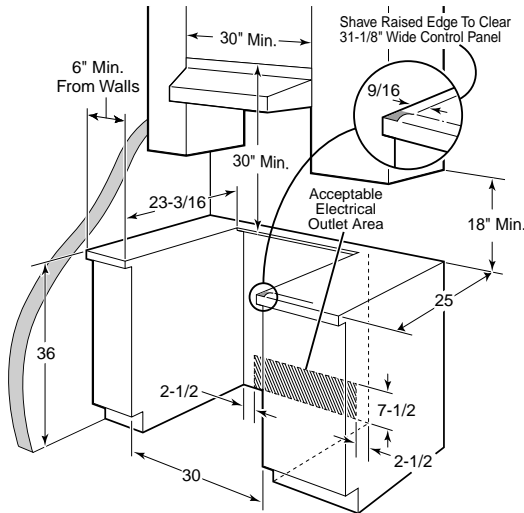
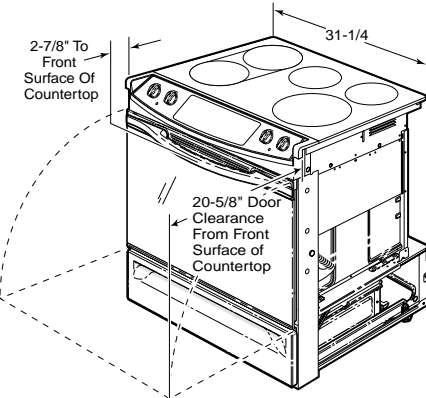
**Note:** Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". (Self-clean models only)

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)**  
**Models JS966 and JSP56/46**



**Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JS966, JSP56 and JSP46)**  
(Available At Additional Cost)

**Accessory Backguards**

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)  
JXS39SS—Stainless  
JXS36WW—White  
JXS36CC—Bisque  
JXS36BB—Black

**Body Sides**

(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)  
JXS76WW—White  
JXS76CC—Bisque  
JXS76BB—Black

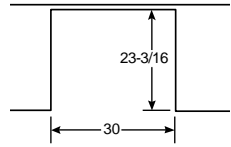
**Vertical Side Trim Kits**

(If cabinet cutout width is more than 30", a vertical side trim kit may be used to close the gap between the range and cabinet)  
JXS86WW—White  
JXS86CC—Bisque  
JXS86BB—Black

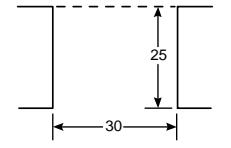
**Lower Trim Kits**

(If counter height is greater than 36.5", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)  
JXS56WW—White  
JXS56CC—Bisque  
JXS56BB—Black

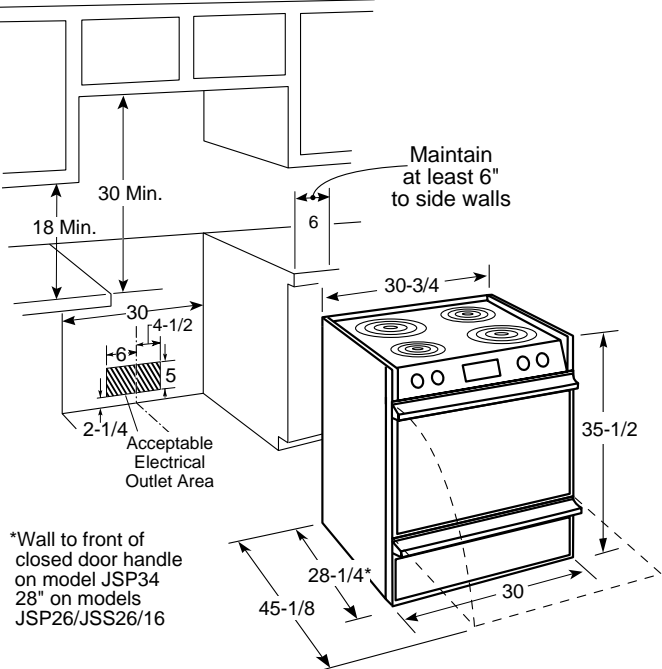
If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



**30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)**  
**Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16**



**Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16)**  
(Available at additional cost)

**Rear Filler Strip Kit**

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)

**Accessory Backguards**

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard  
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard  
JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard  
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard  
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

**Endcap Kit**

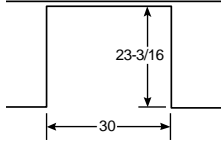
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

**Lower/Side Trim Kits**

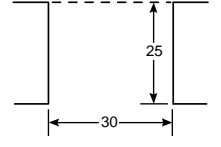
(If countertop height is greater than 37", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.)  
JXS52BB—Lower trim (Black)  
JXS53WW—Lower trim (White)  
JXS54AA—Lower trim (Almond)  
JXS55CC—Lower trim (Bisque)  
Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

**Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kit.**

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:





# 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

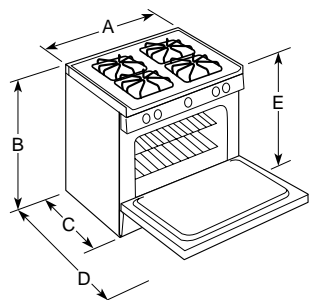
Features	GE Profile™	GE	
	JGSP44WEY JGSP44AEY JGSP44BEY	JGSP23WEY JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEA
Self-Clean oven with Delay Clean option	•	•	Extra-Large Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Standard
Maximum output burner	•	•	
Standard simmer burner	•	•	
SmartSet Controls	•	•	
Temperature display	•	•	
Start pad	•	•	
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	•	•	
C° or F° programmable	•	•	
Audible preheat signal	•	•	
Auto oven shut-off with override	•	•	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	
Control lock capability	•	•	
Cooktop	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Porcelain-Enameled Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop			•
One-piece drip pans	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	
Removable cooktop grates	Deluxe Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Porcelain Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2
Broiler pan and grid	•	•	Extra-large
Interior oven light	•	•	•
Storage drawer	•	•	•
In-oven broiling	•	•	•
Slide-out broiler drawer			•
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW AA BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	White Almond Black	White Black	Black
Oven door with window	•	•	•
Lift-off oven door	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	•	•
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 13 x 17		24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	197	192	165
Power/Ratings			
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A		
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
Accessories			
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS31 JXS33 JXS34	JXS31 JXS34	

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

Universal Orifices for Natural or LP Gas. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

## 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)

### Models JGSP44 and JGSP23



#### Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A*	B	C**	D	E
JGSP44	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

\*Cooktop width including overhang 30-3/4".

\*\*Depth including handle:  
26-7/8"—Wall to front of closed oven door  
26-1/2"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10181 (JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY) packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### Rear Filler Strip Kits

Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 are shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip

#### Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:

(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEA)

#### Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)  
JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)  
JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)  
Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

#### Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard  
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard  
JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard  
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

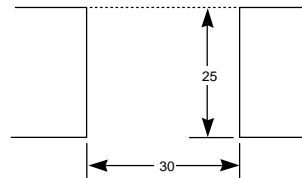
#### Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

#### Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

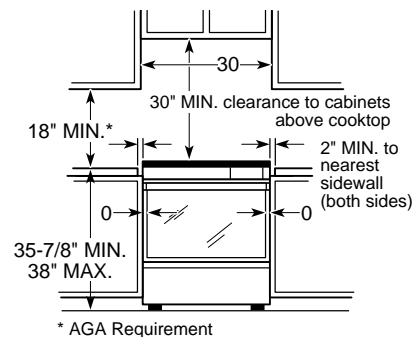
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

## Counter Cutout Dimensions for Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 (in inches)



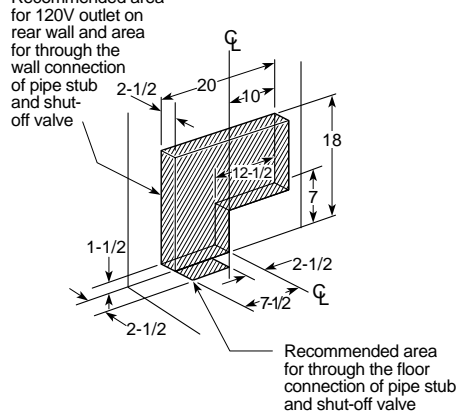
**You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.**

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

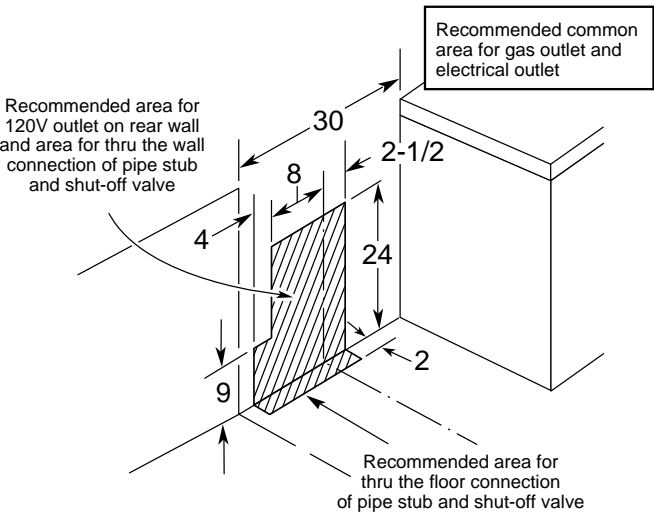
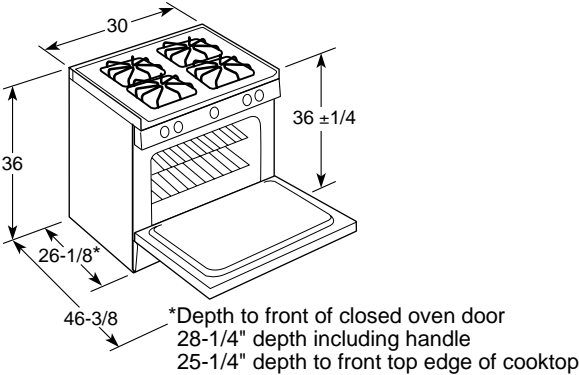


**Note: Models JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY are shipped with special "vented" rear filler strip. Post form countertops may not be used when installing this range. The filler strip (provided) or optional backguard kit is required for installation.**

#### Recommended area



30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)  
Model JGSS05



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8922-1 (JGSS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

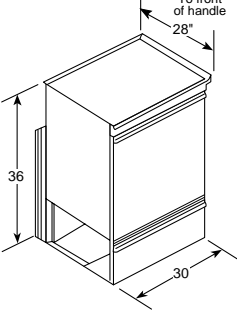
30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges

	GE	
	JSP69WV	JSP69BV
<b>Features</b>		
Self-cleaning oven	•	•
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•
Oven racks	2	2
Porcelain-enameled modular cooktop	•	•
Electronic digital clock and timer	•	•
Delay Bake option	•	•
Preheat signal	•	•
Electronic oven control	•	•
Downdraft venting	•	•
Two-speed exhaust fan	•	•
Interior oven light	•	•
Storage drawer (1/2 depth)	•	•
Broiler pan with grid	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	BB
Glass oven door	•	•
Oven door with window	•	•
Designer-style handle	•	•
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23 x 16 x 17	23 x 16 x 17
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	171	171
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.0	14.0
208V	Not Available	Not Available
Amps @ 240V	40	40
208V	—	—

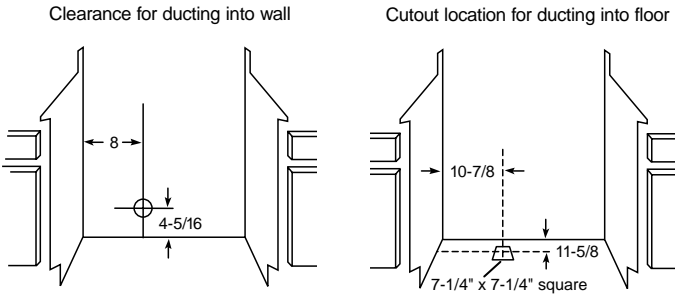
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**Note:** (Shipped with grill module) Optional plug-in modules available.

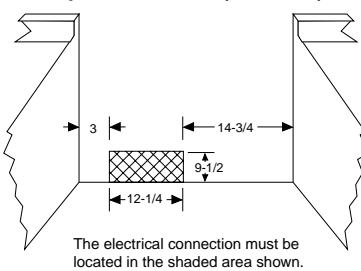
Range Dimensions (in inches)



Downdraft Installation Dimensions (in inches)

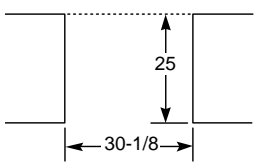


Receptacle Location (in inches)



**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from walls below countertops. However some kitchen cabinet finishes can be damaged by heat from the heating elements. It is recommended that a clearance of at least 1-1/4" be maintained to adjacent walls. Where varnished wood or plastic film finishes are used, a minimum clearance of 6" should be maintained.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8643-1 (JSP69WV/69BV)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Radiant Module—JXGR63B  
Griddle Accessory—JXGL90  
Grill Module—JXGG50  
Coil Modules  
JXGC53W—White on white  
JXGC53B—Black on black

# 30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE		
	JD966SD	JDP46WD	JDP39WW	JDP36BW	JDS26BW
	JD966TD				
	JD966WD				
	JD966CD				
	JD966BD	JDP46BD	JDP39BW	JDP36BW	JDS26BW
<b>Features</b>					
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven shelves	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven interior	●				
Glass ceramic cooktop	Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
	Patterned White				
	Patterned White				
	Patterned Bisque				
	Patterned Black				
Lift-up overhanging cooktop			White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	White or Almond Porc.-Enam.	White or Almond Porc.-Enam.
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Removable one-piece drip bowls			Chrome Black Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic meat thermometer	●				
Hot surface indicator lights	4 + Warmer	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Halogen	●			
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color appearance*	SS	WW	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
	WW				
	CC				
	BB				
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless	White	White	Black	Black
	White				
	Bisque				
	Black				
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-7/8	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	170	170	144	144	128
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/3400				
12KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.2	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	9.1	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	50	50	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, AD = Almond.

## Optional Kits For JD966/JDP46 Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

### Maintop Filler

(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS66WW—White

JXS66CC—Bisque

JXS66BB—Black

### Accessory Backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS39SS—Stainless

JXS36WW—White

JXS36CC—Bisque

JXS36BB—Black

### Lower Trim Kits

(When a drop-in is installed in an existing cutout greater than 26.75 inches from the counter to the cabinet cross-rail, a lower trim kit should be used to fill the gap at the bottom of the range)

JXS96WW—White

JXS96CC—Bisque

JXS96BB—Black

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10427) packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.

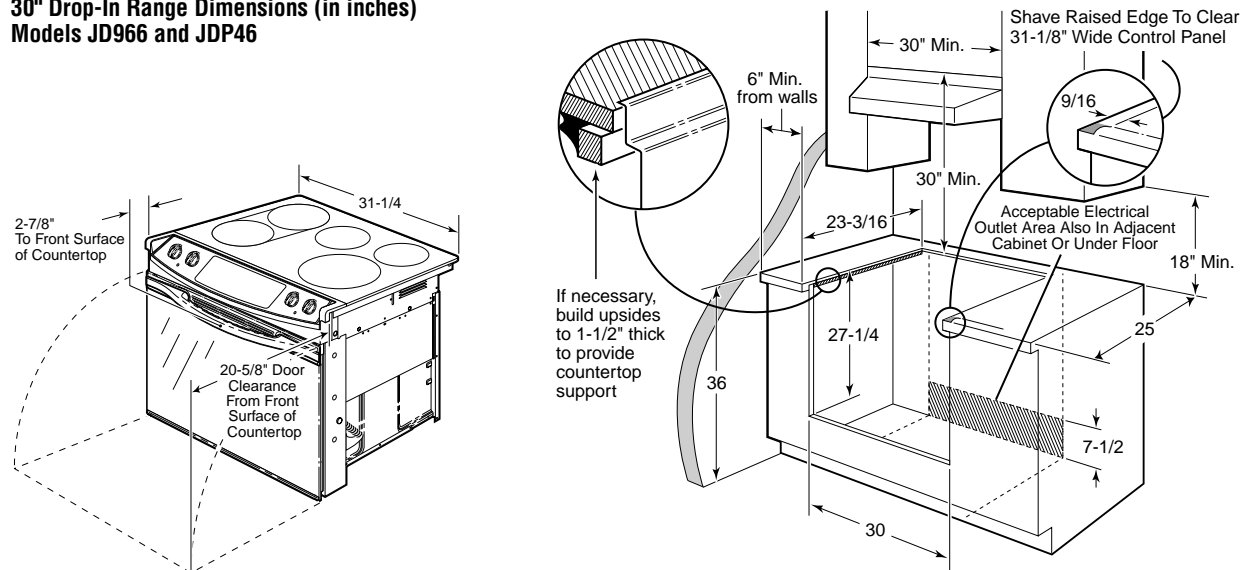
**Note:** All 30" Drop-In Radiant Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

**IMPORTANT:** 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

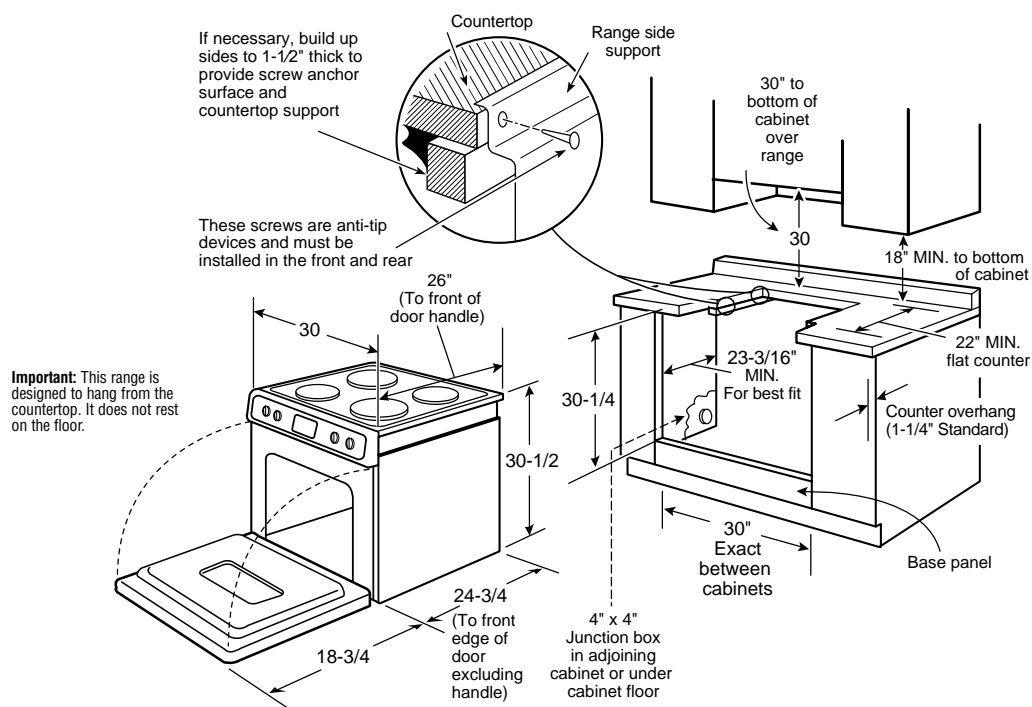


All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

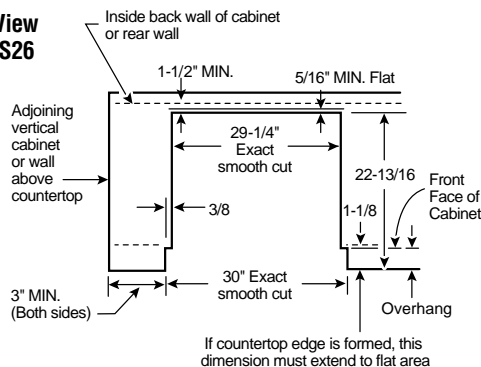
### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JD966 and JDP46



### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



### Countertop Cutout—Top View Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



See page 160 for warranty information.



# Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE	
	JMP31WA	JMP28BA	JMS08BA
<b>Features</b>			
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*WW = White on white, WH = White, AD = Almond.

### Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)

JX27RBK = Black

JX27RWH = White

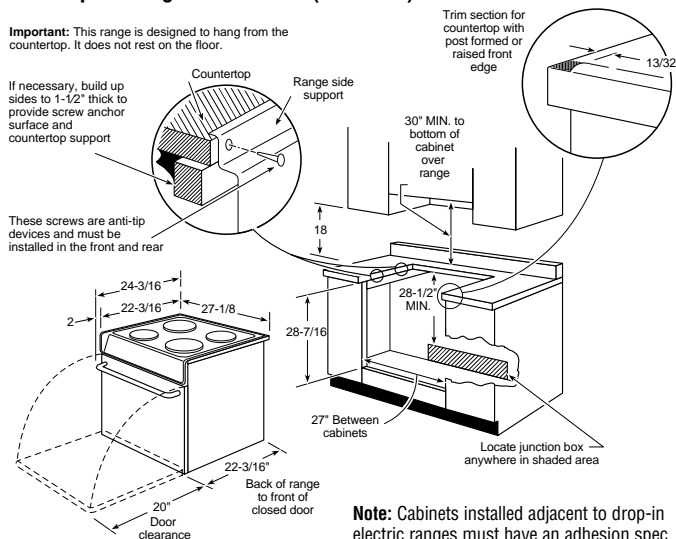
JX27RAD = Almond

**Note:** All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10116) packed with product for current dimensional data.

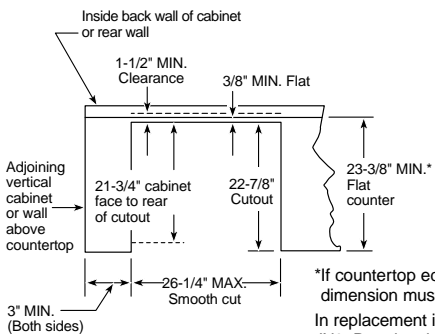
### 27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**Important:** This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion specification of at least 194° F temperature rating.

### Countertop Cutout—Top View



\*If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area.  
In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required.

## Installation/Specifications for 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

**Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)**

Model	A	B	C*	D
JB965	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB960	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB940	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP85	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP79	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP78	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP65	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on models JB965/960/940, JBP85/79; and 27-3/4" on models JBP78/66/65/64.

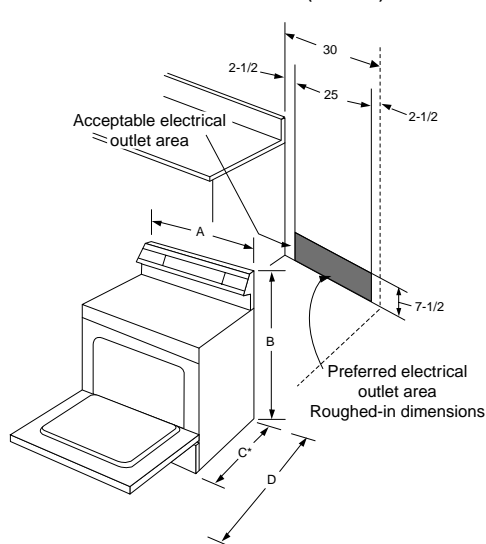
**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

### Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.

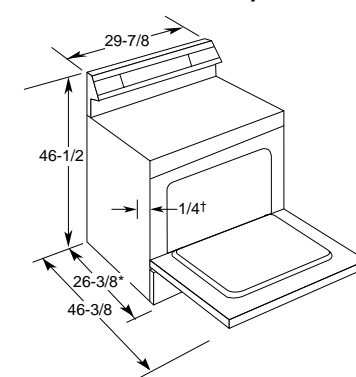
**Receptacle Locations:** For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

### Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



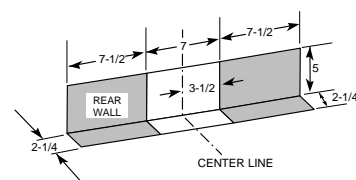
All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

### Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBP61 and JBS61 only



†The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self-clean models only.

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-1/2".



## 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile Performance™			GE Profile™		GE					
	JB965SC	JB960TB JB960WB JB960CB JB960AB JB960BB	JB940WB JB940CB JB940AB JB940BB	JBP85WB JBP85CB JBP85BB	JBP79WB JBP79CB JBP79AB JBP79BB	JBP78WB JBP78CB JBP78AB JBP78BB	JBP66WB JBP66CB JBP66AB JBP66BB	JBP65WC	JBP64WB JBP64BB	JBP61BD	JBS61WC JBS61BC
<b>Features</b>											
Self-cleaning oven	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●	●	Standard
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
CleanDesign Oven Interior	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven shelves	3 (1 off-set)	3 (1 off-set)	3 (1 off-set)	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop	Black	True White White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White	White Black	Black	White Black
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Ribbon (1000/2500W)				
8" heating elements			1 Ribbon (2000W)	1 Ribbon (2000W)	1 Ribbon (2000W)	1 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)									
Bridge element	1 (800W)	1 (800W)									
Total wattage	4400	4400									
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Ribbon (1500W)
Warming option	(75W)	(75W)	(75W)	(75W)	(75W)	(75W)					
Warming zone								1 (120W)			
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Roast	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet I	QuickSet II
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass touch controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch		Switch
Full-width fluorescent cooktop light		White White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond CM*	White	White CM*	White	White CM*
Storage drawer	Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance*	SS	WW WW CC AA BB	WW CC AA BB	WW CC BB	WW CC AA BB	WW CC AA BB	WW CC AA WH/CT/AD	WW	WW CC WH/CT/AD	WH	WW WH/CT/AD
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel	White White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White	White Bisque Black	Black	White Black
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 17			24-1/4 x 19 x 19			23-2/4 x 19 x 18-1/2				
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	210	206	206	205	198	198	175	174	174	174	155
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
KW rating @ 240V	12.4	12.4	11.5	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	9.3	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
<b>Accessories</b>											
Cooktop cleaning creme & scraper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or almond).

See page 160 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# 30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE									
	JBP48WB JBP48CB* JBP48AB JBP48BB	JBP35WB JBP35CB* JBP35BB	JBP30WB JBP30CB* JBP30AB JBP30BB	JBP26WB JBP26CB* JBP26AB JBP26BB	JBP24WB JBP24BB*	JBP21WC JBP21BC*	JBS27WC JBS27AC JBS27BC*	JBS26C*	JBS07C	JBS05Y	JBS03BC* JBS03C*
<b>Features</b>											
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.7	5.0
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Clean-Well™ Cooktop System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (6 turns)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (3 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (5 turns)	3 (4 turns)
Warming option	●										
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Grey Black Black Black	Black	Grey Black Black Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●							
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●							
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●							
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●	●	●					
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II					
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Electronic oven controls	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override					
Control lock capability	●										
Start pad	●										
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●							
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Auto/Switch	Switch	
Preheated oven light	in display	●	●	●	●	●					
Removable full-width storage drawer	White Bisque Almond Black	CM**	White Bisque Almond CM**	White Almond CM**	White CM**	White CM**	White Almond CM**	CM**	White	CM**	CM**
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance*	WW CC AA BB	WW WH/CT/AD	WW CC AA WH/AD	WW CC AA WH/CT/AD	WW WH/CT/AD	WW WH/CT/AD	WW AA WH/CT/AD	WH/CT/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/CT/AD
Frameless glass oven door*	White Bisque Almond Black	Black	White Bisque Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Black	White Black	White Almond Black	CM	White	CM	Black CM
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor	Visor
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 19					23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2				22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	170	172	170	144	158	159	141	157	154
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.6	11.1	11.5	9.3	11.4
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.1	9.9	8.8	9.1	6.9	9.0

\*Bisque models available July 2001.

\*\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white, bisque or almond).



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range.

## Electric Free-Standing Range

### Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)

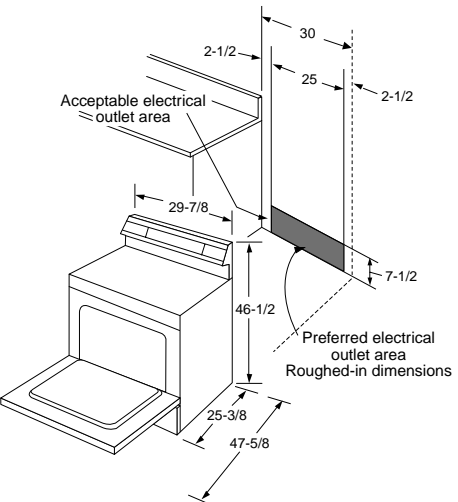
JB965/960/940, JBP85/79/78/66/65/64/48/35/30/26/24, JBS05

### Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)

JBP61/21, JBS61/27/26/07/03

30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges (continued)

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)  
for models JBP48/35/30/24

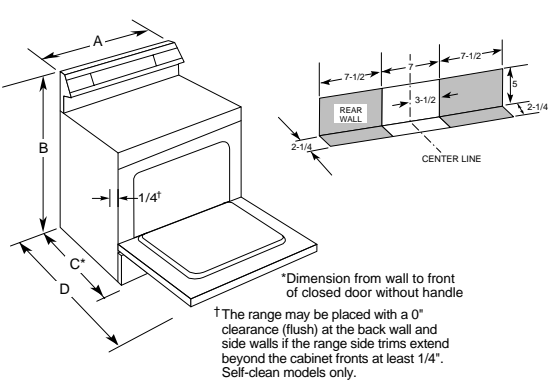


**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:**  
Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)  
for models JBS27/26/07/05/03.



Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBS27	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS26	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS07	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS05	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03BC	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS03C	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/2" on model JBS27/03BC; 28-3/8" on JBS26/07; 28" on JBS03C; 27-1/8" on JBS05Y.

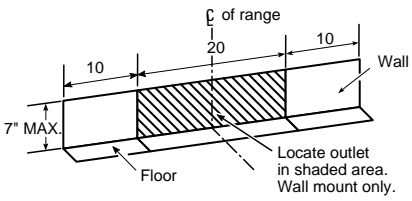
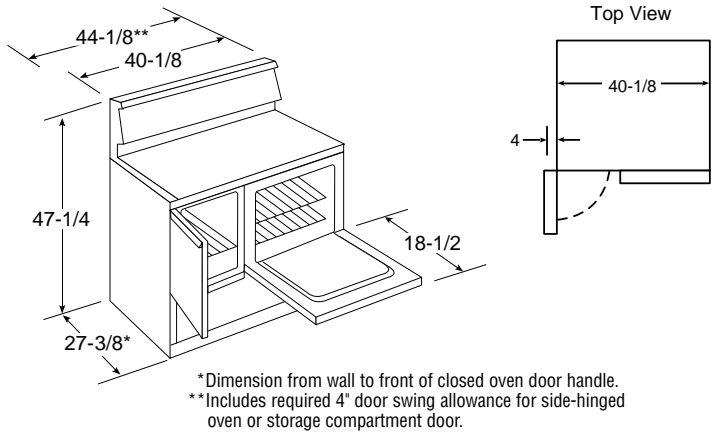
40" Electric Ranges

	GE	
	JCP67Y	JCS57Y
<b>Features</b>		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven shelves	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●
Oven cycling light	2	●
Storage drawer	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	●
Removable oven door	Master	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5

\*WW = White on white.

**Warranty Information**  
Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. See written warranty for complete details.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



**Receptacle Locations:** For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.



# 30" GE Spectra™ Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile Performance™		GE Profile™			
	Sealed Burner Models					
	JGB920WEC JGB920CEC JGB920BEC	JGB910WEC JGB910CEC JGB910BEC		JGBP86WEB JGBP86CEB JGBP86AEB JGBP86BEB	JGBP85WEB JGBP85CEB JGBP85AEB JGBP85BEB	JGBP79WEB JGBP79CEB JGBP79AEB JGBP79BEB
Capacity						
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features						
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
	True White Bisque Black					
Ceramic glass cooktop						
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(2) 12,000/ 1,600 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,200/950 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,500/1250 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU
Warming Zone (120 Watts)	●					
Warming zone hot light	●					
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Bake	●	●				
Convection Roast	●	●				
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
		Grey Taupe Black		Grey Taupe Black Bisque	Grey Taupe Black Bisque	Grey Taupe Black Bisque
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans			Black			
	Grey Hvy. Cast Taupe Hvy. Cast Black Hvy. Cast	Grey Hvy. Cast Taupe Hvy. Cast Black Hvy. Cast	Profes. Grates	Profes. Grates Grey Taupe Black Bisque	Grey Heavy Cast Taupe Heavy Cast Black Hvy. Cast Taupe Hvy. Cast	Grey Heavy Cast Taupe Heavy Cast Black Hvy. Cast Taupe Hvy. Cast
Removable square grates						
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	3	3	3	3
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Glass	Glass	Brushed Chrome	Glass	Glass	Porc.-Enam.
Fluorescent backguard light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warming drawer	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt
Infinite control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. settings (lo, med, high)	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F
Stainless steel insert	●	●				
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
	WW CC BB	WW CC BB		WW CC AA BB	WW CC AA BB	WW CC AA BB
Color appearance*			BC			
Frameless removable oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass		White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Brushed Chrome Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Professional-Style	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip
Designer-style control knobs	●	●	Professional-Style	●	●	●
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	246	225	230	220	220	210
Power/Ratings						
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.2/5.2 (1) 9.5/8.5		2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5			
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil					
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A					
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

Factory set for Natural Gas.  
A set of LP orifices is included with each Spectra™ range for LP conversion.

**Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models** (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

**Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory** (Available at additional cost)  
JXWK = Wok holder accessory sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

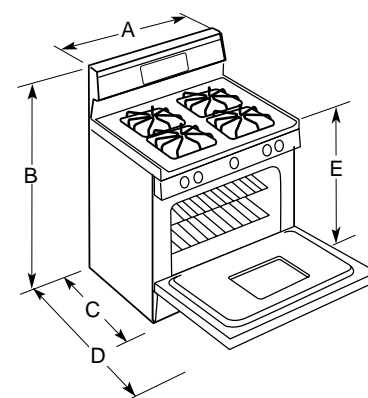
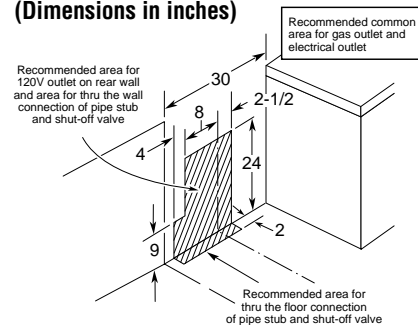
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Gas Self-Clean Range**  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001)**  
JGB920/910/90/86/85/79/35/30/28/26/24

## Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)



Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGB920	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB910	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP90	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP86	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP79	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models JGB920/910, JGBP86/85/79 and 28-1/4" on model JGBP90. 25-1/4" — Depth to front edge of cooktop.

GE					
	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP35WEA JGBP35CEA* JGBP35AEA JGBP35BEA	JGBP30WEA JGBP30CEA* JGBP30AEA JGBP30BEA	JGBP28WEA JGBP28BEA*	JGBP26WEA JGBP26CEA* JGBP26AEA JGBP26BEA	JGBP24BEA*
<b>Capacity</b>					
Extra-large oven	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Features</b>					
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU			
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU			
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	140	270	270
TrueTemp™ System	•	•			•
SmartLogic™ controls	•	•			•
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Auto Self-Clean	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic oven control	•				
Hi/Low broil	•				
Electronic clock and timer	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic oven timer	•	•		•	
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off	•	•	•	•	•
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop				•	•
Easy-clean subtop				Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome Chrome Black	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Grey Medium Cast Taupe Medium Cast Taupe Medium Cast Black Medium Cast	Grey Deluxe Porc. Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc. Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc. Steel Black Deluxe Porc. Steel	Grey Std. Porc. Steel Black Std. Porc. Steel	Grey Std. Porc. Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc. Steel Taupe Std. Porc. Steel Black Std. Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	•	•	•	•	•
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	•	•	•	•	•
Scratch-resistant backguard	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	•	•	•	•	•
Storage drawer	•	•	•	•	•
In-oven broiling	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color appearance**	WW CC AA BB	WW CC AA WH/CT/AD	WW WH/CT/AD	WW AA WH/CT/AD	WH/CT/AD
Frameless removable oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	•	•	
Designer-style handle	•	•	•	•	•
Four leveling legs	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	210	210	200	200
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5		(4) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.0/8.0	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP			16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil		
Gas range electrical rating			120V, 60Hz, 5A		
LP conversion kit (included)	•	•	•	•	•

\*Bisque models available July 2001.

\*\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque, AD = Almond.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBP35	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 28-1/4.  
25-1/4"—Depth to front edge of cooktop.

**Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models** (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

**Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory** (Available at additional cost)  
JXWK = Wok holder accessory sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

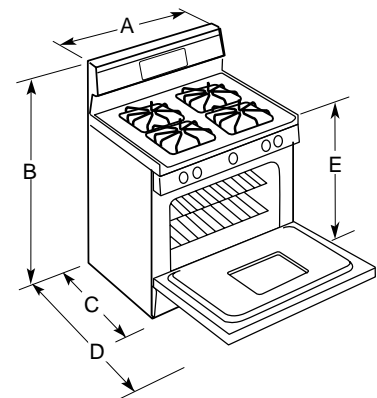
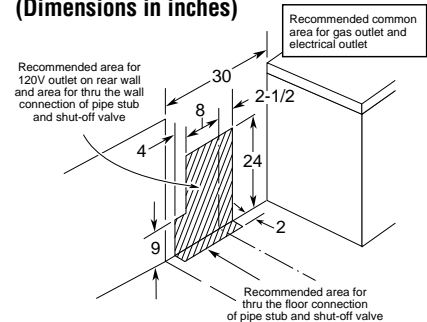
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001)**  
JGBP920/910/90/86/85/79/35/30/28/27/26/24

### Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)



# 30" Continuous and Standard Clean Gas Ranges

	GE								
	Sealed Burner Models		Standard Burner Models						
	JGBS23WEA JGBS23CEA* JGBS23AEA JGBS23BEA	JGBS22BEA*	JGBC20BEA JGBS20BEA*	JGBC20WEA JGBS20WEA	JGBS17PEA*	JGBS07PEA	JGBS04BEA JGBS04BPA	JGBS04PEA JGBS04PPA	JGBS03PPA
Capacity									
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features									
Oven cleaning	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU								
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU								
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU							
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●				
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	●	●
Lift-up cooktop			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy-clean porcelain- enameled subtop			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	1-Piece Wire
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot †	Electronic Pilot †	Pilot †
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Slide-out broiler drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Drop-Down
Appearance									
Color appearance**	WW CC AA WH/CT/AD	WH/CT/AD	WH/AD WH/CT/AD	WW	WH/CT/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless removable oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	White Porcelain- Enameled	Solid Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled
Oven door with window	Big View	●	●	●	●	●			
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	175	175	175	165	165	165	160
Power/Ratings									
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.0/8.0						
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5								
Gas range electrical rating***	120V, 60Hz., 5A								
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Bisque models available July 2001.

\*\*WW= White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, CT = Bisque, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either white, bisque or almond).

\*\*\*Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04BPA, JGBS04PPA and JGBS03PPA have standing pilot ignition.

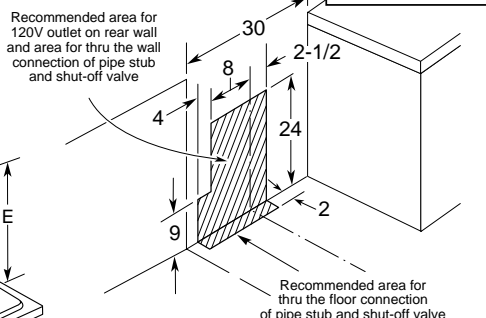
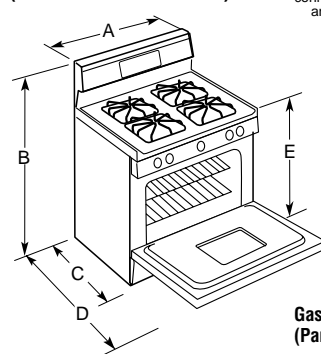
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

**Note:** Model JGBS03PPA does not have a flarespreader in broiler compartment.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03	30	40	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29".  
On models JGBS04 and JGBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16".  
25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop.

## Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)



**Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket**  
(Part No. 205C1714P001) JGBS23/22/20/17/07/05/04/03



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## Hoods

Width	GE Profile™						GE			
	High Performance				Performance		Deluxe	Standard		
30"			JV636C	JV635C	JV536C	JV535C	JV347X	JV327X	JV337X	JN327X
36"	JV666C	JV665C			JV566C	JV565C				
<b>Features</b>										
Two-speed fan control					•	•		•	•	•
Three-speed fan control	with boost	with boost	with boost	with boost			•			
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	350	350	350	350	190	190	180	160	160	
Rear exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400	400	200	200	160		150	
Damper included (rectangular)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Optional damper accessory (round)	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA22	JXDA22		
Sones rating:										
Top exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	
Rear exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.7*	4.0/7.7*	4.0	4.0	8.0		8.0	
Removable grease filters	2†	2†	2†	2†	2††	2††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††	†††	†††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††
Filter size (sq. in.)	207	207	171	171	171/207	171/207	90	90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)**	2 Halogen (50 watts)	2 Halogen (50 watts)	2 Halogen (50 watts)	2 Halogen (50 watts)	2 Halogen (50 watts)	2 Halogen (50 watts)	1	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	•	•	•	•	•	Option		•	
7" round duct	•	•	•	•	•	•	Option	•		
Non-vented					•	•	Option			•
Silverstone underside coating	•	•	•	•						
<b>Appearance</b>										
Color appearance***	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/AA/BB	W/C/A	W/A	W/C/A
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	14	17	19
<b>Power/Ratings</b>										
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

\*Top exhaust sones rating when in boost mode.

\*\*Light bulbs not furnished.

\*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, W = White, C = Bisque, A = Almond.

†WB02X10713 (30") or WB02X10710 (36") removable grease filter is available for additional cost. Call toll free 800.626.2002. (Models JV666/665 and JV636/635)

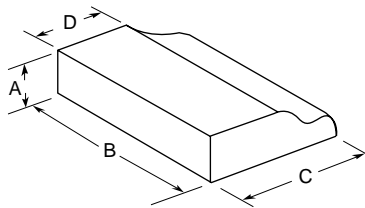
††WB02X10709 (30") or WB02X10706 (36") removable grease filter and WB02X10707 (30") or WB02X10708 (36") removable charcoal filter are available for additional cost.

Call toll free 800.626.2002. (Models JV566/565 and JV536/535)

†††WB02X9381 replacement grease filter and WB02X10700 replacement charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll free 800.626.2002. (Models JV347/327/337 and JN327)

## Dimensions (in inches)

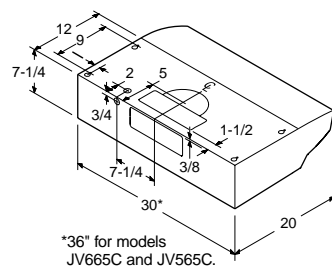
Model	A	B	C	D
JV666/JV665	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV636/JV635	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV536/JV535	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV566/JV565	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV347	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV337	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



## Hood Dimensions (in inches)

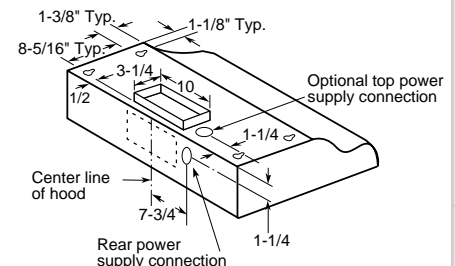
## 1 Models: JV666C, JV665C, JV636C, JV635C, JV536C, JV535C, JV566C and JV565C

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.



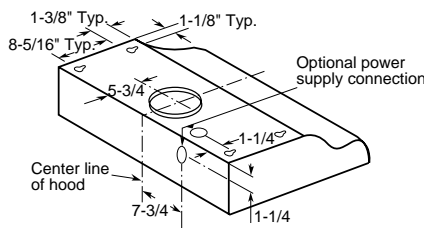
## 2 Models: JV347X\* and JV337X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option. Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.

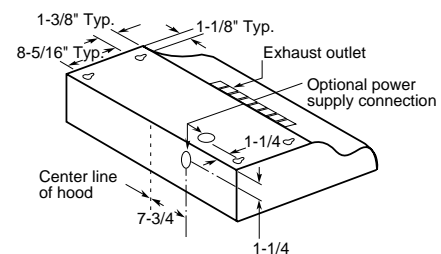


## 3 Models: JV347X\* and JV327X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option. Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.



## 4 Model: JN327X



**Note:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8646-2 (JV665/JV635/JV535/JV565); Pub. No. 49-8809-4 (JV337/327/347/JN327); packed with product for current dimensional data.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

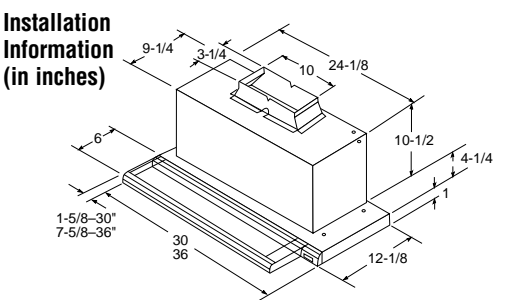
See page 160 for warranty information.



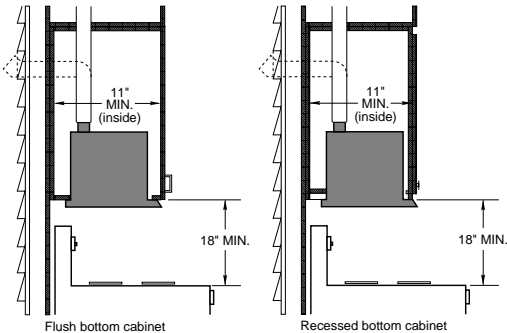
# Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile™							
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV696S	JV695S	JV694S	JV396S	JV395S	JV394S
<b>Features</b>								
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance**	BA	BA	CC	WW	BB	CC	WW	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	36	30	30	30
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	43	40	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

\*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.  
\*\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CC = Bisque, BA = Brushed Aluminum.  
**Note:** These vented hoods include an installed damper.  
**Note:** The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.  
**Note:** Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.  
**Note:** Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8464 (JV694/695); Pub. No. 49-8463 (JV394/395)] packed with product for current dimensional data.



Dimensions (in inches)

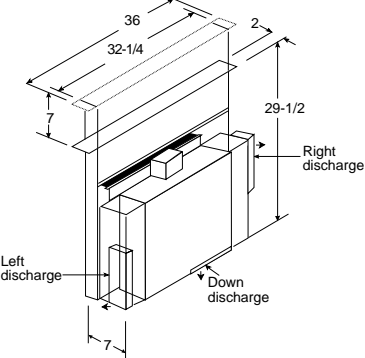


# Telescopic Downdraft Systems

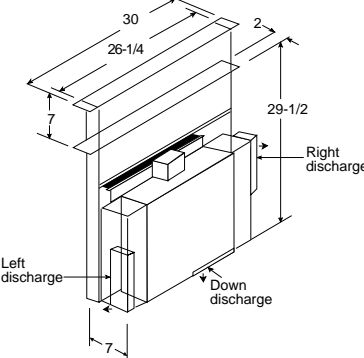
	GE Profile Performance™	
	JVB96SA	JVB93SA
<b>Features</b>		
Variable speed fan control	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	Stainless	Stainless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	62	60
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

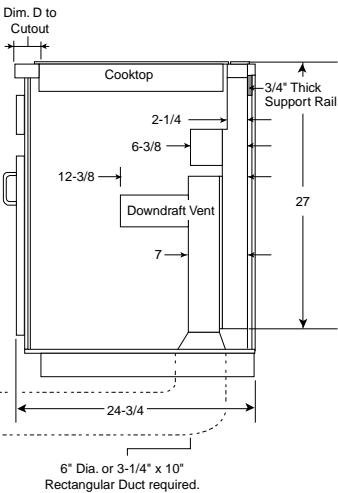
Overall Dimensions (in inches)  
Model: JVB96SA



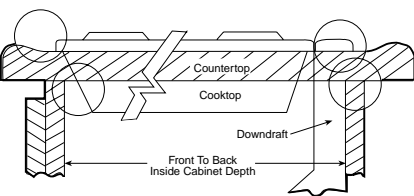
Model: JVB93SA



Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)



Counter Cutout Information



**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26 inches deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2 inches or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8446, 36 inch and 30 inch Telescopic Hoods) packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

**Note:** Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

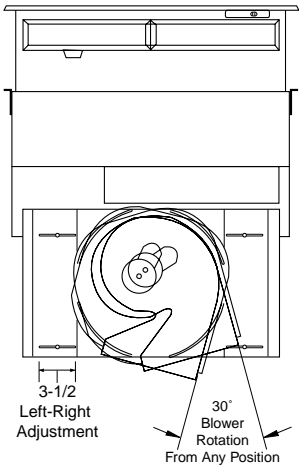
# Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW	JVB37AWW
	JVB67ACC	JVB37ACC
	JVB67ABB	JVB37ABB
<b>Features</b>		
Upfront variable speed fan w/slide control	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	350	350
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
	CC	CC
	BB	BB
Cover plate	White	White
	Bisque	Bisque
	Black	Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	76	72
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black.

**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

## Blower Position



**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile™ and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

**Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

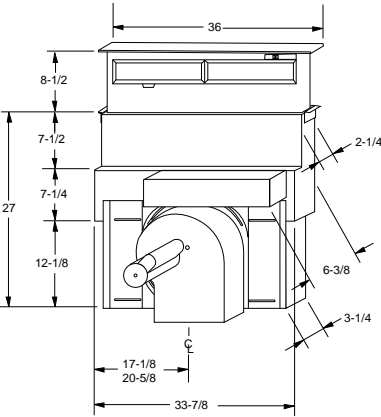
**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

**JXBC57 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

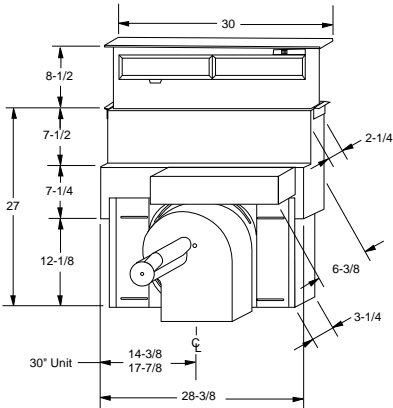
**JXRB57 Indoor Remote Accessory.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (49-8931-1) packed with product for current dimensional data.

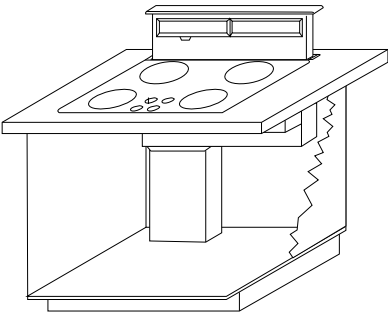
## Overall Dimensions (in inches) Model JVB67



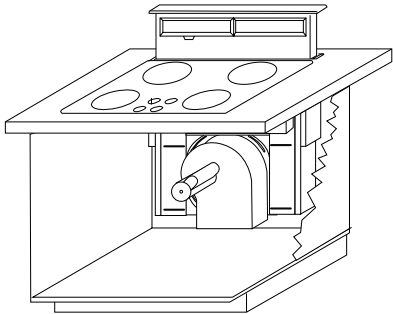
## Model JVB37



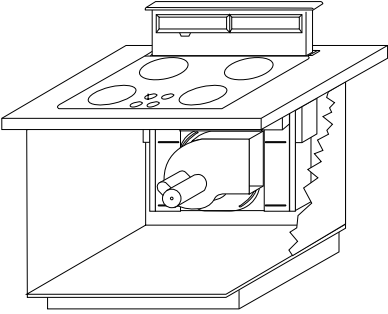
## Venting Options (Through the Floor)



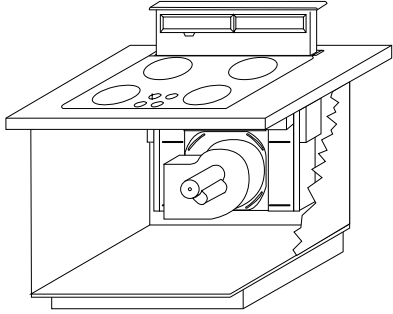
## In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Right)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Left)



# Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens

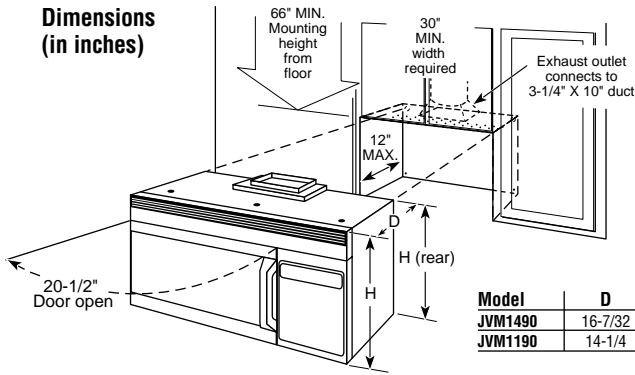
	GE Profile™	
	JVM1490SD JVM1490WD JVM1490CD JVM1490BD	JVM1190SY JVM1190WY JVM1190WY JVM1190BY
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.1
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	825
Controls	Membrane/Dial	Electronic Touch
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/Clock and AM/PM	2 lines	1 line
Variable Scroll Speed	●	●
Help Pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Display On/Off / Bilingual	●/●	●/—
Cavity Lighting	Halogen	Incandescent
Cooktop Lighting	Halogen	Incandescent
Sensor Controls		
	Chicken, Fish, Potato	
Cook	●	●
Beverage	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables (Canned/Fresh/Frozen)	●	●
Convection Controls	●	
Convection Broil		Hi/Lo
Convection Bake/Fast Bake	●/●	●/—
Combination Roast		●
Sensor Combination		Chicken, Fish, Potato
Combination Bake		Hi/Lo
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Temp Cook	●	●
Auto/Time/Fast Defrost	●/●/●	●/●/—
Power levels	10	10
Delay Start		●
Night Light	●	●
Programmable Night Light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Reminder		●
Variable Beeper Volume Control	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●
Child Lockout	●	●
Two-speed venting	●	●
Appearance		
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW BB
Color appearance*		
Case color	Stainless Steel White on white Bisque Black on black	Stainless Steel White on white Black on black
Door color	Stainless Steel White on white Bisque Black on black	Stainless Steel White on white Black on black
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98
WxHxD- <b>JVM1490</b>	Cavity 20-25/32 x 8-7/32 x 13-13/16 (inches) Exterior 29-7/8 x 16-7/32 x 15-21/32	
WxHxD- <b>JVM1190</b>	Cavity 18 x 8-1/16 x 12-1/2 (inches) Exterior 29-15/16 x 15-1/2 x 14-1/4	
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts 1800 Amperage 15	1300 12.5
Accessories		
Convection Rack/Broil Pan	●/—	●/●
Warranty		
Full One-Year In Home Warranty**	●	●
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

See page 161 for warranty information.

## Dimensions (in inches)



Model	D	H	H (rear)
JVM1490	16-7/32	16-19/32	15-21/32
JVM1190	14-1/4	15-1/8	15-1/2

## Ventilation Options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

**Outside Exhaust** (Vertical—as shown above)

**Outside Exhaust** (Horizontal)

**Recirculating** (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81, JX81A or JX81B)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

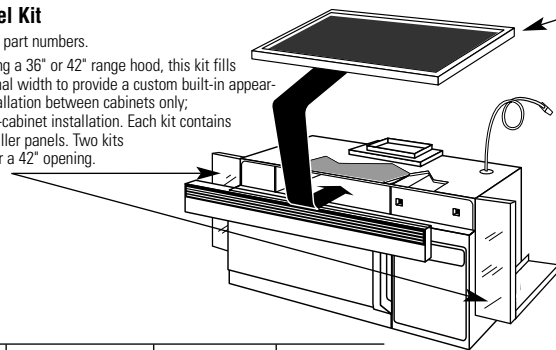
**Important:** When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

## Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

### Filler Panel Kit

See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.

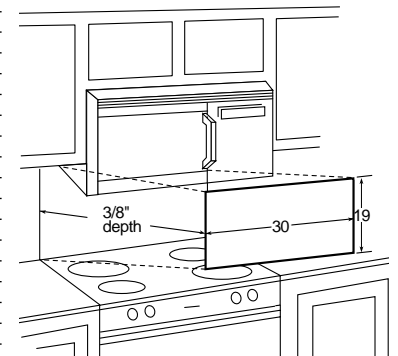


### Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit

See below for part numbers.

To be used when the **Spacemaker microwave oven** cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1190SY	JX81	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1190WY	JX81	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1190BY	JX81	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1490SD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1490WD	JX81A	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1490CD	JX81A	JX40CT	JX22SS
JVM1490BD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1440WD	JX81A	JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1440BD	JX81A	JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1640WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1640AB	JX81A	JX48AL	JX22SS
JVM1640BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1650WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1650BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1660SB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1660WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1660CB	JX81A	JX48CT	JX22SS
JVM1660AB	JX81A	JX48AL	JX22SS
JVM1660BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1640WD	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1840CD	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1840BD	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1850WD	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1850CD	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1850BD	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860SD	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860WD	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1860CD	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1860BD	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS



### JX22SS—Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit

When replacing a Hi/Low range with a Spacemaker microwave/convection oven or Spacemaker over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

# Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens

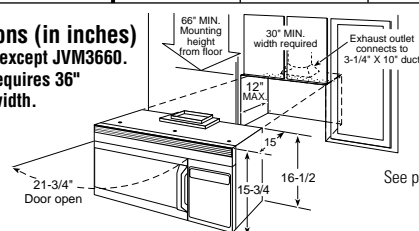
		GE Profile™		GE		GE Profile™	GE			
		JVM3660SD JVM3660WD JVM3660CD JVM3660BD	JVM1860SD JVM1860WD JVM1860CD JVM1860BD	JVM1850WD JVM1851WD* JVM1850CD JVM1851CD* JVM1850BD JVM1851BD*	JVM1840WD JVM1840CD JVM1840BD	JVM1660SB JVM1660WB JVM1660CB JVM1660AB JVM1660BB	JVM1650WB JVM1650BB	JVM1640WB JVM1640AB JVM1640BB	JVM1630WB JVM1631WB* JVM1630BB JVM1631BB*	JVM1441WD* JVM1421WC* JVM1441BD* JVM1421BC*
Capacity										
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4
Features										
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	950
Electronic touch controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
VDF 2 lines scrolling		●	●	●	●	1 line	1 line	1 line	1 line	1 line
Demo Mode		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clock and AM/PM Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clock Saver		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable Scroll Speed		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Help Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Concurrent programming		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bilingual display		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sensor Controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chicken		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fish		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meats		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Popcorn		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Potatoes		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reheat		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetables		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appointment Scheduler Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Custom Pads		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Message Center		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience Controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cook Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Popcorn Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reheat Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snacks Pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 min.)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Cook		I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. Cook/Roast (Probe)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time/Quick Defrost		●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—
Power levels		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reminder		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Rack(s)		1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1/—
Turntable On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●/—
Halogen interior lighting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Halogen cooktop lighting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-View cooktop lighting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Night light		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Programmable nite light		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timer On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beeper sound level control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child Lockout		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan		300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM
Easy Mount Installation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance**		SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/AA/BB	WW/BB	WW/AA/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB
Case color		Stainless/White/Bisque/Black	Stainless/White/Bisque/Black	White/Bisque/Black	White/Bisque/Black	Bisque/Almond/Black	White/Black	Stainless/White/Almond/Black	White/Black	White/Black
Designer-style handle		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Big View window		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		69	67	68	68	67	67	67	67	67
WxHxD		21-29/32 x 9-1/5 x 14-19/32				20-1/4 x 9-9/32 x 14-13/32				†††
(inches)		††	29-7/8 x 16-15/32 (rear) x 15-1/16				†††			
Power/Ratings										
2450 Frequency (MHz)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical input		1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Warranty										
Full One-Year In-Home Warranty†		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty‡ (10 years total)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Non-vented model.  
 \*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.  
 †Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.  
 ††Model JVM3660—Exterior: 35-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15.  
 †††Model JVM1420—Cavity: 19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16 Exterior: 29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-15/16.  
 ‡See warranty for details.

**NOTE:** Convenience Popcorn Pad designed for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

**Dimensions (in inches)**  
 All models except JVM3660.  
 JVM3660 requires 36" minimum width.



See page 161 for warranty information.



## Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens

	GE Profile™		
	JEB1095SB	JEB1095WB JEB1095CB	JEB1095BB
<b>Capacity</b>			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●
Beverage Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Cook Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Popcorn Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Reheat Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Convection Cook	●	●	●
Combination Cook	●	●	●
Combination Roast (Probe)	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (Probe)	●	●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10
Delay/Start Reminder	●	●	●
Minute Pad	●	●	●
Program cooking	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Variable Beeper Volume	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC	BB
Designer-style handle	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	84	84
WxHxD (in inches)	Cavity Exterior†	18x8-3/16x11-1/2 26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●
Electrical input	Watts	1450	1450
@ 120V	Amperage	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessory</b>			
Deluxe cookbook	●	●	●
Wire oven rack	●	●	●
30" trim kit (included)	●	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>			
Full One-Year In-Home Warranty**	●	●	●
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

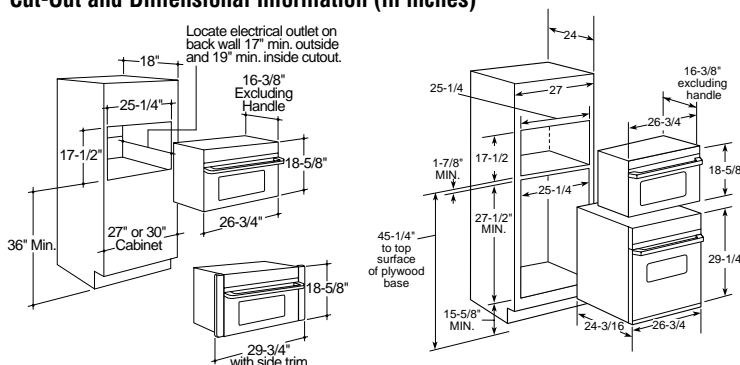
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

## Countertop Convection/ Microwave Ovens

		GE Profile™		
		JE1590SC	JE1590WC JE1590CC	JE1590BC
Capacity				
Cavity (cu. ft.)		1.5	1.5	1.5
Features				
Output (watts) Microwave		1000	1000	1000
Cooking Modes		MW & Convection	MW & Convection	MW & Convection
Control		Tactile Switches & Dial	Tactile Switches & Dial	Tactile Switches & Dial
Turntable		Glass Recessed	Glass Recessed	Glass Recessed
TT Diameter		12-3/4"	12-3/4"	12-3/4"
Electrical				
Input Volt/Hertz		120/60	120/60	120/60
Input Amps/Watts (max.)		15/1500	15/1500	15/1500
Display Type		VDF 2 lines scrolling	VDF 2 lines scrolling	VDF 2 lines scrolling
Start/Pause		●	●	●
Clear Off		●	●	●
Power Level (Microwave)		10	10	10
Timer On/Off		●	●	●
Clock		12 hr.	12 hr.	12 hr.
Auto Defrost		●	●	●
Time Defrost		●	●	●
Express Cook Pads		Instant On 1-6 min.	Instant On 1-6 min.	Instant On 1-6 min.
Scroll Speed		Optional Pad	Optional Pad	Optional Pad
Time Cook		I & II	I & II	I & II
Time Preference		Time Input Button	Time Input Button	Time Input Button
Sensor Pads	Popcorn	Instant On	Instant On	Instant On
	Reheat	Instant On	Instant On	Instant On
	Cook	7 Codes	7 Codes	7 Codes
	Beverage	Instant On	Instant On	Instant On
Convection Cook		●	●	●
Pads	Combination Cook	●	●	●
Child Lockout		●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder		●	●	●
Display On/Off		Optional Pad	Optional Pad	Optional Pad
Appearance				
Color	Case	Black	White / Bisque	Black
	Door	Stainless	White / Bisque	Black
	Door Screen	Black	White / Bisque	Black
Weights & Dimensions				
	Cavity	15-1/4 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/4		
WxHxD (inches)	Exterior†	22-5/8 x 14-7/8 (rear) x 19-7/8		
Net Weight		52	52	52
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		59	59	59
Accessories				
Trim kits-27"		JX1527CSC	JX1527CWC / CCC	JX1527CBC
Trim kits-30"		JX1530CSC	JX1530CWC / CCC	JX1530CBC
Built-in Kit		●	●	●

†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

### Cut-Out and Dimensional Information (in inches)



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.  
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 161 for warranty information.

## Countertop Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™	GE	GE Profile™	GE	GE Profile™	GE	GE Profile™	GE
	Extra-large		Full-size		Family-size		Mid-size	
	JE1860SB JE1860WB JE1860CB JE1860GB	JE1840WB JE1840GB	JE1660WB JE1660GB	JE1640WB JE1640AB JE1640GB	JE1360WC JE1360BC	JE1340WC JE1340BC	JE1160WC JE1160BC	JE1140WC JE1140BC
<b>Capacity</b>								
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
<b>Features</b>								
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling Display with Help Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Demo Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage Pad	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●
Cook Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish Pad	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●
Potato Pad	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●
Vegetable Pad	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●
Popcorn Pad	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●
Reheat Pad	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	Sensor	●
Snacks Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (probe)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartRack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sound On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable Beeper Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child Lockout	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW AA BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Case color	Greystone White Bisque Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Almond Greystone	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
Door color	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black	White Almond Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	48	48	50	50	42	42	40	40
Cavity	17-1/16 x 9-3/4 x 18-3/8	17-1/16 x 10-3/8 x 18-3/8	16-1/2 x 9-23/32 x 16-27/32		14-3/4 x 9-1/4 x 16	14-3/4 x 9-1/4 x 16	13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16	
WxHxD (in inches)	23-7/8 x 13-1/2 x 19-1/4		23-21/32 x 13-5/16 x 18-5/16		21-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 17-1/4	21-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 17-1/4	20-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 16-15/16	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Watts	1550	1550	1500	1500	1550	1550	1500	1500
input @ 120V Amperage	13.6	13.6	13.0	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessories</b>								
Optional built-in kit	JX1830SB/ JX1827SB JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830CB/ JX1827CB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB	JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB	JX1530MWW/ JX1527MWW/ JX1530MBW/ JX1527MBW	JX1530MWW/ JX1527MWW/ JX1530MAW/ JX1527MAW/ JX1530MBW/ JX1527MBW				
Optional hanging kit							Pub. No. 4-A019	
<b>Warranty</b>								
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

**Note:** Refer to page 221 for information on Trim Kits (Available at additional cost)

## Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE	
	JEM31SA	JEM31WA JEM31CA JEM31GA	JEM25WY	JEM25GY
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.9	.9	.9	.9
Features				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling Display with Help	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
	Chicken/Fish Potato	Chicken/Fish Potato		
Cook	Vegetable Sensor	Vegetable Sensor	●	●
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Snacks			●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Time Cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.
Beeper Volume	●	●		
Sound On/Off			●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child Lockout	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
		WW CC BB		
Color appearance*	SS		WW	BB
		White Bisque Black		
Door color	Stainless Steel		White	Black
		White Bisque Greystone		
Case color	Stainless Steel		White	Greystone
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	41	41	41	41
WxHxD	16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4			
Cavity				
(in inches)	23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32			
Exterior††				
Power/Ratings				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input	1300	1300	1300	1300
@ 120V	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Watts				
Amperage				
Accessories				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827WN	JX827BN/ JX827SS	JX827WN	JX827BN/ JX827SS
Warranty				
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	Limited	Limited	Limited	Limited

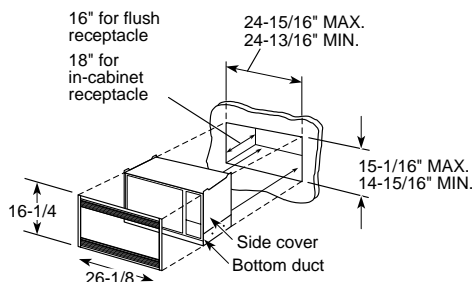
\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

†See written warranty for details.

††Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

### Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



### Built-In Trim Kit For .9 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

### Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White,  
JX827BN—Black, JX827CD—Bisque

See page 161 for warranty information.

## Countertop/Compact/Subcompact Microwave Ovens

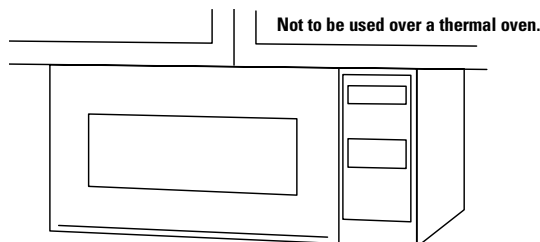
	GE			
	JE740WY JE740GY	JE710BA	JE520WC JE520BW	JE510WC JE510BW
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	.7	.5	.5
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	700	600	600	600
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock (LED)	●	●	●	●
Mechanical Dial	●	●	●	●
Beverage Pad	●	●	●	●
Cook Pad	●	●	●	●
Popcorn Pad	●	●	●	●
Reheat Pad	●	●	●	●
Snacks Pad	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	15 Min.	●	15 Min.
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	1	10	1
Turntable	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S.	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Sound On/Off	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child Lockout	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Door color	White/Black	Black	White/Black	White/Black
Case color	White/Greystone	Black	White/Black	White/Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	33	29	29	29
WxHxD (in inches)	12-1/16 x 7-11/16 x 12-1/16	11-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/2	11-3/32 x 6-11/16 x 11-7/32	11-3/32 x 6-11/16 x 11-7/32
Cavity	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	19 x 11 x 12-7/8	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16
Exterior†	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	19 x 11 x 12-7/8	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	1150 Watts 10.5 Amperage	910 Watts 8.5 Amperage	950 Watts 8.5 Amperage	950 Watts 8.5 Amperage
<b>Accessory</b>				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full One-Year warranty**	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year Magnetron warranty** (Five years total)	Nine-year (Ten years total)	●	●	●

\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

### Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 For Spacemaker II™ Compact and Subcompact Microwave Oven Models (Available at additional cost)



### Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II™ Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.\* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

\*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

# Countertop Microwave Optional Oven Trim Kits

## 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.8 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.8 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860 and JE1840

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel,  
JX1830WB—White,  
JX1830CB—Bisque,  
JX1830BB—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SB	29-3/4"	JX1830SB
JE1860WB	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1860CB	29-3/4"	JX1830CB
JE1860GB	29-3/4"	JX1830BB
JE1840WB	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1840GB	29-3/4"	JX1830BB

## 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.8 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.8 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860 and JE1840

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel,  
JX1827WB—White,  
JX1827CB—Bisque,  
JX1827BB—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SB	26-7/8"	JX1827SB
JE1860WB	26-7/8"	JX1827WB
JE1860CB	26-7/8"	JX1827CB
JE1860GB	26-7/8"	JX1827BB
JE1840WB	26-7/8"	JX1827WB
JE1840GB	26-7/8"	JX1827BB

## 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1660 and JE1640

JX1530MWW—White,  
JX1530MAW—Almond,  
JX1530MBW—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1660GB	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1640WB	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1640AB	29-3/4"	JX1530MAW
JE1640GB	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW

## 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.6 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1660 and JE1640

JX1527MWW—White,  
JX1527MAW—Almond,  
JX1527MBW—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1660GB	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1640WB	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1640AB	26-3/4"	JX1527MAW
JE1640GB	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW

## Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 Cu. Ft. GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSC—Stainless,  
JX1530CWC—White,  
JX1530CCC—Bisque,  
JX1530CBC—Black

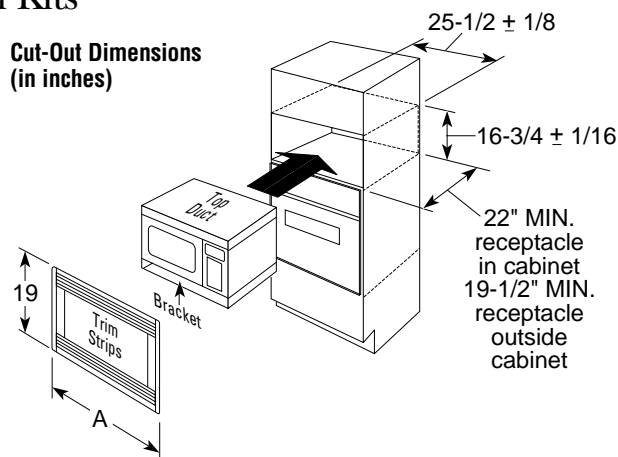
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	29-3/4"	JX1530CSC
JE1590WC	29-3/4"	JX1530CWC
JE1590CC	29-3/4"	JX1530CCC
JE1590BC	29-3/4"	JX1530CBC

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

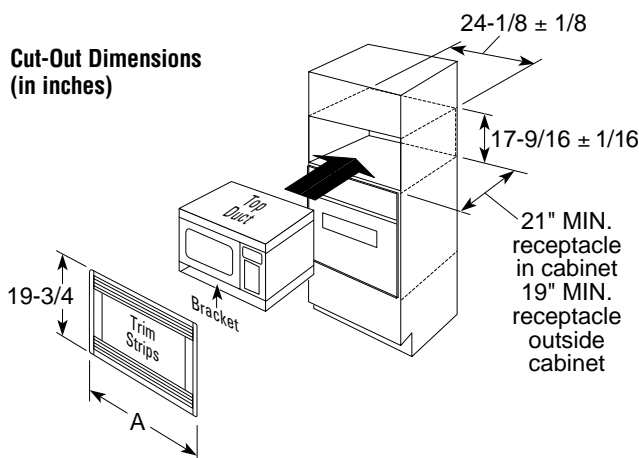
JX1527CSC—Stainless,  
JX1527CWC—White,  
JX1527CCC—Bisque,  
JX1527CBC—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	26-3/4"	JX1527CSC
JE1590WC	26-3/4"	JX1527CWC
JE1590CC	26-3/4"	JX1527CCC
JE1590BC	26-3/4"	JX1527CBC

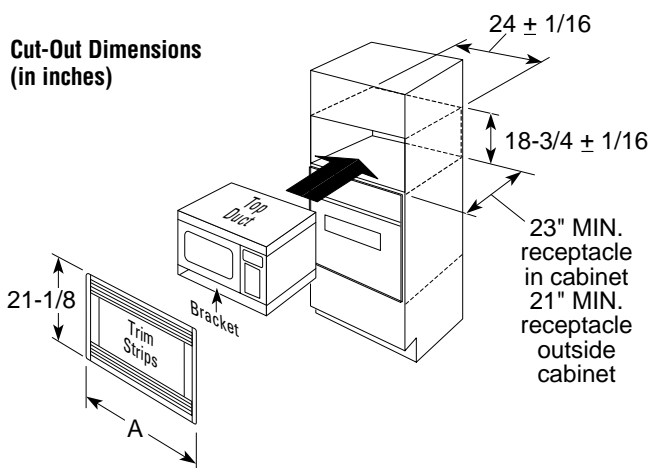
Cut-Out Dimensions  
(in inches)



Cut-Out Dimensions  
(in inches)



Cut-Out Dimensions  
(in inches)



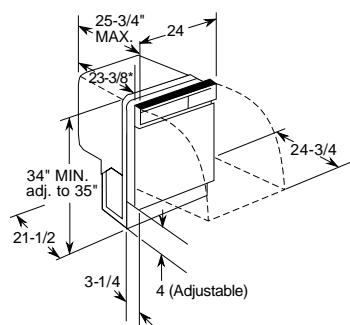


## Dishwasher Accessories

	GE Profile Performance™		GE Profile™	
	GSD5950FCC GSD5940FSS GSD5930FWW GSD5920FBB GSD5910FAA	GSD5650DCC GSD5630DWW GSD5620DBB GSD5610DAA	GSD5360FSS GSD5350DCC GSD5330DWW GSD5320DBB GSD5310DAA	GSD5150FCC GSD5130DWW GSD5120DBB GSD5110DAA
<b>Features</b>				
Wash System				
TriClean™ Wash System	●	●	●	●
Dual Pumps	●	●	●	●
3 wash arms – 6 levels	●	●	●	●
Triple Water Filtration system	100%	100%	100%	100%
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	●	●	●
CleanSensor	●	●		
Cycles	Variable	Variable	5	4
Pots & Pans	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●
Light Wash			●	
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●
SpeedWash™	●	●		
SaniWash	●	●		
Rinse only	●	●	●	●
Options	Variable	Variable	34	26
Child Lock Option	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	2-4-8-Hour	2-4-8-Hour	2-4-8-Hour	4-6-8-Hour
Heated Dry On/Off			●	●
SpeedDry™	●	●		
Hi-Temp Wash			●	●
Hi-Temp Rinse			●	●
Power Pre-Soak	●			
Racks, shelf & basket				
Upper Rack	Super w/2 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super	Super	Super
Lower Rack	Super w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super w/2 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super w/2 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super
SmartShelf	with StemSafe	●	●	●
Silverware Basket	Super Capacity Plus w/2 cell covers	Super Capacity Plus w/2 cell covers	Super Capacity w/2 cell covers	Super Capacity w/1 cell cover
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	6 LEDs	6 LEDs	1 “Clean”	1 “Clean”
Touchpads	11	10	11	10
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator
Center throw door latch	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical &amp; Quiet</b>				
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ II
PermaTuf™ Tub and door liner	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	
ActiveVent	●	●	●	
Quiet Water Valve	●	●		
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available*	CC, SS, WW, BB, AA	CC, WW, BB, AA	SS, CC, WW, BB, AA	CC, WW, BB, AA
Color panels—Door & Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80	80	80
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4
<b>Accessories</b>				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425C/W/B/A	GPF425C/W/B/A	GPF425C/W/B/A	GPF425C/W/B/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475

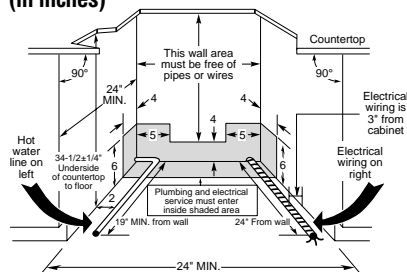
\*Colors available: CC = Bisque, SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

### Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



See page 161 for warranty information.

### Built-In Dishwasher Installation Information (in inches)



**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

**Note:** If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used.

## Dishwasher Accessories

### Dishwasher Panel Kits and Accessories:

GE Profile Performance™ models: GSD5900 and 5600 Series. GE Profile™ models: GSD5300 and 5100 Series.

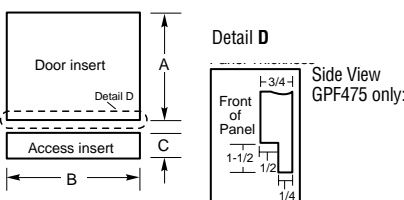
GPF400C/S/W/B/A—panel kit  
GPF600C/W/B/A—trimless door panel  
GPF700C/W/B/A—trimless access panel

Note: C = Bisque, S = Stainless Steel, W = White, B = Black A = Almond

### Wood Panel Capability:

GPF475—GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™  
 3/4" trimless panel kit (door and access  
 [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])  
 GPF425A/B/W/C—GE Profile Performance™ and  
 GE Profile™ 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)  
 GPF100—Optional heavy door spring kit

### Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions



<b>Models/Kit</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D – Panel Thickness</b>
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF475	19-7/8"	23-5/8**	4-1/4" to 3-11/16**	3/4"

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel. (See illustration above)

\*\* Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

### Electrical Rating

Voltage AC.....	120
Hertz.....	60
Total connected load amperage.....	8.2
Calrod® heater watts.....	500
Calrod® heater watts (GSD5900 and GSD5600 series models).....	725

For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



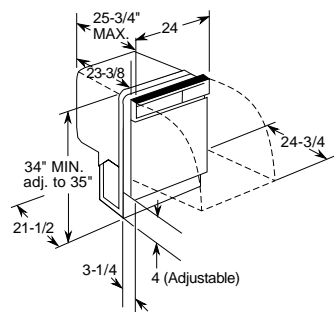
# Built-In Dishwashers

Features	GE Profile™	GE				
		Energy Star®	GSD3650FCC	GSD3230FWW	GSD2230FWW	GSD2030FWW
	GSD4030ZWW GSD4020ZBB GSD4010ZAA	GSD3835FCC GSD3825FWW GSD3855FBB	GSD3630FWW GSD3620FBB GSD3610FAA	GSD3220FBB GSD3210FAA	GSD2220FBB GSD2200FWH/AD	GSD2020FBB GSD2000FWH/AD
Wash System						
Wash System Type	SureClean™	SureClean™	PowerScrub™	PowerScrub™	Standard	Standard
Wash levels	3	3	5	5	2	2
Filtration System	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual		
Food Disposer	Piranha™	Piranha™	Piranha™	Piranha™	●	●
Cycles	4	6	6	5	5	4
POTS/SCRUBBER/ Pots & Pans	POTS/SCRUBBER	Pots & Pans	Pots & Pans	Pots & Pans	Pots & Pans	
Heavy Wash	●	●	●	●	●	Dial
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	●	Dial
Light Wash	●	●	●	●	●	Dial
Short Wash	●	●	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	●	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	
Rinse Only/Hold	●	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Options	26	35	31	22	12	9
Child Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	2-4-6 Hour	1-6 Hour	1-6 Hour			
Heated Dry On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	Rocker
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●	●	●	●	
Hi-Temp Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	
HotStart™	●	●	●	Dial	Dial	Dial
Racks, shelf & basket						
Upper Rack	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard
Lower Rack	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
SmartShelf	●	●	●	●	●	●
Silverware basket	Deluxe Split w/ 2 cell covers	Deluxe Split w/ 2 cell covers	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	Electronic	TouchTap™	TouchTap™	Turn-To-Start	Turn-To-Start	Turn-To-Start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Clean"	1 "Cycle On"	1 "Cycle On"	Dial	Dial	Dial
Touchpads	10	8	7			
Pushbuttons				6	4	
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	with Indicator	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet						
Quiet						
Sound Insulation Package	QuietPower™ II	QuietPower™ I	QuietPower™ I	QuietPower™ I	QuietDesign™	Standard
PermaTuf™ Tub/door liner	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ Motor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Colors available*	WW, BB, AA	CC, WW, BB	CC, WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, WH, AD	WW, BB, WH, AD
Color Panels—door/access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4
Accessories						
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/B/A	GPF425C/B	GPF425C/W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

\*Colors available: CC = Bisque, WW = White on white, BB = Back on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White body w/black control panel, AD = Almond body w/black control panel.

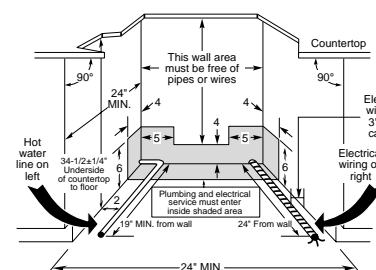
## Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



## Electrical Rating

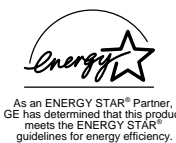
Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz .....60  
Total connected load amperage .....6.2  
Calrod® heater watts .....500  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit  
having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.  
This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

## Installation Information (in inches)



## Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.



# Dishwasher Accessories

## Dishwasher Panel Kits and Accessories:

GE models: GSD3600, 3200, 2200 and 2000 Series.

GPF300W/B/A—panel kit  
GPF500W/B/A—trimless door panel  
GPF700W/B/A/C—trimless door panel

GE Profile™ models: GSD4000 and GSD3800 Series

GPF400W/B/A/C—panel kit  
GPF600W/B/A/C—trimless door panel  
GPF700W/B/A/C—trimless door panel

NOTE: W=White, B=Black, A=Almond, C=Bisque

## Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model.  
Does not attach to dishwasher.

Specify color: GPF5WH—White, GPF5AD—Almond

## Optional Dishwasher Accessories:

GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation  
GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included

GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included

GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—double bowl 21-1/4" x 33" Elbow and strainer included  
GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs.

GPF200—White/Black/Almond side tub flange gasket kit

## Wood Panel Capability:

GPF325W/B/A—GE 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)  
GPF375—GE 3/4" trimless panel trim kit (door and access)  
GPF425W/B/A—GE Profile™ (GSD3600 Series) 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)  
GPF475—GE Profile™ (GSD3600 Series) 3/4" trimless panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

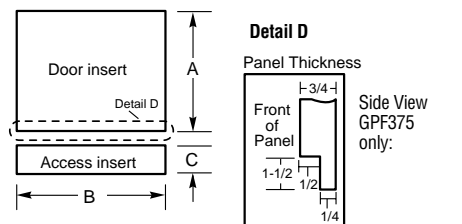
## Warranty Information\*

1, 2, 10-year warranty package: Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher. Limited second-year water distribution parts warranty. Full ten-year tub/door liner warranty.

1, 10-year warranty package: Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher. Full ten-year tub/door liner warranty.

\*See written warranty for details.

## Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions



Models/Kit	A	B	C	D – Panel Thickness
GSD4000, 3800 and 3600 series/GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GSD4000, 3800 and 3600 series/GPF475	19-7/8"	23-5/8"	3-11/16"	3/4"

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel. (See illustration above)  
\*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

Models/Kit	A	B	C	D – Panel Thickness
GSD3200, 2200 and 2000 series/GPF325	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GSD3200, 2200 and 2000 series/GPF375	18-15/16"	23-5/8"	3-3/4" to 4-1/4"	3/4"

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel. (See illustration above)

\*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

See page 161 for warranty information.

# GE Nautilus™ Convertible Dishwashers

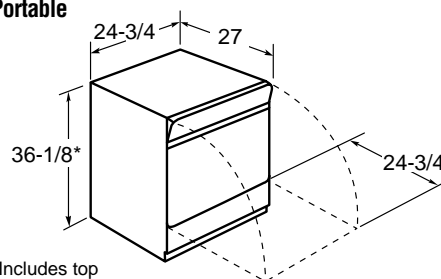
	GE	
	GSC3430FWW GSC3400FBL	GSC3230FWW GSC3200FBL
<b>Features</b>		
Wash System		
PowerScrub™ Wash System	●	●
Wash levels	3	3
Filtration System	Dual	Dual
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	●
Cycles	7	5
Pots & Pans	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	39	22
Delay Start	1-6-Hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●
HotStart™	●	Dial
Racks (upper/lower)	Deluxe/Deluxe	Deluxe/Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe Split w/2 cell covers	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicator	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
TouchTap™ control pads	8	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ I	QuietPower™ I
PermaTuf™ Tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●
Sealed toe-kick	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available*	WW, BL	WW, BL
Color panels—Door & Access	Trimless	Trimless
Decorative wood laminate top	Grey/Woodgrain	Grey/Woodgrain
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping wt (lbs.)	130	130
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-3/8	36-3/8
Overall width (in.)	24-7/8	24-7/8
Overall depth (in.)	27	27

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, BL = Black control panel and front panels w/almond side panels.

## Dimensions (in inches)

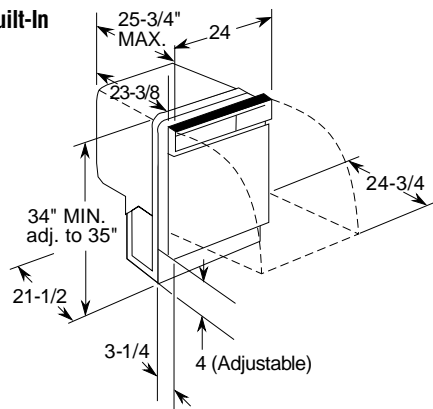
GSC3230FWW, GSC3200FBL, GSC3430FWW and GSC3400FBL

### Portable



\*Includes top and wheels

### Built-In

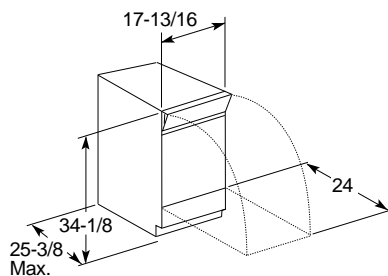


**Important Note:** GE kit number WD35M34 needed when adapting GE convertible dishwasher to a built-in installation. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for changing a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

# GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher

	GE
	GSS1800Z
<b>Features</b>	
Wash System	
Wash levels	2
Cycles	4
Pots & Pans	Dial
Normal Wash	Dial
Light Wash	Dial
Rinse & Hold	Dial
Options	7
Heated Dry On/Off	Rocker
Racks (upper/lower)	Standard
Silverware basket	Standard
Control type	Turn-To-Start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Rinse Aid dispenser	●
120°F inlet water capability	●
Leveling screws	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>	
Tub Insulation	Standard
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available	Black/Almond/White
Color panels—Door & Access (2 reversible)	Black/Harvest; Almond/White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/8
Overall width (in.)	18
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/8

## Dimensions (in inches)



### Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with the installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

**Note:** Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

**Note:** For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800Z model only, order Pub. No. 5-A007.

Figure 1

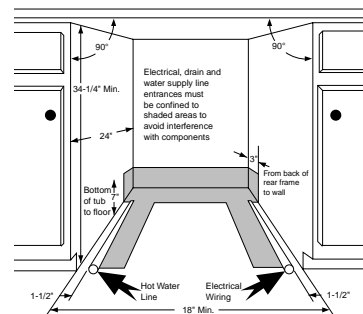
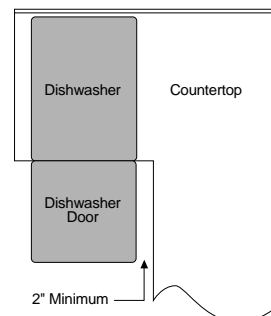


Figure 2

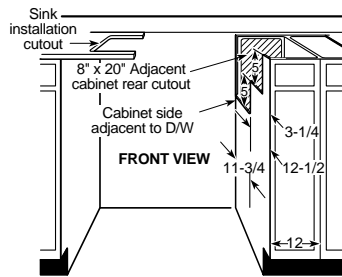


# GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers

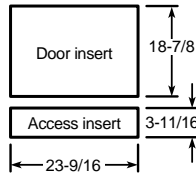
GE	
GSM2130FWW/GSM2110FAA	
<b>Features</b>	
Wash levels	2
Cycles	5
Pots & Pans	•
Normal Wash	•
Short Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	12
Heated Dry On/Off	•
HotStart™	Dial
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper Rack	Spacemaker®
Lower Rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-To-Start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Rinse Aid dispenser	•
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>	
PermaTuf™ Tub and door liner	•
QuietPower™ motor	•
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available*	WW, AA
Door	Trimless
Color Panels Access	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4

\*Colors available: WW = White control panel with white front panels.  
AA = Almond control panel with almond front panels.

## Cabinet Cut-Out for Sink



Cabinet cut-outs for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.



## Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)

Inserts must not exceed 1/4\" thickness within 5/16\" of edge around full circumference.  
**Order GPF325 kit.**

**Note:** Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201CV. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.

## Stainless Steel Sinks Single and Double Compartment Models (Dimensions in Inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2\" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2\" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

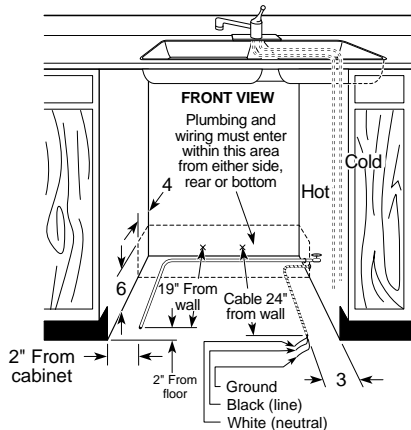
**Note:** Drain opening size is 3-1/2\".

Above models are fully sound deadened.

\*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.

\*\*All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.

## Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In



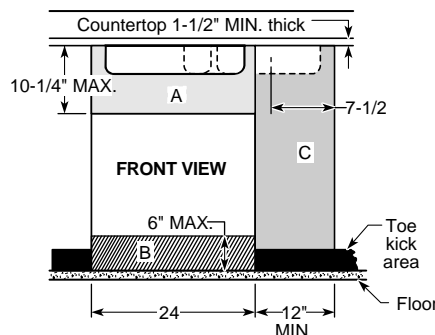
**Plumbing:** Hot Water Only: Use 3/8\" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2\" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8\" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

**Electrical:** Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 8.6. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

**Note:** All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

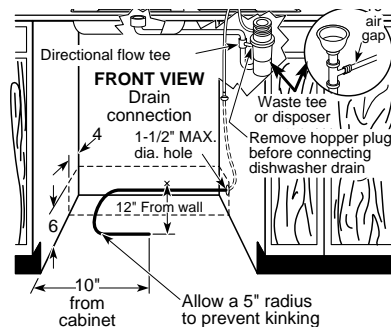
**Specifications:** Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F. at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

## Cabinet Rough-In



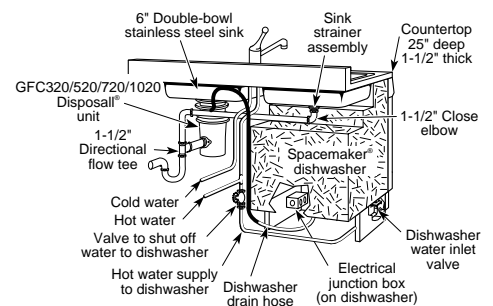
Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2\" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A." HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B." Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12\" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2\"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2\" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24\" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

## Rough-In for Installation with Disposer



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2\" I.D. drain hose, 78\" long. If using copper tubing, 2\" length of 1/2\" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8\" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

## Rear View Plumbing Arrangement



See page 161 for warranty information.



# GE Disposall® — Food Waste Disposer

Features	GE Continuous Feed								Batch Feed	
	GFC1020F	GFC720F	GFC530F	GFC535F	GFC520F	GFC525F	GFC320F	GFC325F	GF81060F	GF81760F
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	1	3/4
Control method	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Stopper	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch	Batch
Power connection	Direct Wire	Direct Wire	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Direct Wire
Impellers										
Dual swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel	Cold-rolled Carbon Steel
Grinding speed (RPM's)	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	1,900	1,900	2,800	2,700
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra Large	Extra Large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super	Super
Mounting type	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. Steel	Galv. Steel	Galv. Steel	Galv. Steel	Stainless	Stainless
2 Level precut	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet										
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ II	QuietPower™ I	QuietPower™ I	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ II
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	16.35	13.75
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	14.3	11
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
Power Ratings										
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0
Warranty*										
1-year full replacement							●	●		
1-year full replacement plus 1-year limited replacement					●	●				
1-year full replacement plus 2-year limited replacement			●	●						
1-year full replacement plus 4-year limited replacement		●								●
1-year full replacement plus 6-year limited replacement	●								●	

\*See written warranty for details.

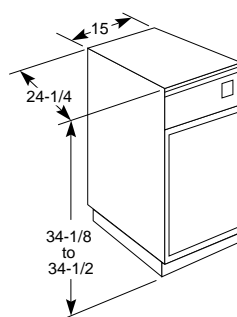
## Built-In Compactors

Features	GE Profile™
	GCG1550FCC, GCG1540FSS, GCG1530FWW, GCG1520FBB
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.
Drive system	2-Point
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	●
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side release bin	●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	●
Lock/start control w/removable key	●
Automatic anti-jam	●
Slide-out drawer	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	CC, SS, WW, BB
Color-Matched	●
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●
1/4" panel capability	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	34-1/8 to 34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-1/4 x 15-1/8 x 24-3/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	23-15/16 x 14-5/8
Accessories	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
Warranty	
Full 1-year warranty**	●

\*Colors available: CC = Bisque, SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

### Compactor dimensions (in inches)



### Compactor Accessories:

New 1/4" panel trim kits (color-matched)

GPF82S—Stainless steel

GPF82W—White

GPF82C—Bisque

GPF82B—Black

### Disposer Warranty

#### Full One Year Warranty:

For one year from date of original purchase, GE will replace the entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts excluded). During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide, free of charge, all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer.

#### Extended Warranty:

For the additional time period specified by model, we will provide, free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

See written warranty for details.

## Washers

	GE Profile Performance™		GE Profile™		GE		
	WPSE7003A	WPSE5290A	WPSE4270A	WPSE4200A	WCSE4230A	WCSE3100A	WCXR1070A
<b>Capacity</b>							
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super Plus (3.2)	Super Plus (3.2)	Super Plus (3.2)	Super Plus (3.2)	Super Plus (3.2)	Super Plus (3.2)	Extra-Large (2.7)
<b>Features</b>							
Controls	One-Touch Elec.	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Custom cycles	2						
Adaptive Logic System™	●						
Speed Wash	●						
Stain Wash	●						
Cycle status lights	●						
Wash/rinse temperatures	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Wash/spin speed combinations	5	5	4	4	4	3	1
Water levels	5	Variable	Variable	4	Variable	3	3
PerfectTemp	Plus	●	●	●			
SpotSpray	●	●	●				
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Self-cleaning filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Agitator	GentlePower™	GentlePower™	GentlePower™	GentlePower™	FlexCare™	FlexCare™	FlexCare™
End-of-cycle signal	Deluxe	Deluxe					
Number of wash cycles	Multiple	29	27	20	23	10	7
Cycle Countdown	Digital	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Cycles</b>							
Whites	●						
Colors	●						
Dark Colors	●						
Easy Care	●						
Hand Wash	●						
<b>Optional Soil Levels</b>							
Heavy Soil	●						
Normal Soil	●						
Light Soil	●						
<b>Cottons Regular</b>							
Extra Heavy Soil	●/Stain Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra Light Soil			●	●	●		
Auto Soak (30 min.)		●	●	●	●		
Auto Soak (15 min.)		●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Easy Care</b>							
Extra Heavy Soil	●/Stain Wash				●		
15 Minute Auto Soak		●			●		
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Delicate</b>							
15 Minute Auto Soak		●			●		
Heavy Soil							
Medium Soil		●	●	●			
Light Soil						●	●
<b>Hand Wash</b>		●	●				
Extra heavy Soil	●/Stain Wash						
Heavy Soil	●						
Medium Soil	●						
Light Soil	●						
Presoak/Extended Soak	●						
Quick Wash		●					
Quick Rinse (Prewash)	●	●	●	●	●		
Spin Only	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2nd Rinse	●	●	●	●	●		
Extended Spin	●	●	●	●	●		
2nd Rinse Extended Spin		●	●				
Delay Start (1-8 hours)	●						
ColorLogic™ 2000	●	●	●	●			
Color Lid Instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Color Stain Guide	●	●	●	●			
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ArmorGuard Protection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel Drive Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exclusive Auto Balance Suspension System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf II™ Basket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>							
Insulation Package	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet	Deluxe Quiet Plus	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet Plus		
Quiet-By-Design™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>							
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
<b>Weights</b>							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

## Washer Specifications

## Circuit Requirements:

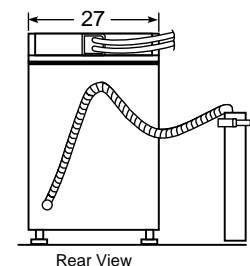
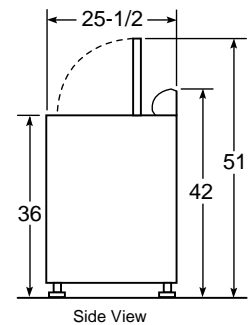
An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

## Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

## Washer Note:

Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

Washer Dimensions  
(in inches)

See page 162 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

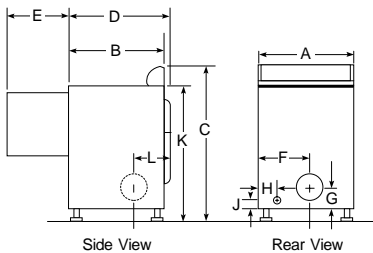
# Dryers

	Electric	GE Profile Performance™		GE Profile™		GE		
		DPSE592EA	DPSR513EA	DPSR405EA	DPSR483EA	DCSR483EA	DCXR463EA	DCL333EA
	Gas	DPSE592GA	DPSR513GA	DPSR405GA	DPSR483GA	DCSR483GA	DCXR463GA	DCL333GA
<b>Capacity</b>								
Capacity (cu. ft.)		Super (7.0)	Super (7.0)	Super (7.0)	Super (7.0)	Super (7.0)	Extra-Large (6.0)	Extra-Large (5.7)
<b>Features</b>								
Controls		One-Touch Elec.	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Custom cycles		2						
Adaptive Logic System™		●						
Speed Dry		●						
Antibacterial option		●						
Cycle status lights		●						
Sensor Dry		Plus	●	●				
Automatic Dry control					●	●	●	●
Heat selections		5	5	4	4	4	4	3
Dryel Cycle		●	●					
Add Time option		●						
Number of cycles		Multiple	13	10	8	8	6	3
Cycle Countdown		Digital						
Cottons								
Cottons		●						
Mixed Loads		●						
Easy Care		●						
Knits/Sweaters		●						
Delicates		●						
Optional Dryness Levels								
More Dry		●						
Dry		●						
Less Dry		●						
Damp		●						
Options								
Wrinkle Care Extended Tumble		●						
Dryel®		●	●					
Antibacterial		●						
Dewrinkle		●						
Air Dry		●						
Add Time		●						
Cottons								
Jeans/Towels			●					
Shirts			●					
Auto Cottons Cycle			●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Wrinkle Care			●	●	●	●		
Easy Care								
Auto Wrinkle Free/Perm Press Cycle			●	●	●	●	●	●
Cottons/Knits			●					
Optional Wrinkle Care			●	●	●	●		
Ultra Care								
Woolens/Linens			●					
Rayon/Silk			●					
Wrinkle Care			●					
Delicates								
Auto Delicates Cycle				●				
Optional Wrinkle Care				●		●		
Timed Dry								
Actual minutes on timer		80	80	80	80	80	80	70
Damp Dry				●	●	●	●	
Dewrinkle			●	●	●	●	●	
Quick Fluff (no heat)				●	●			
Quick Dry			●				●	
ColorLogic™ 2000		●	●	●	●			
End-of-cycle signal		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Variable	Variable		
Removable up-front lint filter		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clean lint filter reminder		●						
Reverse-A-Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deluxe Dryer Rack		●	●	●		●		
Drying Center			●					
Dryer interior light		●	●	●	●	●	●	
DuraDrum™ interior		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Painted steel interior								●
100% Front Serviceable		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>								
Insulation Package		Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet			
Quiet-By-Design™		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuietDrum™		●	●					
<b>Appearance</b>								
Colors available*		WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
<b>Weights</b>								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	130	130	119	119	119	112	107
	Gas	125	125	125	120	120	115	124

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.  
GE electric dryers are available with long-ducting capability.

See page 163 for warranty information.

## Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	Extra-Large 5.7 Capacity	Extra-Large 6.0 Capacity	Super Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42	42
D	25-3/4	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	36
L	4-3/4	5-1/4	8-1/2

\*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

## Dryer Specifications

### Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

### Electric Dryer Rating:

208/240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz

208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz

**Gas:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

### Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit, 5.7 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10003, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

## Special Installation Requirements

### Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:  
0" either side  
3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:  
0" both sides  
3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

## Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

**Important Note:** GE Kit Number 14-A018 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On 5.7 extra-large capacity models only.)

### Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.

The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7" aluminum duct and 4" hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7" aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4" clamps (2)

WX8X67 4" exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

### Exhaust length calculation:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
2. The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.  
The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.  
See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.  
Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.  
A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

**Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended** to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

**Caution:** For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

## Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only Vertical and Horizontal Ducting

	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Domestic Dryer Models	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
Super & Extra-Large 6.0 Capacity Models	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
All Electric Dryers	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
Super & Extra-Large 6.0 Capacity Models	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
All Gas Dryers	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
Extra-Large 5.7 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	60 ft.	48 ft.	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.	14 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.	—	—
	4	28 ft.	16 ft.	—	—
Spacemaker® Models DSKS433EA WSM2780W	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model DSKP233EW	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	3	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model WSM2700W	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker® Models WSM2420T WSM2480T	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

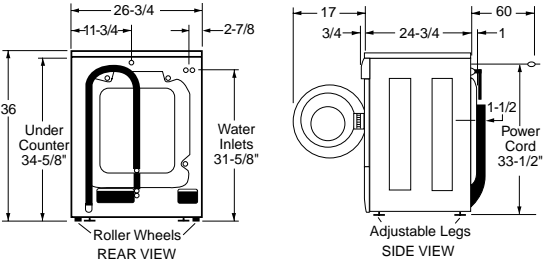


Front-Loading Washer

	GE Profile™	GE
	WPXH214A	WSXH208A
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-large	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	2.7	2.7
Features		
Wash/rinse temperatures	7	4
Water levels	Auto. Adjustment	Auto. Adjustment
Standard Rinse Cycles	4	3
Motor Speeds	Variable	Variable
ColorLogic™ 2000	●	
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Final Spin/Speed selections	4	Automatic
Number of wash cycles	14	8
Cotton		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Easy Care		
Medium Soil/Perm. Press	●	●
Light Soil/Wrinkle Free	●	
Delicates/Ultra Care	●	●
Pre-Wash		●
Quick Wash	●	
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	3	2
Max. Spin speed	950	850
AutoTemp	●	
Noise package	Deluxe	Standard
Energy star	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●
Rear rollers	●	●
Stainless steel wash drum	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	Bisque, White on white	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	217	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	

\*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

**Electrical Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

**See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.**

Special Installation Requirements

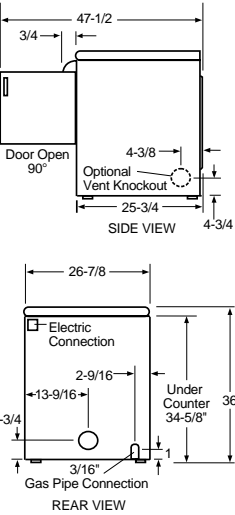
- Undercounter Installation**
- Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.
  - Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037
  - Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008
- Stacked Installation**
- Brackets for stacking dryer over washer are included with the dryer.
- Alcove or Closet Installation**
- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
  - The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
  - See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.

- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
  - 0" either side
  - 3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

Front-Loading Matching Dryer

	GE Profile™	GE
	DPXH46EA/GA	DSXH43EA/GA
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	5.7	5.7
Features		
Tumble Drying	●	●
Time Dry Cycles	1	1
Auto Dry Cycles	3	2
Sensor Dry	●	
ColorLogic™ 2000	●	
Temperature Options	4	4
Regular/Cottons	●	●
Medium/Perm. Press	●	●
Low/Delicates	●	●
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	●	●
Wrinkle Care cycle	2	
Moisture sensor	●	
Drying rack	●	●
Auto Dry Cycles		
Cottons	●	●
Easy Care	●	●
Knits/Delicate	●	
Cool Down	●	●
Quick Clean Lint Screen	●	●
End-of-Cycle Signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Drum Light	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Dura Finish Top and Drum	●	●
Spill-Saver Top	●	●
Poly Tumbling Vanes	●	●
Leveling Legs	●	●
100% Front Serviceable	●	●
Exhaust Options (Electric/Gas)	4/3	4/3
Heavy-Duty Suspension System	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	Bisque, White on white	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. Shipping Weight (Elec/Gas)	116	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
LP conversion kit	WE25X10003	WE25X10003

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



Dryer Exhausting Information—  
Use Metal Duct Only

		Best Performance	
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	60 ft.	48 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.
	4	28 ft.	16 ft.
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	14 ft.	10 ft.

Dryer Specifications

**Exhaust options:**

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear.

Exhaust Elbow Kit:  
Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

**Electrical Requirements:**  
208/240V, 3 Wire, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz  
208V, 3 wire, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

**Gas Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hz, 6 A

**See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.**

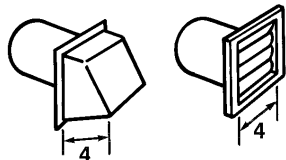
- Bathroom or Bedroom Installation**
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
  - See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.
  - The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.
- Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations**
- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
    - 0" both sides
    - 3" rear
- For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.**

# General Information for Dryer Exhausting

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

## 1. Wall Caps And Other Terminations

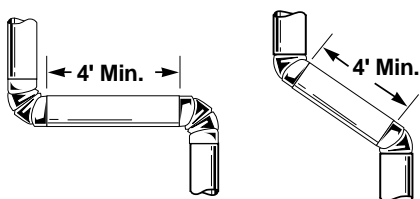
All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The wall cap should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4" wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. It must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations, such as roof vents or louvered plenum chambers, are acceptable providing **they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap.** They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area and afford adequate protection against backdrafts.



**Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint.** The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

## 2. Separation Of Turns In The Ductwork

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on page 229.



## 3. Treatment Of Turns Other Than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. **NOTE:** Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instruction for the type of dryer being used.

## 4. Use Of Flexible Metal Ducting

**We recommend the use of 4" diameter rigid metal ducting for permanent and transition venting. Permanent venting is from the wall, floor or ceiling to the outside. Transition venting is from the dryer to the wall, floor or ceiling.** If all rigid ducting cannot be used then flexible all metal ducting may be used, if the following precautions are adhered to:

- Use only 4" diameter all metal ducting.
- Never use foil or other ducting that can be easily punctured with a screwdriver or nail.
- It must not be allowed to collapse, kink or sag when the dryer is in its final installed position. Required turns in the exhaust system should be made with rigid elbows.
- Use the shortest duct length possible. Don't exceed the maximum allowable duct length specified in the installation instructions.
- Stretch the duct to its maximum length.
- To reduce the risk of fire, **NEVER USE PLASTIC OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUCTWORK.**

**NOTE:** In special installations where it is impossible to use all metal rigid or all metal flexible duct for transition venting, UL Listed clothes dryer transition duct may be used. The following additional precautions should be followed if this type of ducting is used.

- Never use transition duct beyond the wall, ceiling or floor inside the dryer.
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

Please refer to the installation instructions for additional exhaust information.

## 5. Sealing Of Joints

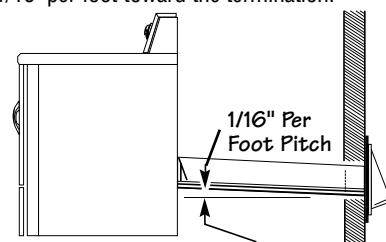
All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air and moisture tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer.

**Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.**

## 6. Water Condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork.

Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.



## 7. Accessibility For Cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

## 8. In Line Exhaust (Booster) Fans

Use of In Line exhaust (booster) fan for single unit installation is not recommended:

- Operator may forget to turn it on.
- It may block.
- It may fail without Operator noticing it.

## Single Family-Type Dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

## Mobile or Manufactured Home Installation

Gas Dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipments).

All Dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust **MUST NOT** be directed underneath the mobile home.

# Multi-Unit Dryer Installation

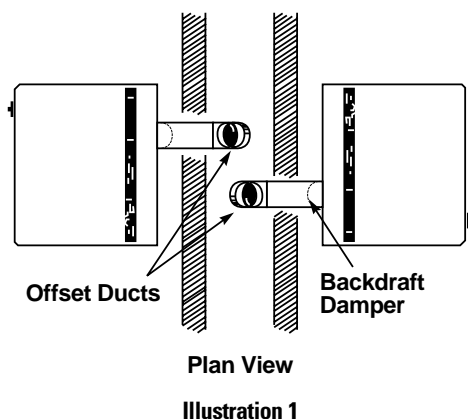
## Multi-Unit Systems

Accurate installation of a good dryer exhaust system in multi-family construction is especially important. The restrictions applied by this type of construction should cause the planner to be more concerned than in single-family construction.

When the length of the exhaust duct or the number of turns in the system exceed the maximum limitations recommended by the dryer manufacturer, the planner must seek an alternate solution. One option is to install a common ducting system that is capable of handling the discharge of several dryers at various points along the system.

The scope of the subject is far too broad to be extensively described within this publication. Sufficient information is presented, however, to make the planner aware of the importance of special attention to the subject. Two types of common ducts are generally used: (1) the common dryer exhaust stack with an auxiliary roof fan and (2) the chimney exhaust.

**Stack and chimney designs and exhaust fans must meet all local code requirements.** It is suggested that professional engineering counsel should be sought in these matters. Dryers should be installed as close to the common duct as possible. Dryer discharges must be offset to prevent one unit from exhausting directly into another. **See Illustration No. 1.**



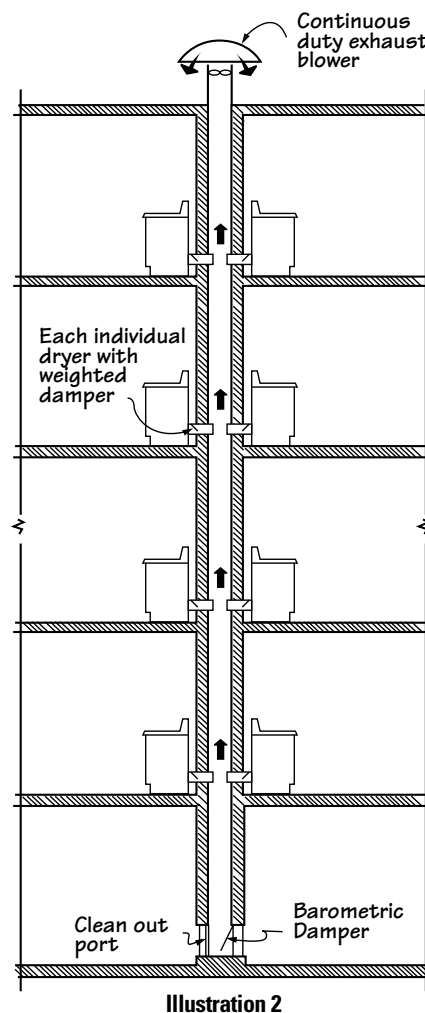
## Common Fan Assisted Dryer Exhaust Stack (Auxiliary Roof Fan Systems)

The stack outlet (**See Illustration No. 2**) must be fitted to a continuous duty exhaust fan rated to handle the stack air volume for the total number of dryers on the system. Periodic cleaning of the exhaust fan is necessary to maintain efficient operation.

The bottom of the stack should contain a barometric damper to prevent drawing air through the dryers not in use, and a lint cleanout access door. The damper should be adjusted to just open with all dryers on and the continuous duty exhaust fan operating.

The weighted damper in the individual dryer ducts should be adjusted so that it will just close with all dryers off and the continuous duty exhaust fan operating. The fan should be running at all times. The duct system from each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 229.

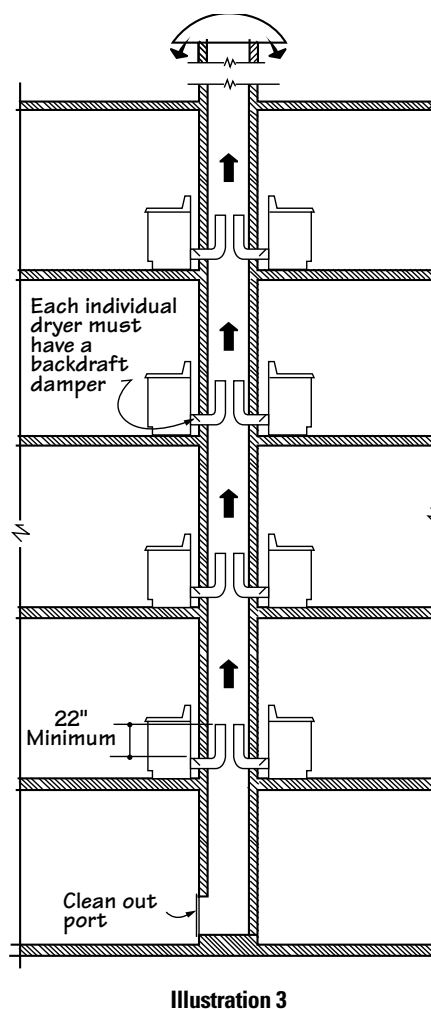
The required stack diameter for air volumes of 200 CFM to 3,000 CFM can be determined from **Illustration No. 4** and calculations on the following page.



## Chimney Exhaust System

The chimney must be fire resistant and large enough to accommodate the volume of air exhausting from the dryers. Consideration must be made for lint buildup, excessive chimney pressures, backdrafts and other technical factors which will influence the performance and the safety of the system. A lint clean-out access door should be included at the bottom of the chimney. Each dryer duct must have a 4" diameter backdraft damper, adjusted so that it will just close with the dryer inoperative. This will prevent the exhaust and lint of one dryer from going into another dryer and its room. The duct system for each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 231.

**Use the specs for a 2-1/2" exhaust hood for proper dryer performance.** Include the 90° elbow and all ducting in the chimney in your calculations. The 22" (minimum) of vertical ducting in the chimney reduces back pressure and is required for proper dryer performance. **See Illustration No. 3.**



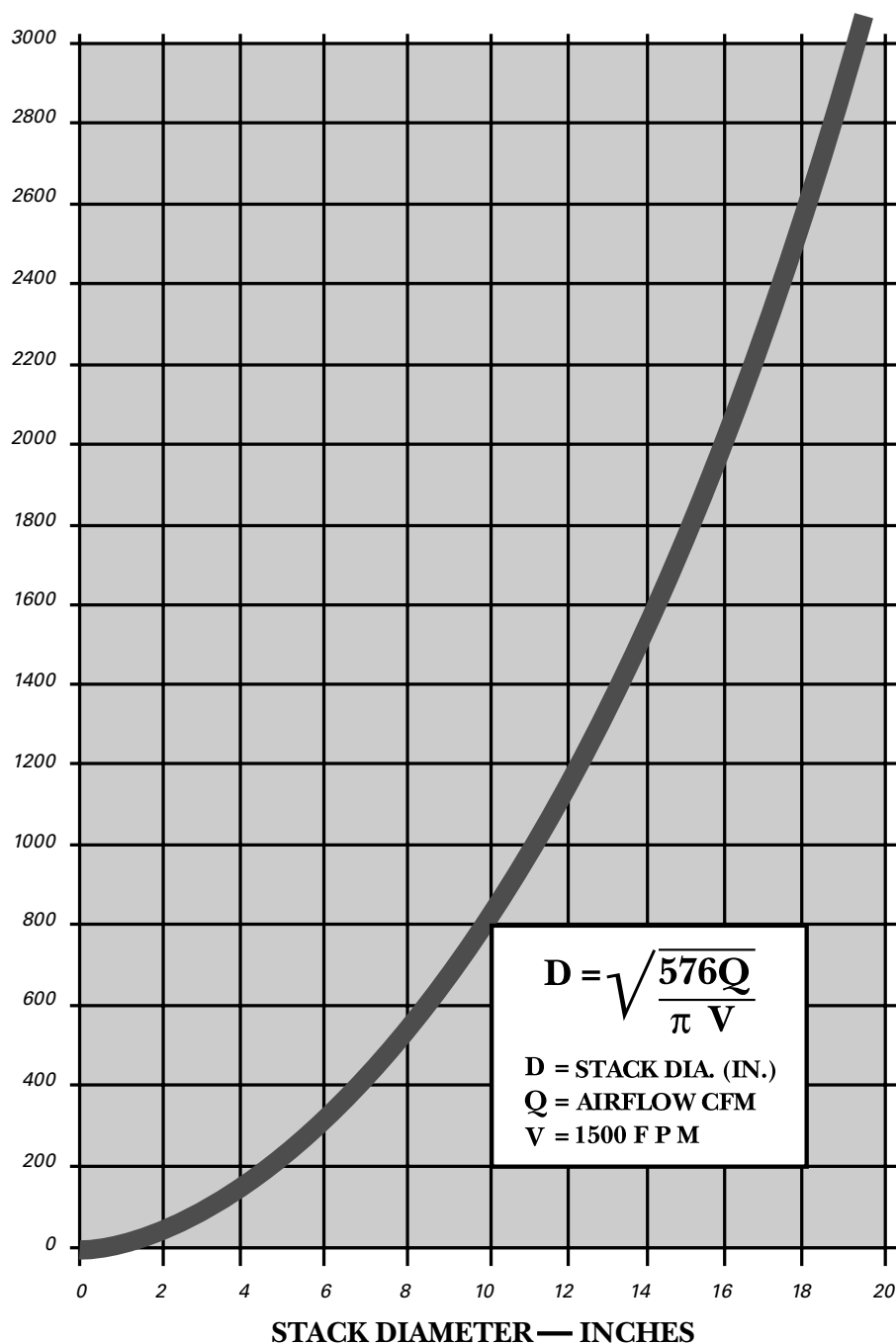


Illustration 4

**How To Use Illustration No. 4**

Airflow value: 150 CFM.

Assume installation contains eight (8) dryers operating at the same time. Stack air volume (Q) = 150 x 8 = 1200 CFM (Q) is air volume that stack must be capable of handling in the event all dryers are running at one time. Therefore, the stack diameter must be:

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{576Q}{\pi V}} = \sqrt{\frac{576 \times 1200}{\pi \times 1500}} = \sqrt{147} \approx 12 \text{ inches}$$

or read directly from Illustration No. 4 by placing 1200 on the vertical scale and reading 12 on the horizontal scale. The stack diameter should be 12 inches to handle the required volume of air and the continuous duty exhaust blower should be rated to handle this volume while maintaining an air velocity of 1500 Ft./Minute.



# Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Washers and Dryers

Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE			
	Stationary WSKS2060W	Portable WSKP2060W	Stationary WSL1100A	Portable WSLP1100A
<b>Capacity</b>				
Capacity	Compact	Compact	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
<b>Features</b>				
Wash/spin speed combinations	2	2	1	1
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3	4	4
Water levels	4	4	4	4
Number of cycles	6	6	10	10
Cycle countdown			Digital	Digital
Regular				
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●
Perm. Press				
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●	●
One touch load sensing			●	●
Automatic cool down			●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser			●	●
Automatic detergent dispenser			●	●
Lint filter	●	●	2 Removable	2 Removable
Quiet pump	●	●	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●		●
Unicouple connector		●		●
Basket material	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available*	White with granite-look top	White with granite-look top	WW, AA	WW, AA, WH
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps			
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)**	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24	34 x 22-1/4 x 24	37-1/2† x 23-5/8 x 26	38 x 23-5/8 x 26
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	109	109	114	116

\* WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White with black controls.

\*\*Depth measured from front of control knob.

†With leveling legs extended.

Individual Spacemaker® Dryers	GE	
	DSKS433EA	DSKP233EW*
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
<b>Features</b>		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	2 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Reg.—Perm. Press		●
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	
Auto. Reg.	●	
Timed Regular (min.)	140	105
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat Selection)	10
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-Band	Top
End-of-cycle signal		●
Lint filter	Up-Front	Back of Drum
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available***	WW, AA	WH
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Exhaust options**	4-Way	Rear
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp
Power cord	No Cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	32 x 23-7/8 x 23-5/8
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	100

\* Dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.

DSKP233EW is approved for DSR24RW only.

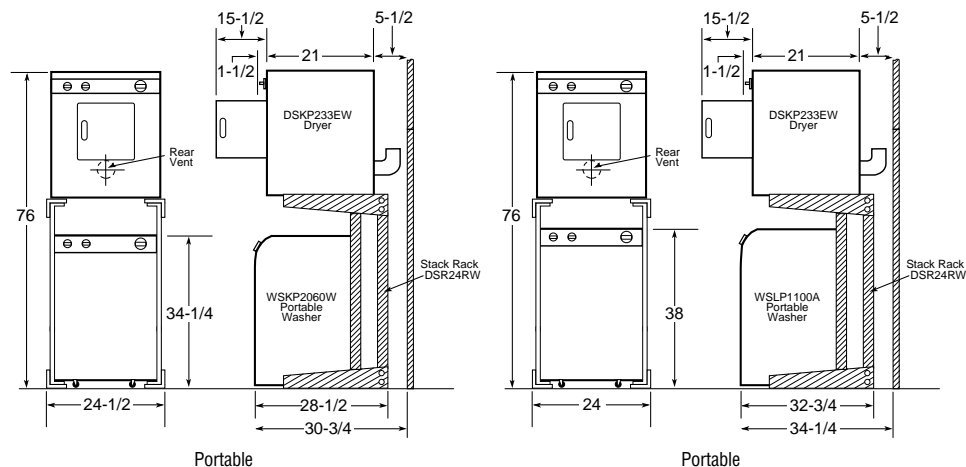
\*\*DSKS433EA shipped exhausted through the top. DSKP233EW exhausted to rear only.

\*\*\*Colors available: WW=White on white, AA=Almond on almond, WH=White with black controls.

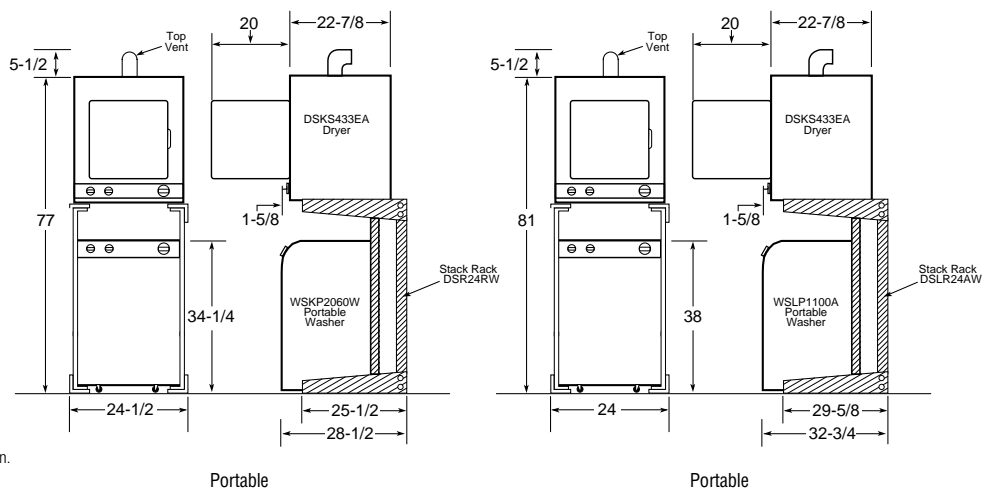
†240/208 volt outlet: Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EA approved for use with Washer/Dryer Stack Rack DSR24RW or DSLR24AW.

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

## Rear Vent Installation



## Top Vent Installation:



Unitized GE Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

		GE			
		WSM2700W		WSM2420T	
Electric					
Gas		WSM2780W		WSM2480T	
Washer		Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity					
Capacity		X-Large	X-Large	Compact	Compact
Features					
Wash/spin speed combinations		1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures		3		3	
Water levels		3		3	
Number of wash cycles		3		3	
Regular		●		●	
Perm. Press		●		●	
Delicates		●		●	
Unbalanced load control		●		●	
Lint filter		●		●	

Dryer

Features				
Automatic dry control		•		•
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		•		•
Auto Perm Press				•
Delicates		•		•
Timed		•		•
Air Fluff		•		•
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides

Appearance

Colors available	White on white	Almond on almond	White on white**
------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------

Weight & Dimensions

Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16*	71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4*
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300	238

\*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

\*\*Electric model is also available in Almond on almond.

**Note:** The third prong on the WSM2780W plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

Electrical Requirements

**WSM2700W: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**WSM2420T: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**WSM2480T: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15 or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

**WSM2780W: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

**LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.**

Kits: WSM2780W—WE25X206

WSM2480T—WE25X0219

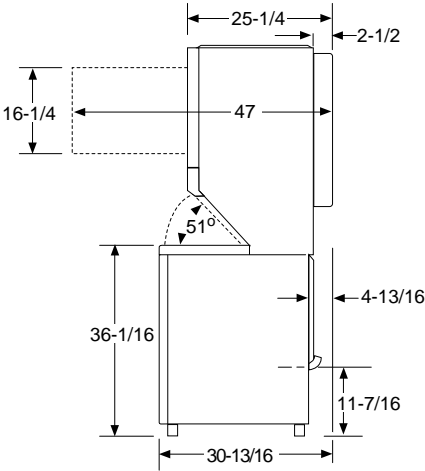
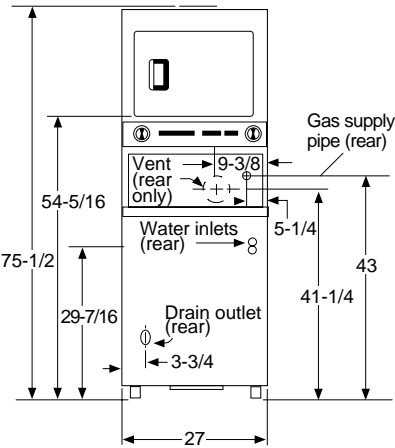
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

Exhaust Information

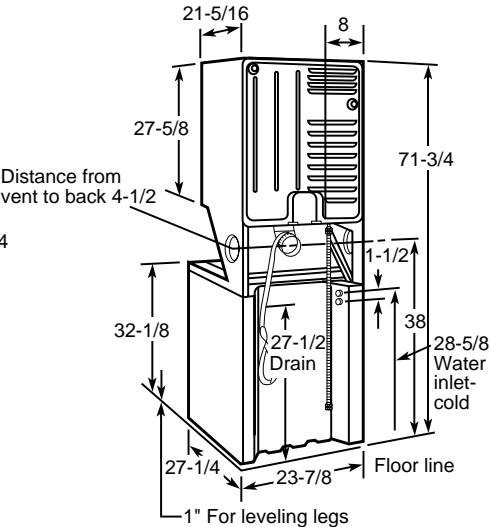
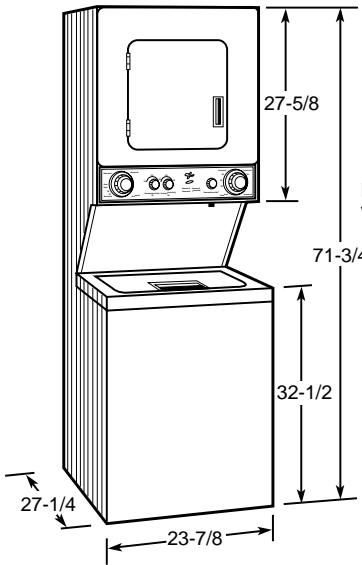
See “Dryer Exhausting Information” on page 229.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

Models WSM2700W and WSM2780W  
Dimensions (in inches)



Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T  
Dimensions (in inches)



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

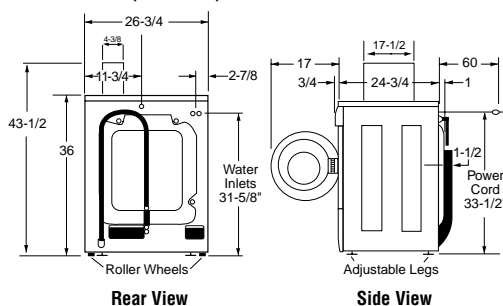
Air Conditioning

## Commercial Front-Loading Washer

	GE Washer
	WCCH404VWW
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	16 pound (2.7—3.1 per IPC)
<b>Features</b>	
Efficiency	Energy Star Rated
Wash/Rinse Temp.	3/1
Automatic Water Levels	●
Wash Program	Std. Wash + 3 rinses (26 min. excl. fill times)
Wash Options	
Color Cottons	●
Permanent Press	●
White Cottons	●
Delicates	●
Extraction	850rpm/210 G's
Automatic Dispensing Opt.	Detergent, Liquid Bleach, Fabric Softener
Suspension	Soft Mount
Drain Pump	13 gpm @ 36 in head
Leveling System	Front Leveling Legs/Rear Rollers
Wash Drum	Stainless Steel
Door Style	Glass
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available	White
Control panel	Brushed alum./black/burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Dimensions (HxWxD inches)	36 x 26-3/4 x 24-3/4 (without coin box)
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217
<b>Power Ratings</b>	
Electrical Requirements	120v, 60hz, 12.0 amps

**Note:** Coin Box Requires assembly to washer, per enclosed Pub. No. 31-15484. Includes accumulator. Coin slides, drops, or smart card accessory must be ordered from supplier separately.

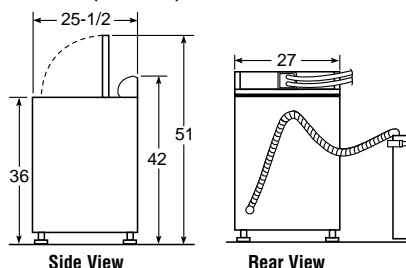
### Dimensions (in inches)



## Commercial Smart Card Washers and Dryers

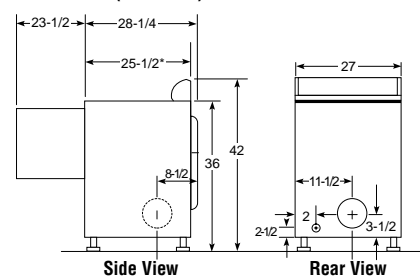
	GE Washers	
	WNCJ2050AWC	WNCK2050AWC
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super Plus (3.2)	Super Plus (3.2)
<b>Features</b>		
Wash/spin speed comb.	3	3
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3
Water levels	Automatic	Automatic
Digital cycle countdown	●	●
Number of wash cycles	5	5
White cottons	●	●
Colored cottons	●	●
Bright colors	●	●
Permanent Press	●	●
Delicate	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
Quiet package	●	●
Lid instructions	●	●
LED indicators	●	●
<b>Smart Card Features</b>		
Reader	BridgePoint	ESD
Alphanumeric display	●	●
Control card	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White	White
Control panel	Brushed alum./black/burgundy	Brushed alum./black/burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	170	170

### Dimensions (in inches)



	GE Dryers	
	DNCJ440EA/GA	DNCK440EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super (7.0)	Super (7.0)
<b>Features</b>		
Heat selections	4	4
Dry cycles	3	3
High Heat	●	●
Medium Heat	●	●
Low Heat	●	●
Cool down	w/High Heat	w/High Heat
Digital cycle countdown	●	●
Quiet package	●	●
Lockable lint filter	●	●
LED indicators	●	●
Door Swing	Reversible	Reversible
Drum finish	White DuraDrum™	White DuraDrum™
<b>Smart Card Features</b>		
Reader	BridgePoint	ESD
Alphanumeric display	●	●
Control card	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White	White
Control panel	Brushed alum./black/burgundy	Brushed alum./black/burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	130	130
Electric	130	130
Gas	125	125

### Dimensions (in inches)



## Stackable Commercial Dryers

	GE Dryers	
	Electric	Gas
	DDC4400S	DDC4500S
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Large (5.4)	Large (5.4)
<b>Features</b>		
Automatic Dry Control	●	●
Porcelain Drum Interior	●	●
Upfront lint filter	●	●
Heat selections	3	3
Number of cycles	3	3
Cottons	●	●
Permanent Press	●	●
Delicates/Synthetic/Knits	●	●
100% Front Serviceable	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Heavy-Duty 1/4 HP Motor	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White/Almond	White/Almond
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	275	275
Stacked (HxWxD in inches)	77 x 27 x 27	77 x 27 x 27

### Exhaust Options:

**Electric:** 3-way venting: left, right, or rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 25 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and 4" dampered wall cap.

**Gas:** 2-way venting: left, or rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 15 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and a dampered wall cap.

Dryer is shipped with exhaust to the rear. (See Installation Instructions.)

### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual branch circuit fused for 30-amps is required for each dryer.

### Electric Dryer Rating:

208/240V, 60Hz, 5600W, 24A  
208V, 60Hz, 4400W, 22A  
A special 208 Volt heater, part number WE11X0101 is available to reduce drying time in 208 Volt installations.

**Gas:** An individual branch circuit, properly grounded for a 3-prong outlet, fused for 15- or 20-amp is required for each dryer.

### Gas Dryer Rating: 115V, 60Hz

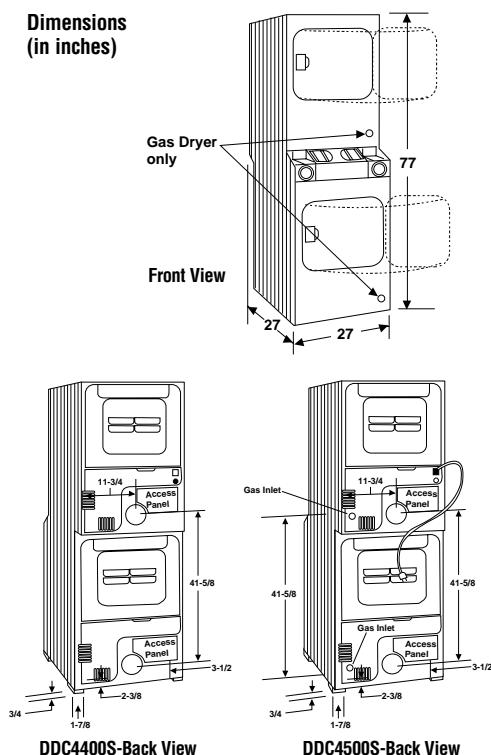
**Gas (BTU/Hr):** Maintains thermostatically controlled heat flow to dry clothes gently. Longer cool down period on Permanent Press cycle helps prevent heat-set wrinkles. Separate thermostat controls lower temperatures for Knit cycle drying. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. A conversion kit is required for LP gas. Check installation instructions for correct kit number. Have a qualified technician install the conversion kit.

**See Pub. No. 31-1723 for DDC4400S and Pub. No. 31-1724 for DDC4500S installation instructions.**

**Note:** Dimensions and specifications shown here are correct at the time this sheet was printed. Before proceeding with construction or rough-in, check installation instructions that came with your unit. Specifications, dimensions and design are subject to change without notice.

**Note:** Wall anchor chain provided for gas models only.

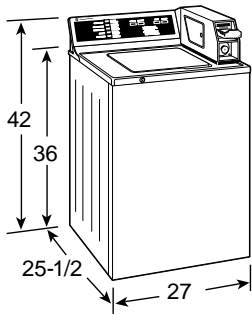
### Dimensions (in inches)



# Commercial Washers and Dryers

	GE Washers	
	WCCD2050Y	WCCB1030Y WCCD1030Y
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Extra-Large (2.7)	Extra-Large (2.7)
<b>Features</b>		
LED Cycle Countdown	●	—
Wash/spin speed combinations	2	1
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3
Water levels	3 adjustable	3 adjustable
GentlePower™ Agitator	●	●
Self-cleaning filter	●	●
PermaTuf II™ Basket	●	●
Number of wash cycles	5	3
Cottons White	●	●
Cottons Colored	●	—
Permanent Press	●	●
Delicates	●	●
Bright Colors	●	●
Color Lid Instructions	●	●
100% Front Serviceable	●	●
1/2 HP Motor	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White/Almond	White/Almond
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	174	174
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	42 x 27 x 25-1/2	42 x 27 x 25-1/2

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Energy Saving:

All wash cycles include energy-saving cold water rinse. Connector in back splash can be joined for warm rinse. Total cycle time—18-1/2 minutes plus fill time. Actual wash time is 7 minutes with a final spin speed of approximately 630 RPM.

## Circuit Requirement:

An individual, properly grounded 15- or 20-amp branch circuit is required.

**Electrical Rating:** 115V, 60Hz

## Low Water Consumption

Cycle Selection	Total
High Water Level	35 gallons
Medium Water Level	32 gallons
Low Water Level	29 gallons

See Pub. No. 31-15400 for installation instructions.

**Note:** Coin slide or coin drop, coin vault, and locks for cover and meter case access door are not provided with washer.

	Electric Gas	GE Dryers	
		DCB330EY DCB330GY	DCD330EY DCD330GY
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity (cu. ft.)		Extra-Large (5.7)	Extra-Large (5.7)
<b>Features</b>			
LED Cycle Countdown			●
Automatic Dry Control		●	●
Porcelain Drum Interior		●	●
Up-front lint filter		●	●
Reverse-A-Door		●	●
Heat selections		3	3
Number of cycles		3	3
Cottons		●	●
Permanent Press		●	●
Synthetic Knits		●	●
Front Serviceable		●	●
100% Front Serviceable		●	●
Heavy-Duty 1/4 HP Motor		●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available		White/Almond	White/Almond
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	140	140
	Gas	155	155
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)		42 x 27 x 25-1/2	42 x 27 x 25-1/2

GE electric dryers are available with long-ducting capability.

## Exhaust Options: Electric:

4-way venting: left, right, bottom and rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 45 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and 4" dampered wall cap.

**Gas:** 3-way venting: left, bottom and rear.

Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 15 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and a dampered wall cap.

Dryer is shipped with exhaust to the rear. (See Installation Instructions.)

See Pub. No. 31-1746 for installation instructions.

## Circuit Requirements:

**Electric** An individual branch circuit fused for 30-amps is required for each dryer.

## Electric Dryer Rating:

208/240V, 60Hz, 5600W, 24A

208V, 60Hz, 4400W, 22A

A special 208 Volt heater, part number WE11X0101 is available to reduce drying time in 208 Volt installations.

**Gas:** An individual branch circuit fused for 15- or 20-amp is required for each dryer.

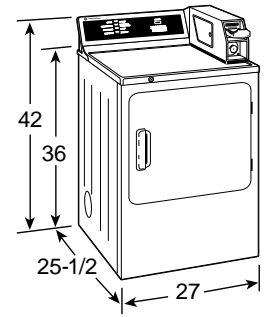
**Gas Dryer Rating:** 115V, 60Hz

**Gas (BTU/Hr):** 22000. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. A conversion kit is required for LP gas. Check installation instructions for correct kit number. Have a qualified technician install the conversion kit. Equipped with energy saving Glo-Bar ignition.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

**Note:** Dimensions and specifications shown here are correct at the time this sheet was printed. Before proceeding with construction or rough-in, check installation instructions that came with your unit. Specifications, dimensions and design are subject to change without notice.

## Dimensions (in inches)



# Non-Coin-Op Commercial Washers and Dryers

	GE Washer
	WNCD2050A
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super Plus (3.2)
<b>Features</b>	
Wash/spin speed combinations	3
Wash/rinse temperatures	3
Water levels	4
Digital cycle countdown	●
Number of wash cycles	5
White cottons	●
Colored cottons	●
Bright colors	●
Permanent Press	●
Delicate	●
Spin only	●
Bleach dispenser	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●
Quiet package	Deluxe Quiet Plus
Lid instructions	●
LED indicators	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160

	GE Dryer
	DNCD450EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super (7.0)
<b>Features</b>	
Dry cycles	5
Cottons/high heat	●
Mixed loads/ high heat	●
Perm press/ medium heat	●
Knits/low heat	●
Delicates/extra low heat	●
Temperatures	4
Air Dry	●
Digital cycle countdown	●
Quiet package	Hush
Lockable lint filter	●
LED indicators	●
Door Swing	Reversible
Drum lamp	●
Drum material	White DuraDrum™
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	125

See page 163 for warranty information.



# GE SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems

	GE Profile Performance™		GE Profile™	GE
	PNRV18ZWW PNRV18ZCC PNRV18ZBB	PNRV18ZWH PNRV18ZBL	PNRV12ZBL	GXRV10ABL
<b>Capacity</b>				
Storage Tank Capacity (gals.)	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.3
<b>Features</b>				
SmartWater Faucet	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Short-Reach
Faucet Color	White on white Bisque Black on black	Chrome with white Chrome with black	Chrome with black	Chrome with black
Output Per Day (gals.) – Production Rate (gpd) as tested by WQA Standard S-300	18*	18*	12	10
Process Water Used (per gal.)	4	4	4	4
Working Pressure (psi)	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.
Max. TDS Removal (ppm)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Percent TDS Removal ** (ppm)	75-92	75-92	75-92	75-92
Percent Cysts Reduction	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective
Max. Hardness	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains
Feed Water pH limits	4-10	4-10	4-10	4-10
Operation and Storage Water Temperature	40-100° F	40-100° F	40-100° F	40-100° F
Auto Shut-Off	●	●	●	●
<b>Filters &amp; Membrane</b>				
RO Membrane	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-Filter (Sediment)	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12PA-Carbon Block
Post-Filter (Taste/Odor)	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12PA-Carbon Block
RO Filtration Indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Filter Change Indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Under Counter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Style	All-In-One	All-In-One	Bracket	Bracket
Unit Color	Grey	Grey	Grey	White
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	16	16	23	20
Overall W x H x D (in.)	10 x 21 x 10	10 x 21 x 10	17 x 16 x 5-3/4 (unit) 11 x 17 x 11 (tank)	17 x 16 x 5-3/4 (unit) 9 x 15 x 9 (tank)
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	
<b>Accessories (available at additional cost)</b>				
Supplemental Tank	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1
Storage Cabinet	RV18CBNT	RV18CBNT		
Icemaker Connection Kit	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT

\*Output according to ANSI/ NSF Standard 58 as tested by Spectrum Labs, Inc. is 14 gals. per day. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

\*\*Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.



GE Reverse Osmosis Models PNRV18Z, PNRV12Z and GXRV10ABL Series are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 for TDS and cyst reduction.

## NSF Approved

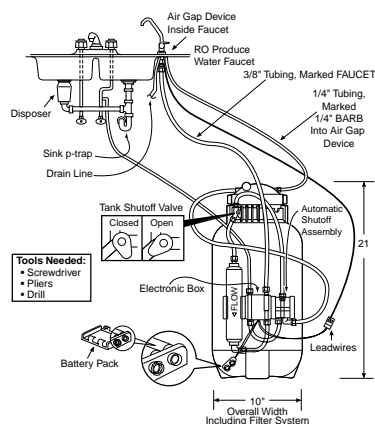
NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water, and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).

## SPECTRUM LABS INC.

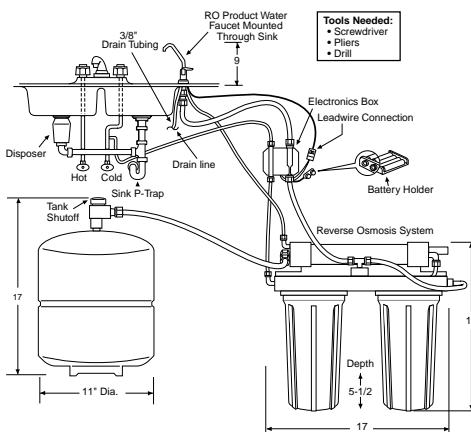
The GE Reverse Osmosis models PNRV18Z, PNRV12Z and GXRV10ABL Series have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is micro-biologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

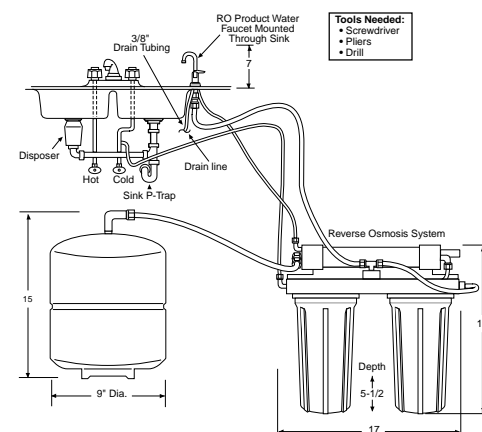
## Models PNRV18Z Installation Information (in inches)



## Model PNRV12ZBL Installation Information (in inches)



## Model GXRV10ABL Installation Information (in inches)



## Installation and Parts Information

**Note:** R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.

**Note:** Can be installed under counter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

## Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call SmartWater Services, toll-free 800.952.5039 for convenient ordering.

## Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

# GE SmartWater™ Water Filtration Systems

	GE Dual Stage Drinking Water		GE Single Stage Drinking Water
	GNSV30CWW GNSV30CCC GNSV25CBL	GNSL05CBL	GX1S15C GN1S15CBL
<b>Features</b>			
SmartWater™ Faucet	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Short-Reach
Faucet Color	White on white Bisque Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black
Feed Water Pressure (psi)	40 min.-125 max.	40 min.-125 max.	40 min.-125 max.
Feed Water Temperature	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F
Filtered Water Flow (gpm)	0.6	0.6	0.6
<b>Filter I</b>	Filter Set-FXSVC	Filter Set-FXSLC	FXULC
Filter Cartridge	Block Act. Carbon	Polyspun Depth Filter	Spiral Wound Act. Carbon
<b>Filter II</b>	Filter Set-FXSVC (VOC)	Filter Set-FXSLC (Lead,Cysts)	N/A
Filter Cartridge	Block Act. Carbon	Spiral Wound Act. Carbon	N/A
Particulate Removal	Absolute 1 micron	Nominal 0.5 micron	Nominal 0.5 micron
Chlorine Reduction (percent / gals.)	98/540	98/1250	98/1250
Filter Life	6 months	6 months	6 months
Lead Reduction (percent / gals.)	99/540	99/1250	99/1250
Cysts Reduction (percent)	99.99	99.99	99.99
Turbidity Reduction (percent)	99	99	99
Lindane Reduction (percent / gals.) (A Pesticide)	●	91/1250	91/1250
Asbestos Reduction (percent)	99	99	99
Filter Change Indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Sticker
Installation Kit	●	●	●
Fittings	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Style	Bracket	Bracket	Bracket
Unit Color	White	White	White
Filter Housing	White	White	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	7	7	3.8
Overall W x H x D (in.)	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	5-1/2 x 13 x 4-3/4
<b>Shipping</b>			
Quantity Per Pack	1	1	8/1
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)	N/A
<b>Accessories (available at additional cost)</b>			
Icemaker Connection Kit	UCKIT	UCKIT	UCKIT
Faucet			UNFCTWW WOW
Replacement Filter			
Taste and Odor Filter			FXUTC
Lead and Crystal Filter		FXSLC	FXULC
Carbon Filter	FXSVC (dual pack)	91/1250	91/1250

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cysts reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

## Installation and Parts Information

**Note:** Can be installed under counter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

### Replacement Filters

Call GE SmartWater Services toll-free 800.952.5039 to order replacement filters.

### Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.



#### NSF Approved

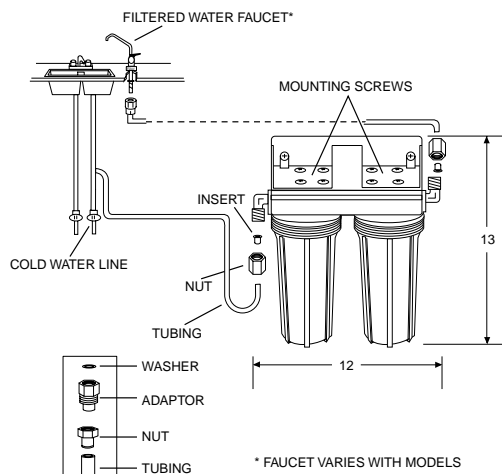
NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water, and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).

GNSV25CBL, GNSV30CCC, GNSV30CWW, GN1S15CBL and GNSL05CBL are Tested and Certified by NSF International against ANSI/NSF Standard 42 for Particulate Reduction Class I, Chlorine Reduction Class I and Taste and Odor Reduction.

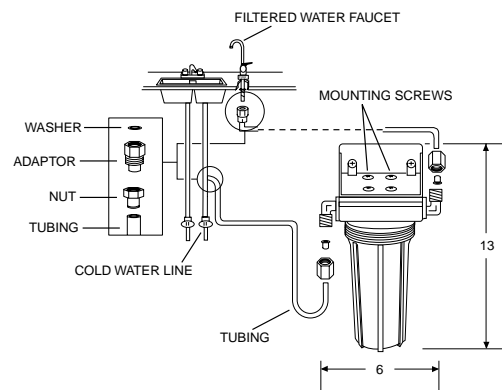
GN1S15CBL and GNSL05CBL are Tested and Certified by NSF International against ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for Lead, Cysts, Turbidity, Asbestos and Lindane Reduction.

GNSV25CBL, GNSV30CCC and GNSV30CWW are Tested and Certified by NSF International against ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for Lead, Cysts, Turbidity, Asbestos and VOC Reduction.

## Models GNSV30C/GNSV25C/GNSL05C Installation Information (in inches)



## Model GN1S15C Installation Information (in inches)



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE SmartWater™ Refrigerator/Icemaker & Household Water Filtration Systems

	GE Refrigerator/Icemaker	
	GXILQ	GXITQ
<b>Features</b>		
Feed Water Pressure (psi)	25 min.-125 max.	25 min.-125 max.
Feed Water Temperature	40-100°F	40-100°F
Filtered Water Flow (gpm)	0.5	0.5
Filter Life	6 months	6 months
Filter Cartridge	Act. Carbon	Act. Carbon
Particulate Removal	Nominal 1 micron	Nominal 5 micron
Chlorine Reduction (gals.)	750	93% per 2000
Filter Life	6 months	6 months
Lead Reduction (percent/gals.)	99/750	
Cysts Reduction (percent/gals.)	99.95/750	
Filter Change Indicator	Sticker	Sticker
Fittings	Quick Connect	Quick Connect
Plumbing Connections	1/4"	1/4"
Auto Shut-Off Valve	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Style	Bracket	
Unit Color	White	White
Filter Housing	White	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	2	2
Overall W x H x D (in.)	16 x 2-1/2 x 2-1/2	14 x 2 x 2
<b>Accessories (● = included)</b>		
Installation Kit	●	●
Replacement Filter		GXITQR

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cysts reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

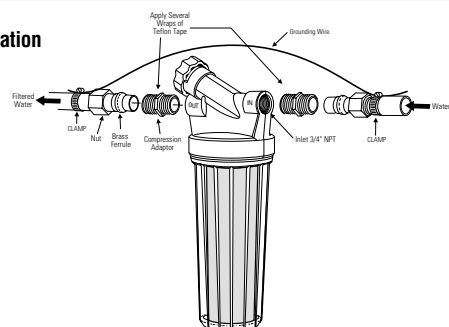
## Replacement Filters

Call GE SmartWater Services toll-free 800.952.5039 to order replacement filters.

	GE Household	
	GNWH08C	GXWH08C
<b>Features</b>		
Feed Water Pressure (psi)	20 min.-125 max.	20 min.-125 max.
Feed Water Temperature	40-100°F	40-100°F
Filtered Water Flow (gpm)	4-12	4-12
Filter Life	3 months	3 months
Filter Change Indicator	Sticker	Sticker
Bypass Valve	2-Position	2-Position
<b>Appearance</b>		
Unit Color	White	White
Filter Housing	Clear	Clear
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions (single)</b>		
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	4	4
Overall W x H x D (in.)	5-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 5	5-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 5
<b>Shipping</b>		
Quantity Per Pack	1/6	1/6
<b>Accessories (● = included at additional cost)</b>		
Installation Kit	●	●
Wrench	●	●
Replacement Filters:		
Polyspun	FXUSC	FXUSC
String Wound	FXWSC	FXWSC
Pleated	FXWPC	FXWPC
Carbon Paper	FXWTC	FXWTC



## Typical Installation



# GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

	GE Profile Performance™	GE Profile™	GE	
	PNSF39Z	PNSF35B	GXSf27B	GNSF18Z
<b>Capacity</b>				
Capacity (grains)	Super-38,500*	Extra-Large-35,000*	Large-27,000*	Compact-18,000*
<b>Features</b>				
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5200**	5200**	5200**	5000**
Max. Hardness Removal (gpg)	110	100	95	25
Max. Clear Water Iron Reduction (ppm)	8	6	5	3
Resin Filter Type	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh
Resin Weight (lbs.)	52.00	49.4	36.9	38
Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)	1.00	.95	.71	.73
Resin Tank Size (in inches)	10 x 35	10 x 35	8 x 40	10 x 21
Salt Capacity (lbs.)	300	300	200	140
Water Used for Regeneration (gals.)	43-52	40-45	40-50	25-30
Regeneration Time (min.)	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 120
Service Flow Rate (at 15 psi drop)	10	9	8	7
Systems Monitor	●			
Electronic Controls	Backlit LCD	●	●	●
Permanent Settings Memory	●	●	●	●
Plumbing Connection	3/4"-NPT	3/4"-NPT	3/4"-NPT	3/4"-NPT
<b>Appearance</b>				
Spacesaver Design				●
Style	Cabinet	Cabinet	Round	Round
Unit Color	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Electronic-Demand Driven	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approximate Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	108	103	94	66
Overall W x H x D (in.)	14 x 45-1/4 x 24	14 x 45-1/4 x 24	18-1/4 x 48-3/4 x 18-1/4	18-5/8 x 29-1/2 x 18-5/8
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Electronic Rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz

\*PNSF39Z-Test protocol @ 16.0 lbs. of salt. PNSF35B-Test protocol @ 15.2 lbs. of salt. GXSf27B-Test protocol @ 11.4 lbs. of salt.

GNSF18Z-Test protocol @ 6.3 lbs. of salt.

\*\*PNSF39Z-Test protocol @ 2.9 lbs. of salt. PNSF35B-Test protocol @ 2.8 lbs. of salt. GXSf27B-Test protocol @ 2.0 lbs. of salt.

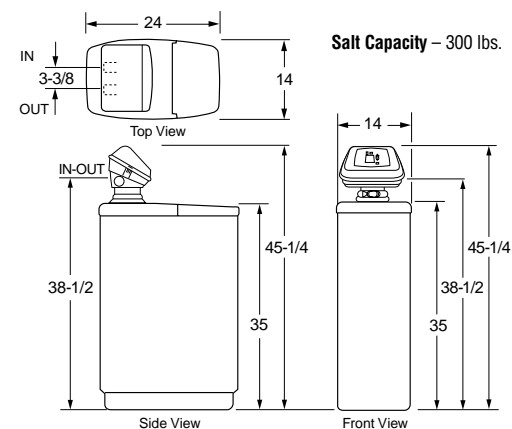
GNSF18Z-Test protocol @ 1.6 lbs. of salt.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

**Note:** Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details, or call GE QuickSpecs 800-432-3729.

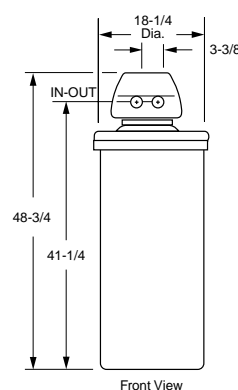
## Installation Information (in inches)

### Models PNSF39Z and PNSF35B



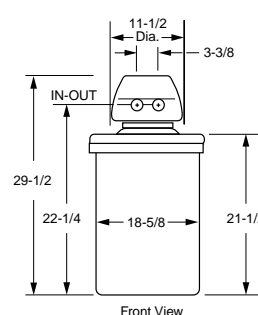
### Model GXSf27B

Salt Capacity – 200 lbs.



### Model GNSF18Z

Salt Capacity – 140 lbs.

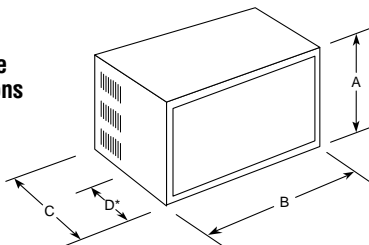


## Air Conditioning

Features	GE Profile™									
	230 Volt					115 Volt				
	ASM24DB	ASM22DB	ASM18DB	ASM16DB	ASM12DB	ASM14AB	ASM12AB	ASM10AB	ASM08FB	ASM06LC
BTUH	23,700/23,100	22,000/21,500	18,000/17,500	15,600/15,200	12,500/12,200	14,000	12,500	10,000	8,000	6,000
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.8/8.8	8.8/8.8	10.0/10.0	9.7/9.7	10.0/10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Amps	12.5/13.4	11.6/12.6	8.5/9.1	7.4/7.9	5.8/6.4	12.0	11.7	9.2	7.4	5.6
Watts	2,695/2,625	2,500/2,440	1,800/1,750	1,610/1,570	1,250/1,220	1,400	1,250	1,000	800	600
Plug type	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature (speeds)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24-hour timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sleep mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	7.0	5.5	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.5	1.6
Circulaire™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown)	510	510	510	490	350	430	350	240	240	190
Vent/exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	10-Position	10-Position
Filter type	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	One Touch Lift-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	17-3/8	17-3/8	17-3/8	17-3/8	17-3/8	17-3/8	16-1/8	14-3/4	14-3/4
Window opening width (min. in inches)	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	27-5/8	25-1/2	25-1/2
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	37	37
<b>Case Dimensions</b>										
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-3/4	16-3/4	16-3/4	16-3/4	16-3/4	16-3/4	15-1/2	13-19/32	13-19/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	23-5/8	20-1/2	20-1/2
Depth (in inches) C	27-3/16	27-3/16	27-3/16	27-3/16	27-3/16	27-3/16	27-3/16	21-27/32	17-17/32	17-17/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	9-1/4	9-1/4	9-1/4	9-1/4	9-1/4	9-1/4	8-21/32	7-5/32	7-5/32
Net weight (lbs.)	144	144	125	118	108	118	108	92	68	64
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	159	159	142	138	126	138	126	104	76	71

Features	GE											
	230 Volt			115 Volt							Slide-Aire	
	ASV24DA	ASV18DB	AGV12DC	ASV14AB	ASV12AB	ASV10AB	ASV08FA	AGV07LA	ASV06LB	ASV05LB	AVX10AD	AVX08FC
BTUH	23,700/23,100	18,000/17,500	12,000/11,500	14,000	12,500	10,000	8,000	7,000	6,000	5,200	10,000	8,000
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.8/9.8	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.5
Amps	12.5/13.4	8.5/9.1	5.5/5.8	12.0	11.7	9.2	7.4	6.6	5.6	4.8	9.9	7.5
Watts	2,790/2,715	1,855/1,805	1,220/1,170	1,400	1,275	1,020	815	720	610	535	1,110	800
Plug type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver feature (speeds)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	3.1	2.5
Circulaire	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown)	510	510	280	430	280	240	240	204	190	140	260	210
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Filter type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Foam	Foam
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	V-Std. Mount	V-Std. Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	17-3/8	16	17-3/8	17-3/8	16-1/8	14-3/4	14	14-3/4	12-7/8	21 - 40-1/2	21 - 40-1/2
Window opening width (min. in inches)	30	30	27	30	30	27-5/8	25-1/2	22	25-1/2	22	15-1/2	15-1/2
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	41	39	41	41	41	37	36	37	36	—	—
<b>Case Dimensions (in inches)</b>												
Height—A	16-3/4	16-3/4	15	16-3/4	16-3/4	15-1/2	13-19/32	13-7/8	13-19/32	12-3/8	20-1/2	20-1/2
Width—B	26	26	23-5/8	26	26	23-5/8	20-1/2	18-9/16	20-1/2	17-13/16	14-1/2	14-1/2
Depth—C	27-3/16	27-3/16	20-9/32	27-3/16	27-3/16	21-27/32	17-17/32	19-5/32	17-17/32	12-7/16	22-9/16	22-9/16
Depth to louvers—D	9-1/4	9-1/4	8-5/8	9-1/4	9-1/4	8-21/32	7-5/32	8-1/2	7-5/32	4-31/32	6	6
Net weight (lbs.)	144	127	95	118	108	90	67	64	64	48	78	75
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	159	142	101	138	126	102	75	70	71	57	86	83

## Wall Case Dimensions



\*Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille).



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

**Note:** When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

## Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

See page 163 for warranty information.

# Built-In “J” Series Units and Heat Pumps

Models	GE									
	Chassis/Cool						Chassis/Cool High-Mount			
	AJCS06LCA	AJCS08ACA	AJCS10ACA	AJCS09DCA	AJCS10DCA	AJCS12DCA	AJCH08ACA	AJCH10ACA	AJCH10DCA	AJCH12DCA
Capacity										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2
Features										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	210/180	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet										
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Weights & Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8									
Width (in inches) B	26									
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	62	67	75	69	76	79	67	75	76	79
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	75	83	77	84	87	76	83	84	87
Power/Ratings										
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps

Models	GE					
	Chassis/Heat/Cool			Chassis/Heat/Cool High-Mount	Chassis/Heat Pumps	
	AJES09DCA	AJES10DCA	AJES12DCA	AJEH12DCA	AJHS08DCA	AJHS10DCA
Capacity						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
Features						
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	250/210	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet						
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Weights & Dimensions						
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8					
Width (in inches) B	26					
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	70	77	80	80	71	81
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	78	85	88	88	80	91
Power/Ratings						
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Reverse Cycle Heating						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
Electric Resistance Heating						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.



## Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps

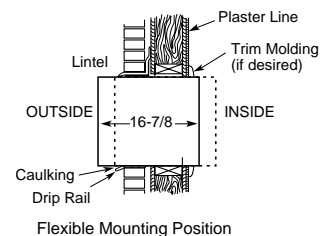
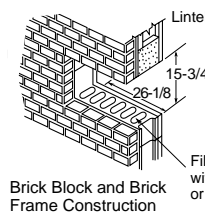
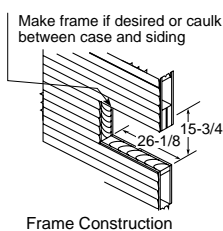
Features	GE Heat/Cool			GE "J" Series						
	Heat/Cool Units			Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump	Cooling Only Units		
	AVE22DB*	AVE18DB*	AVE15DB*	AJES10DSA*	AJES08ASA*	AJES06LSA*	AJHS08ASA*	AJCS10AZA	AJCS08AZA	AJCS06LZA
Cooling BTUH-AHAM	22,000/21,300	18,000/17,500	15,000/14,500	9,900/9,700	8,000	6,000	8,000	9,900	8,000	6,000
Heating BTUH-AHAM	16,000/13,400	10,200/8,700	10,200/8,700	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.7/9.7	9.2/9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.5
Rated cooling amps - AHAM	12.0/13.1	7.9/8.5	13.0/14.2	4.9/5.3	7.9	5.7	7.9	9.7	7.9	5.7
Cooling watts	2,590/2,505	1,855/1,805	1,545/1,495	1,075/1,055	870	630	870	1,075	870	630
Rated heating amps - AHAM	22.8/20.9	15.0/13.5	15.0/13.5							
Circuit size, amps	30	20	20							
Plug type (see below)	Tandem	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Line cord plug recommended circuit protection (time delay)	30 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Line cord length	55" left	55" left	55" left							
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.9	5.5	4.3	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.4
CFM (high shown )	450	450	420	250	250	210	230	250	250	210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable air discharge	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way							
Control Door	●	●	●							
Fan speeds: Cooling/Heating	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2	2	2
Fan Only position	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan cycle switch				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting
Filter type	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Compressor type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Window mounting	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	18-5/8	18-5/8	18-5/8	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min. in inches)	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Window opening width (max. in inches)	40	40	40	42	42	42	42	41	41	41
<b>Case Dimensions</b>										
Height (in inches) A	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8
Width (in inches) B	26-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Depth (in inches) C	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/8	9-1/8	9-1/8	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Net weight (lbs.)	140	120	120	100	91	86	94	98	90	85
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	152	132	132	108	100	95	102	106	99	93
<b>Heating Capacity - Reverse Cycle</b>										
BTUH - AHAM - H.P.							7,700			
Rated Heating Amps - AHAM							6.8			
COP @ 47°							3.0			
<b>Heating Capacity - Electric</b>										
BTUH - AHAM - I <sup>2</sup> R	16,000/13,400	10,200/8,700	10,200/8,700	11,600/9,480	4,100	4,100	4,100			
Rating Heating Amps - AHAM	22.8/20.9	15.0/13.5	15.0/13.5	15.5/14.0	12.0	12.0	12.0			
Total Heating Load Watts	5,200/4,280	3,320/2,690	3,320/2,690	3,400/2,780	1,200	1,200	1,200			

\*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

## Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

**Note:** Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

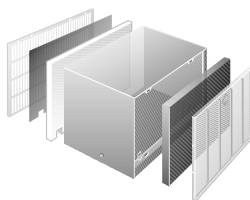


## Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

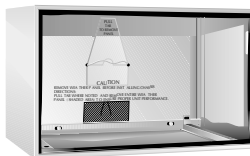
**RAB47**—includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

**RAB48**—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



## Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

## Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



See page 163 for warranty information.

# Zonline Specifications—Heater Wattage and Power Connection Kits

## Deluxe Line: 2200, Dry Air 25 and 3200 Series

Models are manufactured with fixed heater wattages with the appropriate power cord attached (all 265 volt models are permanently connected).

**5.0 KW heaters are not available on 7,000 BTUH models.**

Voltage	Heater Amps	Heater Designator	Watts	KWH	Minimum Ampacity	BTUH
230/208	11.1/10.0	2	2550/2090	2.55/2.09	15	8600/7100
230/208	15.0/13.6	3	3450/2820	3.45/2.82	20	11,700/9600
230/208	21.7/19.7	5	5000/4090	5.00/4.09	30	17,000/13,900
265	7.5	2	2000	2.0	15	6,800
265	11.3	3	3000	3.0	15	10,200
265	15.1	4	4000	4.0	20	13,600
265	18.9	5	5000	5.0	30	17,000

## Premium Line: 5200 Series

**Power Connection Kits are REQUIRED on Premium Zonline Chassis. (See chart.)**

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged into a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used.

**Note:** 265 volt cord set units must be installed in compliance with National Electrical Code®.

### 230/208 Volt—Line Cord Connected Units

Power Connection Kit	RAK3152	RAK3202	RAK3302
Heater KW	2.55/2.09	3.45/2.82	5.00/4.09
Watts	2550/2090	3450/2820	5000/4090
BTUH	8600/7100	11,700/9600	17,000/13,900
Amps	11.1/10.0	15.0/13.6	21.7/19.7
Min. Circuit Amps	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker

### 265 Volt—Permanent Connected Units\* (Cord Set)

Power Connection Kit	RAK5172	RAK5202	RAK5302
Heater KW	1.7	3.0	5.0
Watts	1700	3000	5000
BTUH	5800	10,200	17,000
Amps	6.4	11.3	18.9
Min. Circuit Amps	15	15	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse

\*To be used with sub-base.

### Sub-bases

	RAK204U	RAK204D20	RAK204D30	RAK204E15	RAK204E20	RAK204E30
Voltage	N/A	230/208	230/208	265	265	265
Amps	N/A	15/20	30	15	20	30
Receptacle	N/A	NEMA6-20R	NEMA6-30R	NEMA7-15R	NEMA7-20R	NEMA7-30R

265 Volt units are to be direct connected. Cordset through enclosed chaseway into interior sub-base receptacle meets the NEC requirements.

### Power Connection Kit

Required on premium models.

See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.

### Receptacles/Sub-bases



**Tandem**  
230/208V 15 Amp  
NEMA6-20R



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V 20 Amp  
NEMA6-20R



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V 30 Amp  
NEMA6-30R



**265V 15 Amp**  
NEMA7-15R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE0715



**265V 20 Amp**  
NEMA7-20R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE0720-3



**265V 30 Amp**  
NEMA7-30R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE073



**RAK3152/3202/3302**  
230/208 volt Line  
Cord Connection Kit

**GE has a policy of continuous improvement on its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.**

# Zoneline Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications

230/208V Models	GE						
	Deluxe Series—Cooling and Electric Heat				Dry Air 25		
	2200 Series Units				Dry Air 25		
	AZ22E07D	AZ22E09D	AZ22E12D	AZ22E15D	AZ22E07D*P	AZ22E09D*P	AZ22E12D*P
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	6,800/6,600	8,600/8,400	11,200/11,000
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6/11.6	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	9.6/9.6	11.1/11.1	10.8/10.8	10.2/10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	97
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	610/595	795/780	1095/1075	1520/1490	610/595	795/780	1095/1075
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0
Weight (Ship/Net)**	119/103	122/105	131/114	138/122	124/108	127/110	136/119

265V Models	AZ22E07E	AZ22E09E	AZ22E12E	AZ22E15E	AZ22E07E*P	AZ22E09E*P	AZ22E12E*P
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	6,800	8,600	11,200
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.6	11.1	10.8	10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	90	94	94	96	96	94	94
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	610	795	1095	1520	610	795	1095
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.4	3.2	4.4
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0
Weight (Ship/Net)**	119/103	122/105	131/114	138/122	124/108	127/110	136/119

\*For Dry Air 25 model number, designate respective heater number using chart above, followed by the letter "P".

\*\* ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight.

## Zoneline Installation

### Simple Three-Step Installation

Zoneline heat pumps and heat/cool units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

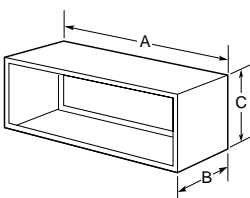
And the exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with Premium Series makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

**1. Frame the Opening.** The RAB77A SMC wall case requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.

**2. Connect the Electrical Supply.** Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V or 265V power supply. *It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician.* All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.

**3. Slide In Chassis.** With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle, and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

### Wall Case Dimensions



#### RAB71 Insulated Wall Case

Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.  
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

#### RAB77 Wall Case

Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound.  
A-42-1/8", B-13-7/8", C-16-1/4"

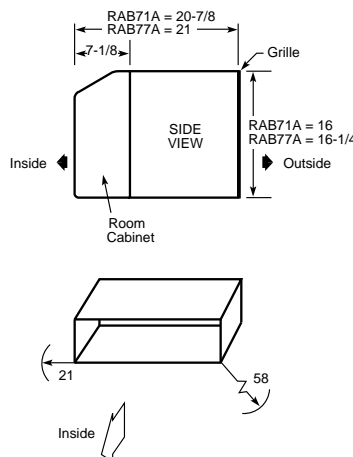
#### Wall Opening Dimensions

Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out size.

RAB71—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W

RAB77—16-1/2" min. H x 42-3/8" min. W

### Maximum Cord Extension (in inches)



### Electrical Wiring

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

### Cooling Sizes

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 7100, 9000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

### Resistance Heat

Resistance heat or back-up heat determined by Quick Connect power cord on the Premium Series and selected heater size for the Value Series (15 amp. 8600 BTU, 20 amp. 11,700 BTU and 30 amp. 17,000 BTU @ 230 volt).

### Grille Options

Stamped Aluminum Grille—RAG60  
Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers (Cycology)  
RAG61 or RAG64 (Beige)  
RAG62 or RAG65 (Maple)  
RAG63 or RAG66 (Bittersweet)  
RAG67 (Extruded Aluminum)

### Ducted Applications

2200 and 3200 series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK6052 Duct Adapter is applied to top of case over air discharge/RAK601 Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adapter. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet.

### Electrical Connection

230/208 volt units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265 volt units and special application 230/208 volt units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information including use of sub-base for direct connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For the most current updates to features, specifications and installations or applications, visit our website at [www.zoneline.com](http://www.zoneline.com).

See page 163 for warranty information.

# Zonline Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications (continued)

	GE							
	Deluxe Series—Heat Pump Units				Premium Series—Heat Pump Units			
	3200 Series Units				5200 Series Units			
230/208V Models	AZ32H07D	AZ32H09D	AZ32H12D	AZ32H15D	AZ52H07D	AZ52H09D	AZ52H12D	AZ52H15D
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	7,100/6,800	9,000/8,800	11,800/11,600	14,700/14,400
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6/11.6	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	9.6/9.6	12.0/12.0	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	10.0/10.0
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	94	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	610/595	795/780	1095/1075	1520/1490	590/565	795/780	1105/1085	1470/1440
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.7/2.9	3.6/3.9	5.1/5.5	6.7/7.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6400/6200	8400/8200	10900/10700	13400/13200	6,400/6,200	8,400/8,200	10,900/10,700	13,400/13,200
COP	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	2.7/2.7
Watts	535/520	705/685	970/950	1265/1250	535/520	700/685	970/950	1,265/1,250
Amps	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.4	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.3	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3
Weight (Ship/Net) *	125/109	127/111	131/121	145/129	129/104	122/106	132/116	143/127

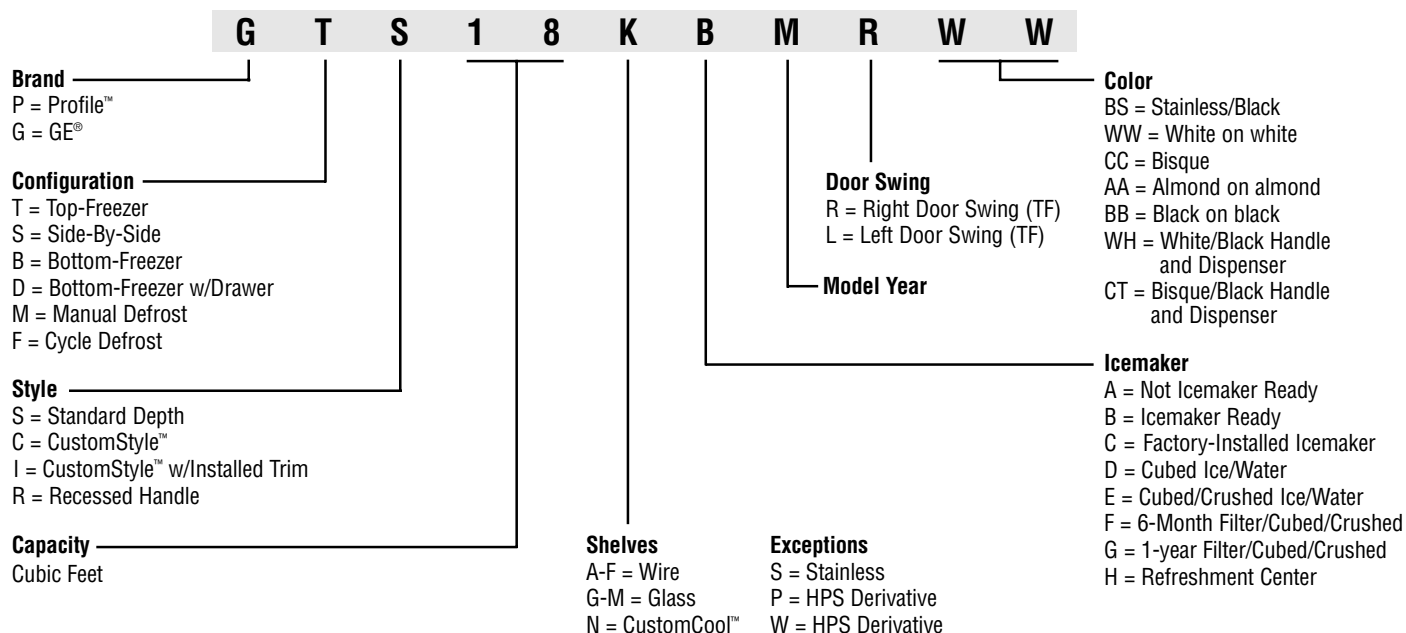
265V Models	AZ32H07E	AZ32H09E	AZ32H12E	AZ32H15E	AZ52H07E	AZ52H09E	AZ52H12E	AZ52H15E
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	7,100	9,000	11,800	14,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.6	12.0	11.3	10.7	10.0
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	96	94	94	96	97	94	93	96
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	610	795	1095	1520	590	795	1105	1470
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.3	3.2	4.5	5.8
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6,400	8,400	11,900	13,400	6,400	8,400	10,900	13,400
COP	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1
Watts	535	700	970	1265	535	700	970	1,265
Amps	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.0	2.2	2.7	3.9	5.0
Weight (Ship/Net) **	125/109	127/111	131/121	145/129	120/104	122/106	132/116	143/127

\*ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight.

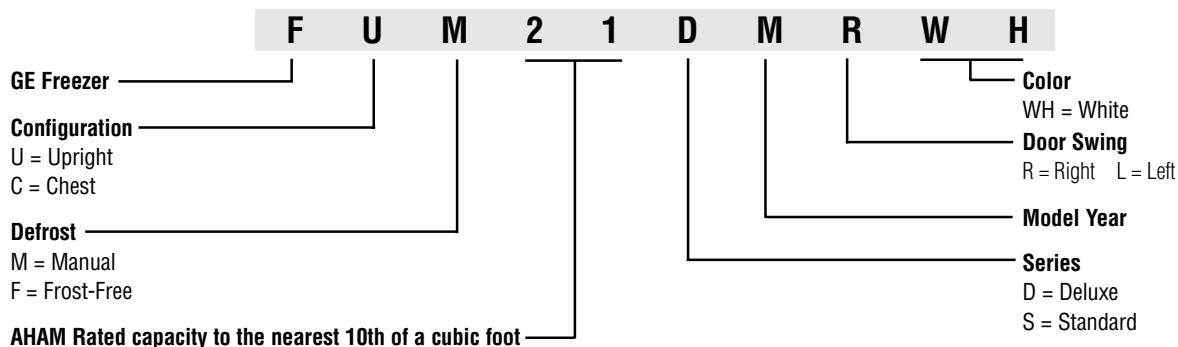
## Dehumidifiers

Dehumidifiers	GE		
	Energy Star®	Energy Star®	AHG30LA
	AHG50LB	AHG40LB	
Features			
Dehumidification (pints/day)	50	40	30
Dry Airflow (CFM)	125	140	140
Color	Cameo White	Cameo White	Cameo White
Auto Shut Off	●	●	●
Automatic Defrost	●	●	●
Water Full indicator	●	●	●
Fan speeds	2	2	2
Removable bucket with handle	●	●	●
Bucket capacity (pints)	21	21	21
External drain connector	●	●	●
Casters - 4 movable	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	115
Watts	580	580	480
Amps	5.3	6.0	5.8
Circuit size (Amps)	10	10	10
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Case Dimensions			
Height (in inches)	20-7/8	20-7/8	20-7/8
Width (in inches)	12-5/8	12-5/8	12-5/8
Depth (in inches)	17-1/8	17-1/8	17-1/8
Shipping weight (lbs.)	45	43	51
Net weight (lbs.)	39	38	47

## Reading Refrigerator Nomenclature

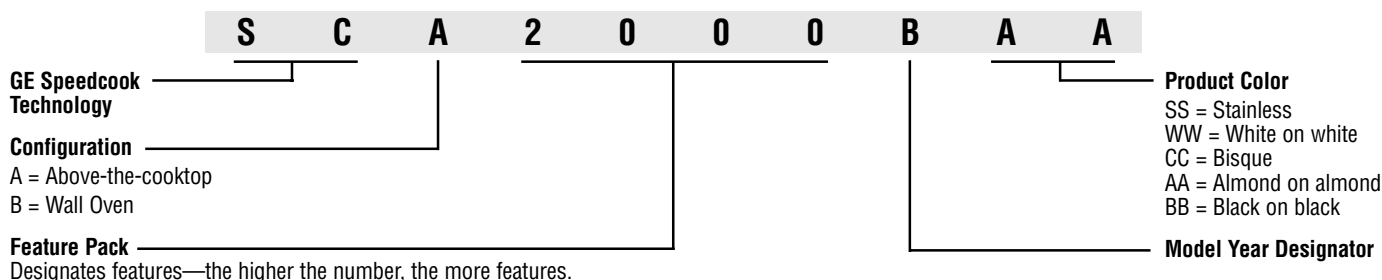


## Reading Freezer Nomenclature

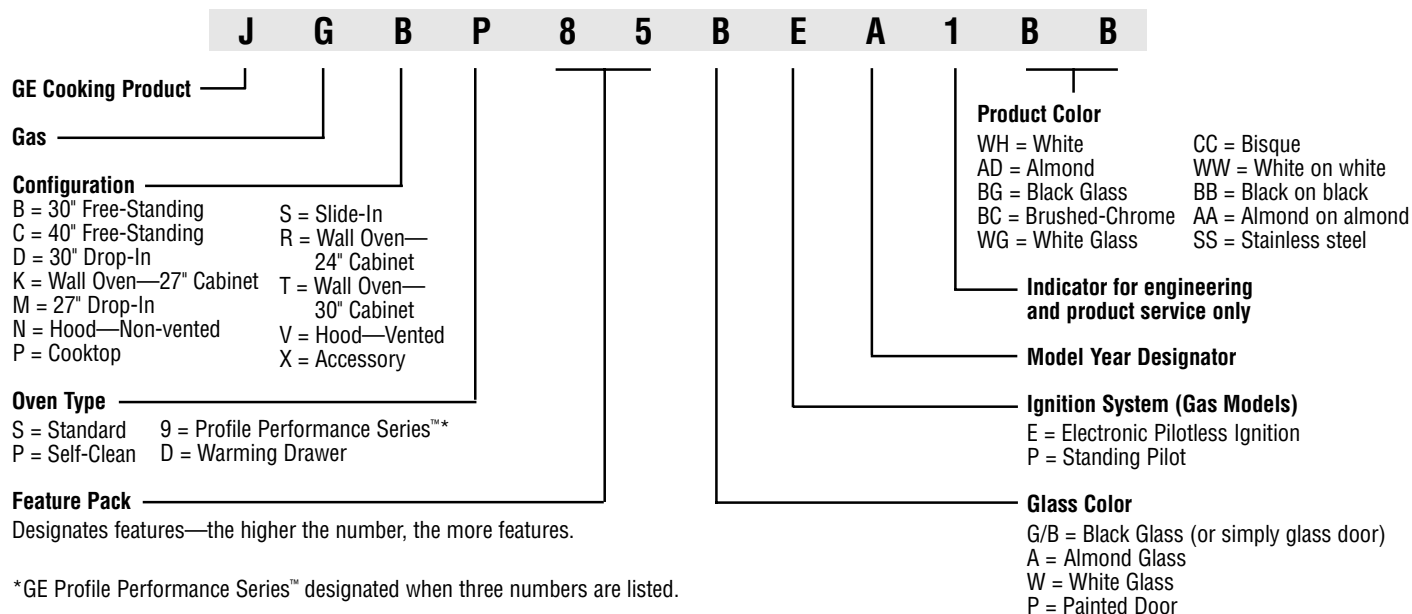




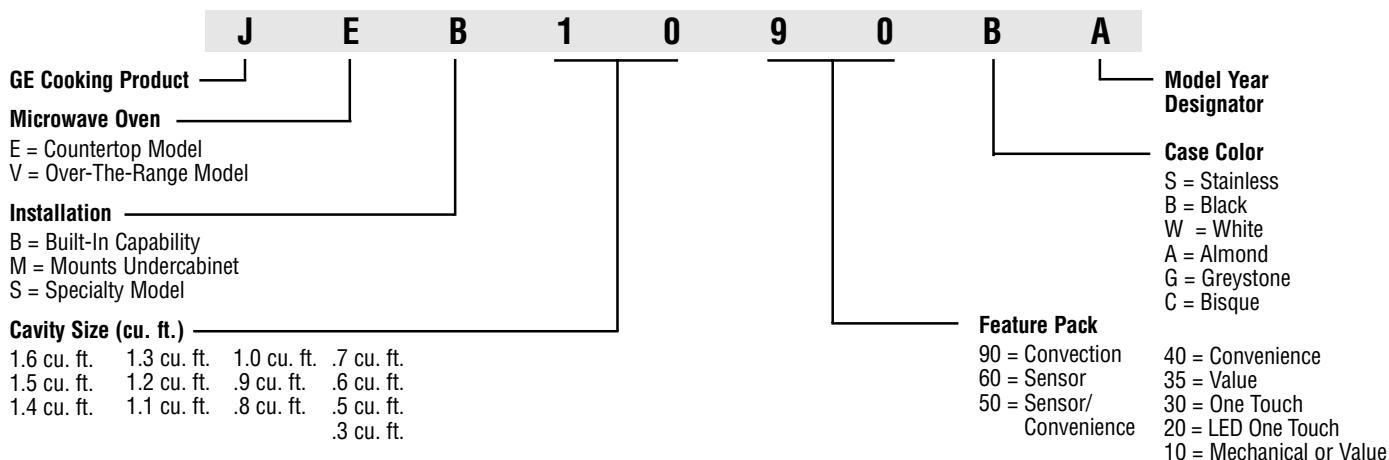
## Reading Advantium™ Oven Nomenclature



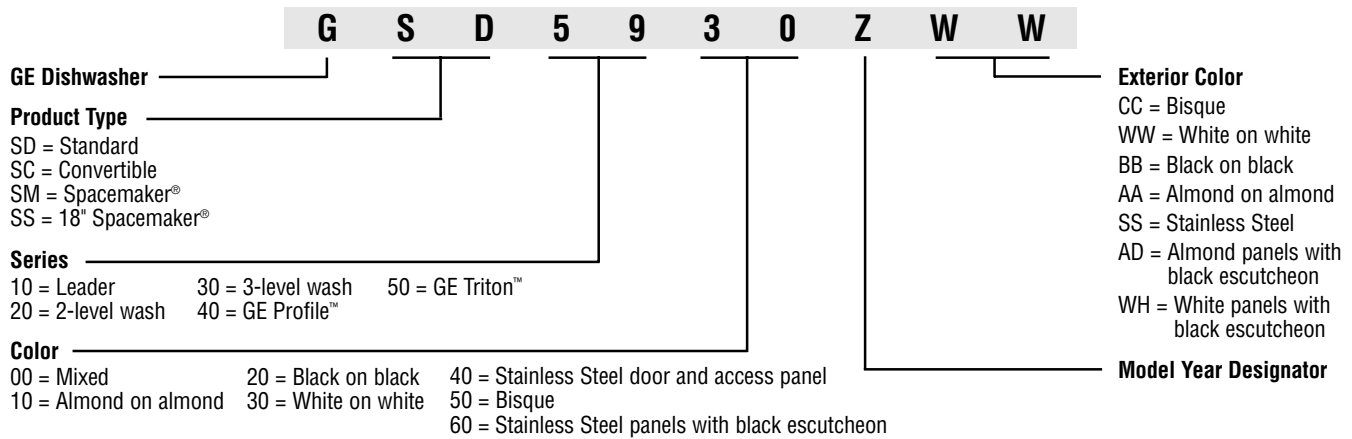
## Reading Cooking Nomenclature



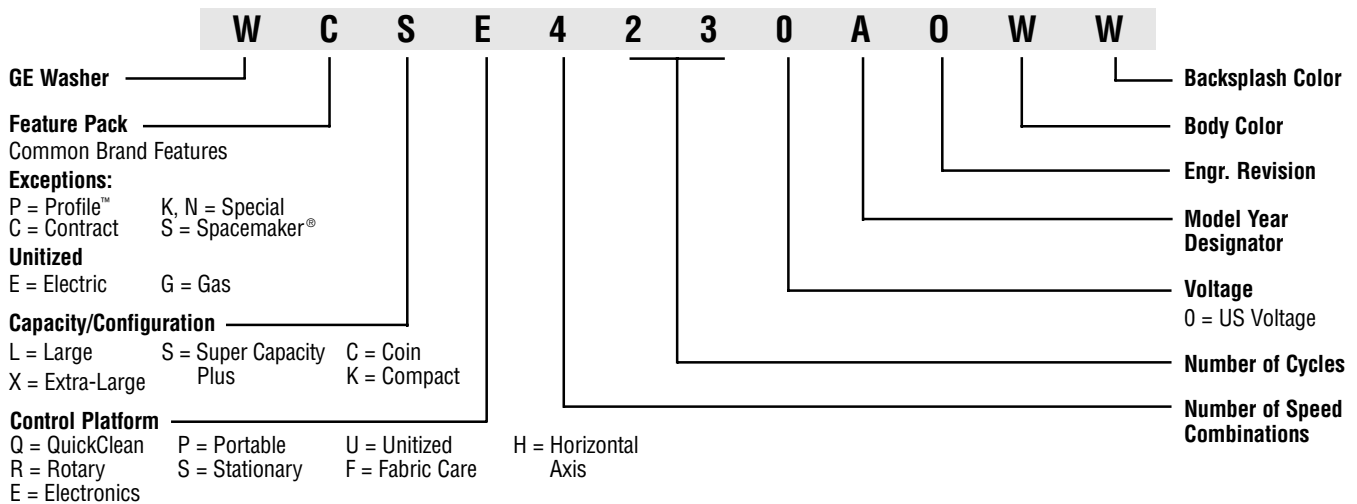
## Reading Microwave Nomenclature



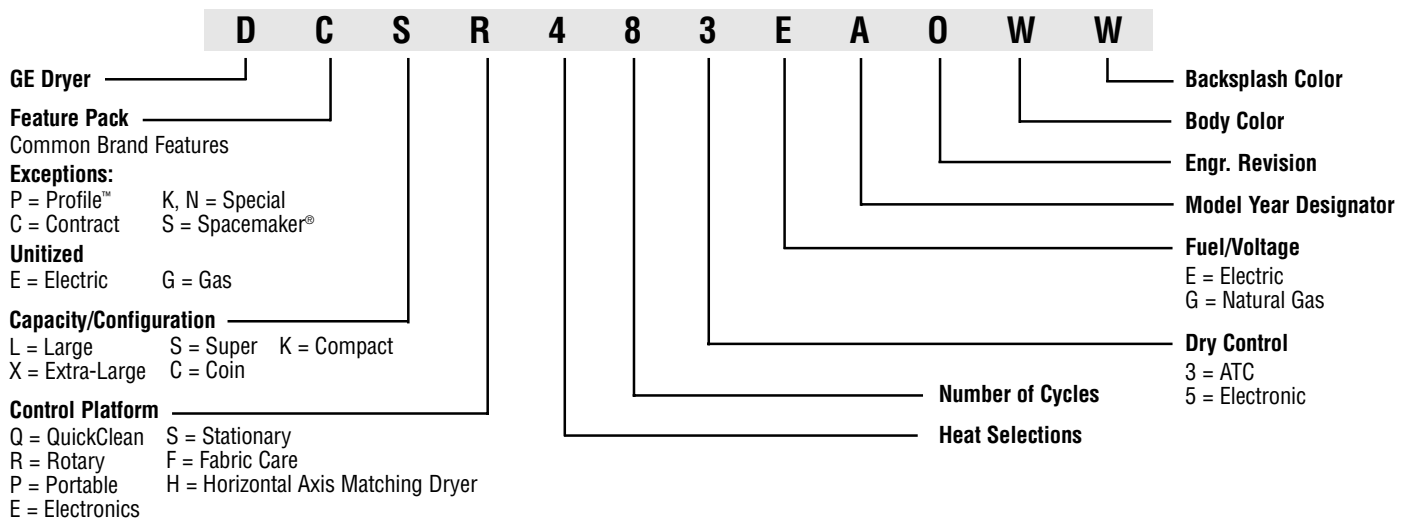
## Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature



## Reading Washer Nomenclature\*

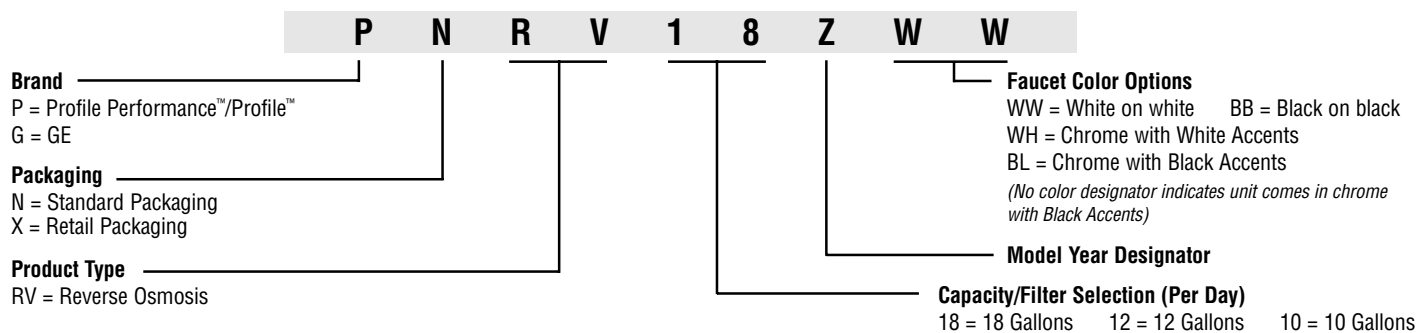


## Reading Dryer Nomenclature\*

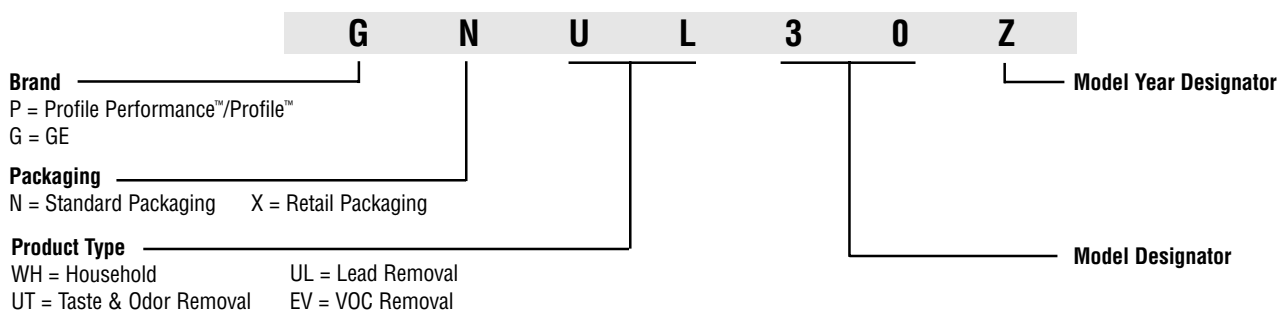


\*Does not apply to Wizard Washer or Dryer

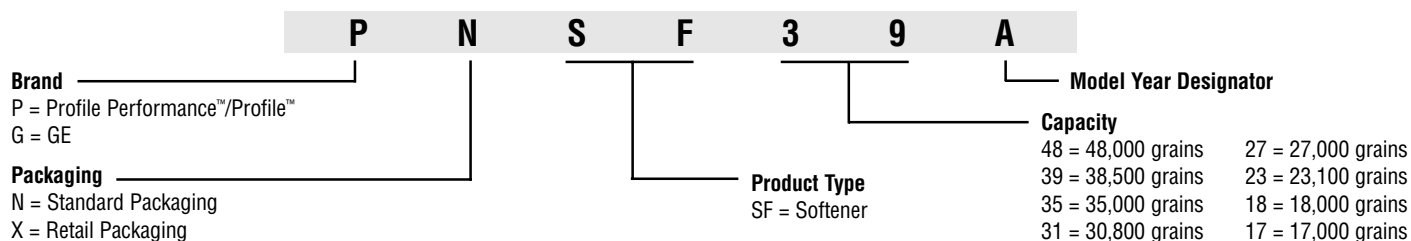
## Reading Reverse Osmosis System Nomenclature



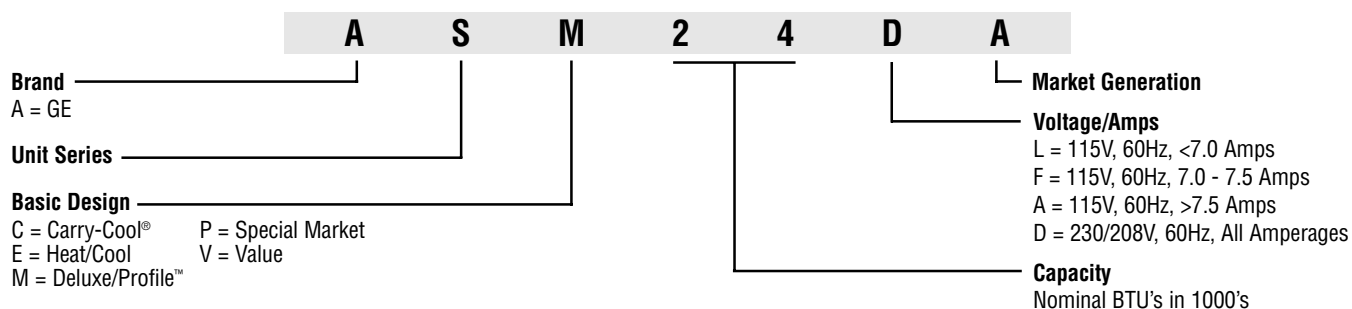
## Reading Water Filtration System Nomenclature



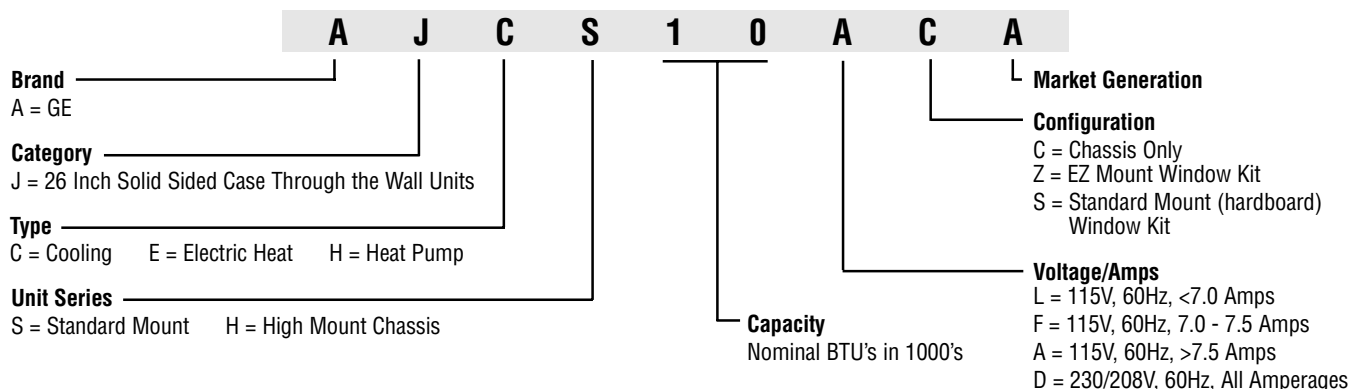
## Reading Water Softening System Nomenclature



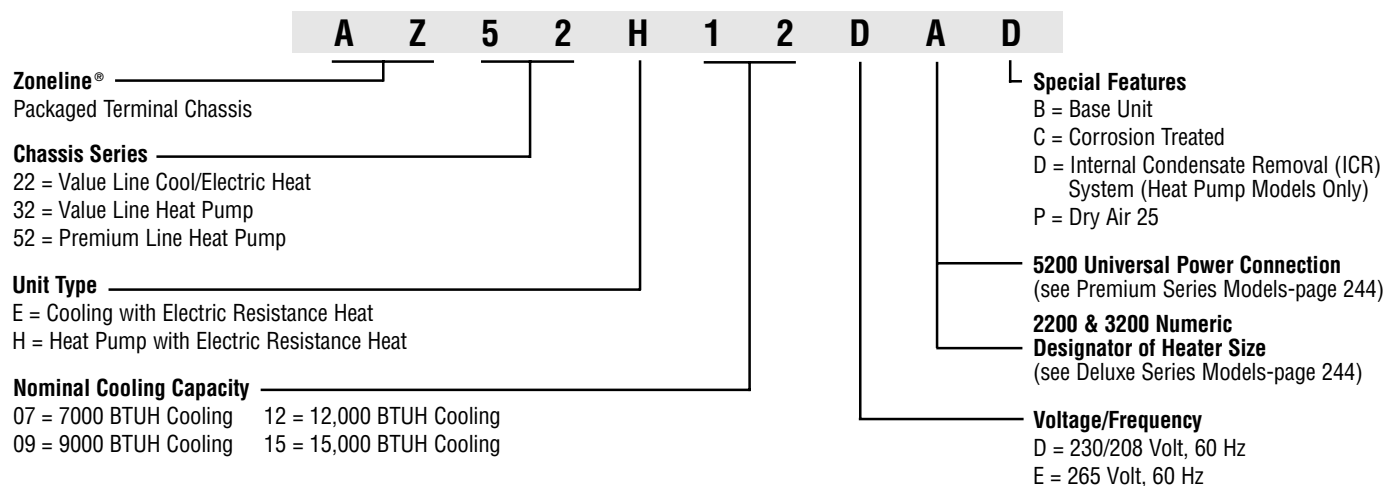
## Reading Window Air Conditioners Nomenclature



## Reading Built-In Air Conditioners Nomenclature



## Reading Zoneline Chassis Nomenclature



**For information on how to reach these other GE businesses, visit the GE Internet Web site at [www.ge.com](http://www.ge.com)**

**GE Industrial Systems** **1-800-431-7867**  
Electrical distribution, control and circuit protection products, including transformers and switchgear, used in the contractor, industrial and OEM markets.

**GE Lighting** **1-800-435-2677**  
Lighting products for home, industrial and commercial applications.

**GE Plastics, Resin and Sheet** **Resin – 1-800-845-0600**  
Roofing shingles, window frames, Lexan® sheet for windows and Nuvel kitchen countertops. **Sheet – 1-800-451-3147**

**GE Silicones** **1-800-255-8886**  
Silicone adhesives, conformal coatings, anti-foams, and other applications in the construction markets.

**GE Exchange (GE Capital Commercial Direct)** **1-800-775-4322**  
Business Information center for upgrading long-distance telephone service and guaranteed savings.

**GE Capital Mortgage Services** **1-800-844-6543**  
Capital and mortgage products for lenders and borrowers.

**GE Capital Real Estate** **1-800-243-2222**  
Financial Services for commercial property builders, developers, investors and syndications.

**GE Capital Modular Space** **1-800-523-7918**  
Mobile and modular buildings for use at construction sites and for temporary office buildings.

**GE Capital Fleet Services** **1-800-243-2222**  
Rental of commercial trucks and tractor/trailers.

**GE Commercial Service Program (GE Appliances)** **1-800-626-8690**  
Service from factory-trained technicians for property managers.

**Genuine GE Parts (GE Appliances)** **1-800-851-6200**  
GE Parts and Accessories.

# GE. Helping build better lives.



- An innovative company committed to customer satisfaction
- America's #1 preferred appliance brand\*
- A tradition of innovation for high-quality products and most-wanted features
- Twenty-four-hour accessibility through user-friendly communication technology:
  - [www.buildwithge.com](http://www.buildwithge.com)
  - [www.GEAppliances.com](http://www.GEAppliances.com)
- GE Appliance Service, the largest manufacturer-owned service organization in the appliance industry

*\*GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America.*

*Source: Louis Harris Poll – 2000*



**GE Appliances**

General Electric Company  
Louisville, Kentucky 40225  
[www.GEAppliances.com](http://www.GEAppliances.com)

Pub. No. 24-C201 PC23189 3/01

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

© 2001 General Electric Company